

from the Aberdeen
your war
he slaughter

THE TIMES

SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 29 1984

20p

No 61,949

Portfolio £22,000 to be won

A total of £22,000 is available to be won in The Times Portfolio competition today - the weekly prize of £20,000 and the daily prize of £2,000. Yesterday's daily prize of £2,000 was shared between four winners: Mr Malcolm Deffries of Streatham, London; Mrs Joan Wilson of Deddington, Oxford; Mrs Olive Norris of Witney, Oxford and Mr Norman Mackenzie of York. Portfolio list, page 28; week's price changes back page Information Service.

US tries to stop aid for Nicaragua

Washington has told EEC governments it would prefer Nicaragua to be excluded from any Community aid package for Central America. It fears that a European economic initiative in the area could undermine its efforts to isolate and weaken the Cuban-backed Managua regime. The development came as EEC and other countries began a meeting on political and economic options in the region. Page 6

Farmers turn to conservation

The National Farmers' Union moved to appease its critics by calling for a reappraisal of the "expansionist" approach to agriculture, and for a review of the grant system to give greater emphasis to environmental objectives. Page 4

Property 'shops'

Solicitors are to be allowed to buy and sell property in shops offering a complete house-buying package. Page 3

Durban upset

Relations between the Durban six and British consular officials could face an unexpected crisis because three are due to appear in court. Page 6

Powell warning

Mr Enoch Powell said that unless Parliament is "determined to forestall it", inhabitants of Hongkong will make a massive effort to gain permanent entry into Britain. Back page.

Hit-and-run fine

A hit-and-run driver who dumped a child's body in a field was fined £500. He said he expected to be jailed. Page 3

Border raid

At least 32 refugees were killed when Afghan aircraft bombed a Pakistani border village, government officials said in Islamabad. It was first thought that as many as 82 people died. Back page

Auction of note

Rarities, such as a 1941 five shilling note, will be included in an auction in London next Friday of banknotes, bonds and share certificates. Family Money, page 25

Homes danger

Structural surveys will have to be carried out in about 40,000 flats which were reinforced after the Ronan Point disaster. Page 2

Boiled alive

Mozambique guerrillas have boiled children alive, cut off old people's heads and raped women, Roman Catholic bishops report. Page 6

Britain on brink

Great Britain must win the last two matches of its Davis Cup tie to beat Yugoslavia, John Lloyd, beaten in the singles, won his doubles match with Colin Dowdeswell. Rex Bellamy, page 31

Faldo out

Nick Faldo was beaten 4 and 3 by Severiano Ballesteros in the world matchplay golf championship. In today's semi-finals Ballesteros plays Ben Crenshaw and Greg Norman meets Bernhard Langer. Page 30

Letters: On legal stories, from Prof M. Partington; Miners, from Prof Lord Kaldor; Arctic graves, from Mr D. Fordham

Leading articles: Miners; Farming; Magna Carta; Obituary, page 10; Mr Ellsworth Barker, Shelley Manne

Home News	2-4	Events	34
Overseas	4-6	Law Report	34
Arts	10	Religion	10
Books	10	Science	10
Business	21-23	Sport	27, 28, 32
Charges	16	TV & Radio	33
Crime	6-16	Theatre, etc	18
Crossword	34	Weather	34
Diary	8	Wills	10

Pit hopes still alive despite deputies' 82% vote for strike

Power workers declined to agree to demands for concerted action against power stations, keeping alive hopes that the pit strike could be contained. Although 82 per cent of the pit deputies' union Nacods voted for strike action, they want talks with Acas on the issue. Any strike by Nacods resulting from the vote may be unlawful and the union could be sued by employers seeking damages up to £250,000.

The Bishop of Durham, who observed the Nacods count, said: "I think the union concerned is out to use what power it has to get this strike ended as soon as possible." Acas is to hold separate talks with the coal board and the miners' union, probably next week, to see if there is a basis for holding joint discussions. A convoy of 20 policemen were trapped in what police called a carefully planned ambush by hundreds of stone-throwing miners' pickets near Rotherham (Page 2)

By Paul Routledge and David Felton

Hopes of containing the seven-month-old pit strike were still alive last night after the power workers declined to agree concerted sympathy action against the power stations, and the pit deputies made clear that although 82 per cent of them voted to approve strike action, they want to sit down and talk with the National Coal Board and the Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service (Acas). Acas said yesterday that it was to start new talks with the board and the National Union of Mineworkers to try to establish whether any basis can be found which would hold out prospect of progress if joint talks were later arranged.

No date is fixed for these separate talks, but they will probably be held next week. Yesterday, Acas held private talks with the coal board chairman, Mr Ian MacGregor, and his officials.

The electricity supply unions were split when two right-wing unions refused to go along with demands by the other seven for declarations that they would organize supportive action for the miners in the power stations. Now leaders of the seven will make renewed efforts to persuade their own members to block fuel supplies to power stations.

The power unions' failure to achieve a common front was widely predicted. Mr John Lyons's Electrical Power Engineers' Association has refused to take any supportive action and the EITFU led by Mr Eric Hammond is to hold a ballot of its power station members.

Although other unions stated their willingness to persuade members to refuse to handle freshly mined coal, or oil being used as a substitute for coal, Mr Lyons was sceptical about their ability to deliver action. "It is unlikely to be anything serious, at least in the foreseeable future," he said.

The position taken by the leaders of 16,000 pit deputies, members of the National Association of Colliery Overmen, Deputies, and Shotfired, is more complex. They voted by 82.5 per cent in a secret ballot to go on strike in support of the NUM's aims on colliery closures and their leaders are taking "immediate steps" to give effect to the vote.

They interpret that as expressing a wish to negotiate with the board.

Mr Peter McNestry, Nacods general secretary, said: "We want talks with the NCB and Acas about the current differences with the board, which includes the need for a new colliery review procedure to deal with management's proposals on the future of pits."

Nacods' talks with the coal board are due to open on Monday.

The significance of yesterday's decision is that it brings the pit deputies' much more closely into line with the NUM on pit closures, and if the deputies stopped work, no coal board pit would be able to operate because the Nacods men are vital to safety requirements.

Yesterday's Nacods statement indicates that there will be

no early strike, but that the strike vote will be used as a bargaining counter in an effort to shift the coal board from its position.

After yesterday's meeting between Acas officials and Mr McGregor a joint statement said that "Acas now intends to explore the position in more detail with each of the parties separately and in confidence."

Both the NCB and NUM have today indicated their readiness to meet Acas officials when requested to do so.

The note of caution was struck later by the Acas chairman, Mr Pat Lowry, who said: "There would obviously be no purpose in Acas issuing immediate invitations to joint conciliation meetings if the anticipated result were to be yet another breakdown."

"That is why Acas officials are continuing the process of exploring the ground privately and confidentially," added Mr Lowry, who was thought by some to be issuing a warning to the parties to cease making provocative public statements.

In another development yesterday, a High Court judge declared the strike unlawful because NUM members had been denied a ballot.

Mr Neil Kinnock, leader of the Labour Party issued a statement arguing that reports yesterday in *The Times* and other newspapers of a new Labour peace plan were misleading. Full statement page 2

Leading article, Letters, page 5

Damages up to £250,000

Ballot form was legally invalid

If Nacods, the colliery deputies' union, goes ahead with its strike, any such action might well be unlawful and injured parties may be able to sue for damages of up to £250,000.

Any strike called by the union will be affected by the Trade Union Act 1984. Although the Act received the Royal Assent in July, it was not until this Wednesday that the section on ballots for industrial action came into force.

That section lays down the requirements to make such ballots valid. Without a valid ballot, any strike or other industrial action, loses its legal immunity.

The ballot must be secret: one of the questions on the paper must call for the answer yes or no to a simple question on whether to take industrial action; and somewhere on the ballot form there has to be a warning that voting for industrial action will breach the contract of employment.

The Nacods ballot carried no such warning, although conforming to the Act in every other respect.

The vote, which began a week ago, ended on Wednesday. But the Act affects every industrial action or strike coming into effect after Wednesday, and therefore covers any strike the union call if talks with the National Coal Board on pay and pit closures break down. For such a strike to be lawful,

it must have been mandated by a ballot deemed proper under the Act.

Last night, the board confirmed that it was aware of the invalidity of the ballot. But has not made any attempt to resort to legal action against the NUM during its seven-month dispute, and there is little reason to suppose that it would take Nacods to court.

It is possible, however, that another employer might seek damages from Nacods if it declared a strike.

Although the union has only one-tenth the NUM's membership, with 16,000 members, it has the power to achieve the total shutdown of the coal industry that has eluded the miners.

A Nacods strike would remove the safety cover required by law in every colliery. The deputies form the first and second lines of management underground, and are responsible for the safety of every person and machine.

The board would have little choice but to close down the collieries, including those that have been working throughout the NUM dispute.

Any employer who lost money or commercial contracts through such a shutdown would be free, under the law, to take the union responsible to court, with each employer able to claim up to £250,000 if successful.



The personal touch: President Reagan steering Mr Gromyko as they leave the Oval Office

Kinnock popularity lowest for a year

By Julian Haviland, Political Editor

On the eve of Labour's annual conference Mr Neil Kinnock appears to be as unpopular with the electorate as he was popular when he became party leader a year ago.

At the same time the Government, according to the latest public opinion survey by MORI, published yesterday by the London evening newspaper, *The Standard*, has taken a six-point lead over Labour in voters' esteem.

This breaks a six-month stalemate which has seen the two parties equally well placed, with the support of roughly 40 per cent of voters each to the Alliance parties' 20 per cent.

The evidence is that the miners' dispute, which has dominated politics for the past six months, has damaged the standing in the voters' eyes of both the Prime Minister and Mr Kinnock, as well as that of the Government.

Of the party leaders Mr Kinnock has come off much the worst. Most voters are now dissatisfied and fewer satisfied with Mr Kinnock's performance as leader of the Opposition than

'Hopeful' Gromyko meets Reagan

From Nicholas Ashford Washington

President Reagan and Mr Andrei Gromyko, the Soviet Foreign Minister, held their long-awaited meeting at the White House yesterday in an attempt to mend fences between the superpowers as a first step towards resuming talks on reducing their arsenals of nuclear weapons.

It was the first time the President, under pressure during the election campaign to reduce tensions with Moscow, had held talks with a top Soviet official since taking office three and a half years ago. Mr Gromyko, who has been Foreign Minister for 27 years, has been a regular visitor to the White House since President Roosevelt's days.

Given the frostiness of the climate between Washington and Moscow since President Reagan took office, together with the harsh criticisms of the US in Mr Gromyko's speech to the UN General Assembly on Thursday, both sides conceded that the process of rapprochement would be long and slow. No dramatic breakthroughs were likely from yesterday's talks.

Mr Reagan was not expected to put any negotiating proposals at this stage, but he has new ideas for exploratory discussions, especially on arms control. Mr Gromyko, who is also his country's First Deputy Prime Minister, is expected to assess these ideas with his Politburo colleagues before the Soviet position becomes clearer.

Mr Reagan wants an early resumption of the nuclear arms control talks which the Russians have boycotted since the end of last year. The President has said the US is also prepared to take up a Soviet proposal to discuss the demilitarization of space.

At the outset of yesterday's meeting the President, who is 73, and the Foreign Minister, aged 75, expressed the hope that their talks would help to reduce tensions between the two superpowers.

"I think everyone must react with hope," Mr Reagan said when asked by reporters if yesterday's meeting meant that Washington and Moscow would be able to make the "new beginning" which he had called for in his conciliatory speech to the General Assembly on Monday.

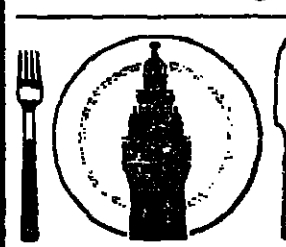
Mr Gromyko also said he was "hopeful" but said it was too early to reach any conclusions. The two men chatted amiably in front of a log fire before the talks got under way.

Before the talks began US officials had expressed disappointment at the tone of Mr Gromyko's speech on Thursday during which he blamed the United States for virtually all world tensions since 1946 and challenged the Reagan Ad 2

Continued on back page, col 2

THE TIMES Inside

Professor of failure
Success story of the college teacher and novelist whose heroes are lame ducks. Page 8

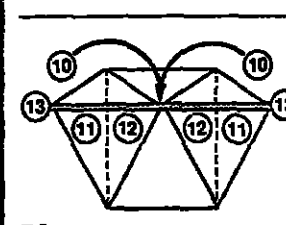


The politics of eating
Gourmet guide to Blackpool, scene of the Labour Party conference. Page 15



Pilgrim's progress
Alan Franks seeks out the easy way to Canterbury. Page 8

Apple of my eye
Roy Strong on the delights of the English apple. Page 8



Your newspaper flying high
Use your copy of The Times to make a kite. Page 11

Monday

Passport to disaster
How sickness and stress strike at British families posted abroad

The Olympic dress rehearsal
David Miller at the opening of the stadium in Seoul ready for the 1988 Games

Hospital kitchen closed by salmonella in drains

By Staff Reporters

A possible clue to the source of the outbreaks of salmonella poisoning at the Stanley Royd hospital, Wakefield, was found yesterday when traces of the bacteria were discovered in the drainage system of the hospital kitchens.

The area health authority closed the kitchen and a firm of specialist deep cleaners was sent in.

The deaths of 19 people at the psycho-geriatric hospital have been linked with salmonella and a public inquiry has been ordered into the cause of the month-long outbreak.

The find could mean the drains were source of the disease or merely that infected materials were washed down them.

"It is too early to say just how significant this discovery is."

Splash out on an auld acquaintance.

Advertisement for Mackinlay's Scotch Whisky. The text reads: "STILL BLENDED BY A MACKINLAY, FIVE GENERATIONS LATER." The image shows a bottle of Mackinlay's Scotch Whisky and a glass of whisky.

Rowland fights to keep seat on Fraser board

From Jonathan Clare, Glasgow

Shareholders in House of Fraser, owner of Harrods and other department stores, yesterday voted at the annual meeting against the reelection of Mr Roland "Tiny" Rowland, chief executive of Lorrho, to the board.

However, Lorrho demanded that the issue be put to a poll of all shareholders, the result of which will be known this morning.

The meeting in the Albany Hotel, Glasgow, also voted against four other contentious resolutions put forward by Lorrho, House of Fraser's biggest shareholder, and voted in favour of returning Professor Rowland Smith, House of Fraser's chairman, and Mr Ernest Sharp to the board.

Mr Rowland said after the meeting that despite a large vote against his reelection from the

floor he was confident that he would be returned by the poll. Professor Smith also said he had little doubt that Mr Rowland would be reappointed.

He expected the result of the poll to be the closest yet in the long battle between Lorrho and the rest of the House of Fraser board.

Lorrho has asked its fellow shareholders to vote against the reelection of Professor Smith and Mr Sharp, and to put Mr Terry Robinson and Mr Paul Spicer, both Lorrho directors, on the board. Mr Rowland said he was confident that the two would be elected.



Antagonist: Professor Smith (left) and Mr de Cam

should be left to shareholders and the market.

He said: "Demerger (of Harrods) is not a device by Lorrho for some ulterior end as you suggested, sir, in one circular sent to shareholders."

Professor Smith said later: "It's the smartest con in post-war history. They don't want to demerger Harrods, they want control of House of Fraser." Mr Rowland said: "It's not a great ambition of mine to own

Harrods. I've not been inside it for 10 years."

The number of shares voted was very high and will probably exceed 90 per cent of total shareholdings against the previous record of 87 per cent. More than 130 million shares are estimated to have been voted. But Mr Rowland said that of 30,000 House of Fraser shareholders he would guess that 16,000 had abstained.

"Abstention is a sign of no confidence in the board," Lorrho owns almost 30 per cent of shares in House of Fraser worth almost £150m and is thought to have the support of a further 12 per cent. But two million shares have been disenfranchised.

Asked by a shareholder to justify his re-election because he had attended only four out of 34 board meetings, Mr Rowland replied: "I am not accustomed to attending board meetings

where my contribution is totally ignored." He declined to elaborate.

Mr Rowland's reappointment was seconded by Mr Bruce Wallis, the finance director of two companies of Sir Hugh Fraser, the former chairman of House of Fraser. He attended the meeting but did not vote.

Mr Wallis also seconded the four Lorrho resolutions, including two concerning the future of Harrods.

Mr Rowland said that he had received four or five offers for the Lorrho stake in House of Fraser. They had come from Britain and the Middle East but not from the United States.

Professor Smith said there had been approaches to the company about a possible bid.

40,000 flats need to be structurally surveyed after Ronan Point report

By Charles Kaeffer, Architecture Correspondent

Structural surveys will need to be carried out on nearly 600 residential towers throughout Britain which were reinforced after the Ronan Point disaster in 1968. About 40,000 flats are involved.

The surveys will be needed after the discovery of faults in the H2-type joints at Ronan Point, in Newham, east London, which were strengthened in 1969 and 1970 after a public inquiry into the collapse.

New evidence of structural faults at Ronan Point, and at five of Newham's eight other Taylor Woodrow Anglian blocks was presented to the borough council in a report by independent consultants on Thursday.

Yesterday, the council issued a statement which said that the blocks must be reinforced for the second time: "if long-term occupation is to be considered". Further tests are to be carried out and there is a strong possibility that one or more of the towers will be demolished.

The blocks "could fail under certain abnormal loads", such

as another gas explosion, the council said.

Mr Fred Jones, chairman of Newham's housing committee, said yesterday that the council would continue moving out the 580 families who remained in the eight blocks affected. Priority was being given to those deemed vulnerable in an emergency.

The council would also be pressing the Department of the Environment for money towards the cost of the tests it had carried out, and a commitment to future costs, because Newham was paying for work that was a national, not a local issue.

Yesterday a preliminary draft of the report and a summary of the recommendations were released by the council. Tenants in the affected blocks will be told about the latest findings today.

There are at least 5,000 flats in greater London alone built in the TWA-type system, in 36 blocks on 10 estates. They are: Morris Walk, Woolwich; Gascoyne Estate, Hackney; Aintree Estate, Fulham; St Matthew's

Estate, Brixton; Argyle Estate, Putney; Jefferson Estate, Bow; Ocean Estate, Stepney; Barkantine Estate, Poplar; Barley Mow Estate, Poplar; and Ledbury Estate, Southwark.

In the rest of Britain there could be as many as another 3,000 flats, according to the Association of Metropolitan Authorities.

Building Design Partnership and Mr Thomas Ackroyd, a consulting engineer who gave evidence at the public inquiry after the Ronan Point disaster, have been carrying out a detailed survey and tests for the council since last spring.

Mr Sam Webb, an architect called in by Newham Tower Block Tenants Campaign, who predicted that further problems would arise, said last night: "No one believed what we warned the council about 16 years ago at the public inquiry, but the latest report vindicates what we said."

"These blocks are impossible to repair as there is no way to check the quality of the workmanship throughout the buildings."

20 police trapped in pickets' ambush

By Peter Desport

Twenty police officers were trapped in an ambush by hundreds of stone-throwing pickets yesterday.

For almost 25 minutes they came under a barrage of bricks, stones, pieces of timber, and chunks of metal machinery hurled through the darkness. Eight officers were injured and two police vans overturned as pickets completed a pincer movement to attack the beleaguered convoy from the front and rear.

An ambulance called to take an injured policeman and a picket to hospital was also stoned.

Supt Peter Lodge, who was in charge of the convoy, described the situation as a carefully planned ambush. "It was very frightening, the worst situation I have ever found myself in. It wasn't picketing. It was just hundreds of men out to injure police officers and damage police vehicles."

"It was entirely unprovoked and the most diabolical incident I have seen during the strike."

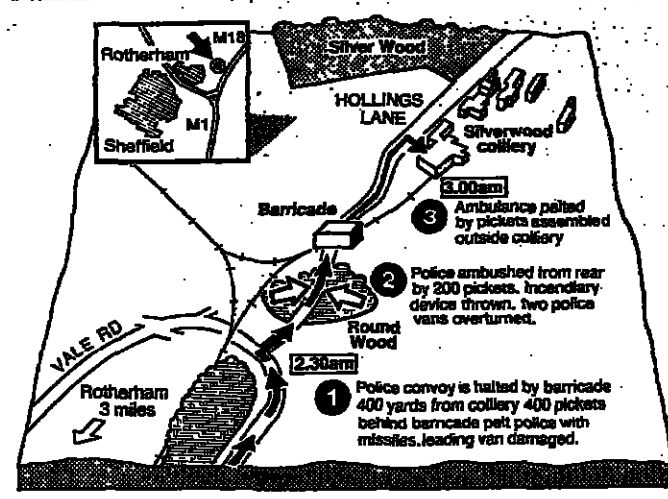
The attack began in darkness shortly before 2.30am as Mr Lodge in a police Range Rover led a convoy of nine dogs along Hollings Lane towards Silverwood colliery, near Rotherham, South Yorkshire, where two men have been defying the strike for several weeks.

Yesterday the men were due to clock on about 3.30am and the police were mustering in case of confrontation with pickets.

As the convoy approached where the road crosses a disused railway line, about 400 yards from the colliery entrance, its headlights picked out a 30-ft high barricade of rubble, concrete posts, and machinery across its path.

Between 300 and 400 pickets then launched a bombardment of stones from behind the barricade, smashing windscreen of the leading police dog van and causing it to stop sharply. The rest of the convoy halted behind it and then 200 more pickets emerged from the woods that fringe the road and attacked from the rear.

The police took their dogs



Silverwood attack: Police officers clearing the barricade (top) and (below right) a battered helmet found at the scene.

from the vans just before two of the vehicles were overturned.

Of the eight officers injured, five needed hospital treatment. A dog handler was also hurt, felled by a piece of wood. As he fell, the police said later, he was kicked about the head and body. His dog broke loose, biting pickets and police officers in the confusion.

"We were cut off," Mr Lodge

said. "In the end I decided there was only one way out and that was to put the dogs into the crowd."

"There were around 700 pickets and 20 of us, but my men were magnificent. They acted very bravely going into the crowd. The dogs were kept on their leads, but inevitably one or two of the crowd would suffer with bites."

"We managed to drive them off, righted the two vehicles, and cleared a way through."

The convoy, many of the vehicles with smashed wind-

Maze fight staged, Minister claims

"Loyalist" and republican prisoners colluded to stage a fight at the Maze prison near Belfast, on Thursday, Mr Nicholas Scott, Northern Ireland Office junior minister responsible for jails, suggested yesterday.

The fight, in which six inmates and eight prison officers were hurt, took place as Mr Scott and Mr Douglas Haug, Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, were meeting the Rev Ian Paisley and Mr Peter Robinson MP in London. They were discussing the situation at Magilligan jail where 10 loyalist inmates had suspended their hunger strike. The loyalists want to be segregated from republicans.

Civil service union accepts

Britain's biggest Civil Service union, the Civil and Public Services Association, yesterday accepted a 4.5 per cent pay offer, with 252 branches in favour of acceptance and 28 against. However, only 21,000 out of the 199,000 registered members voted.

The association's national executive also appeared to be in a quandary over the five-month old strike by computer operators at the Department of Health and Social Services in Newcastle.

A special executive meeting scheduled to take place in London yesterday to consider progress of the strike was postponed.

Tree-planting grant attacked

By John Young

The Nature Conservancy Council said yesterday that it greatly regretted a decision by Mr George Younger, Secretary of State for Scotland, to give grants for the planting of 570,000 trees on the north shore of Loch Laggan.

It said that the site was of international importance for wildlife, including the golden eagle.

The application by Fountain Forestry, for grants to damage a site of special scientific interest, or for compensation, threw serious doubt on the willingness of the forestry industry to support the Wildlife and Countryside Act, the council said.

The company had applied to afforest about 1,100 hectares.

Demonstrator to pay £700

Mr John Galord, who was charged with 30 supporters as he tossed a dustbin through a shop window in Oxford Street during the "Stop the City" demonstration was ordered to pay the £700 bill by magistrates at Marlborough Street Court yesterday and fined £25.

Nine demonstrators arrested before they could enter the City boundaries appeared before Bow Street Magistrates' Court yesterday, charged with threatening behaviour, criminal damage and assaulting police. The protesters, from London, Bristol, Preston and Scotland, were arrested near Trafalgar Square. All were remanded on bail for a month.

£1½m of salmon beats for sale

A trust has been set up to raise funds to buy four fishing boats on the river Conon, near Inverness, from the North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board. The boats are being offered for sale by Knight, Frank & Rutley for more than £1,500,000. Mr J D B Calder, chairman of the sub-committee of the trust responsible for fundraising, described it as possibly the largest sale of salmon fishing in Scotland this century.

Missing baby pair remanded

Mr Patrick Tibby, aged 24, and his wife Henna Coy Smith, aged 23, were remanded in custody for one week by magistrates at Reading, Berkshire, yesterday while police continued their investigations into the disappearance of the couple's nine-month-old baby. Both are accused of failing to register the birth of a child and of an offence under the Children and Young Persons Act, 1933.

The Times overseas selling prices: Australia £4 25; Belgium 8 frs 50; Canada \$10.00; Denmark 25 kr; France 100 frs; Germany 100 DM; Greece 100 dr; Hong Kong \$10.00; India 100 rupees; Ireland 100 pence; Italy 100 lire; Japan 100 yen; Korea 100 won; Luxembourg 100 francs; Malaysia 100 ringgits; Mexico 100 pesos; Netherlands 100 guilders; New Zealand 100 dollars; Norway 100 kroner; Portugal 100 escudos; Singapore 100 dollars; South Africa 100 rand; Sweden 100 kronor; Switzerland 100 francs; Taiwan 100 dollars; Thailand 100 baht; USA 100 cents; Yugoslavia 100 dinars.

Closed-shop man awarded £1,700

Mr David Howard, who lost a closed-shop job after he was refused membership of the National Graphical Association was awarded £1,700 compensation against the union yesterday.

The award, by the Employment Appeal Tribunal in London, was the first under the Employment Act, 1980, which introduced a right for workers unreasonably refused membership by unions operating a closed shop to recover compensation.

Mr Howard, aged 43, of Acuba Road, Liverpool, would have won £2,000 had he not been held by the tribunal to have been partly to blame for what happened.

The tribunal president, Mr Jice Waite, said Mr Howard started work for a union-recognized printer when he knew that his membership application was

still being considered by the union. He knew he was running a risk.

Disaffiliation with a union's performance could entitle an employee to opt out of a closed-shop system, Mr Justice Bristow ruled at the Employment Appeal Tribunal in London yesterday. A worker's objection to belonging to a union did not have to be in the nature of a moral objection.

The ruling was welcomed by the Freedom Association as widening the rights of workers under the Employment Act, 1982, which was brought in to restrict unions' closed-shop.

The appeal tribunal ordered a fresh industrial tribunal investigation into a claim by a delivery driver, Mr Richard Shackcloth, of Holford, Herefordshire, that he had been unfairly dismissed after leaving the shopworkers' union, Usdaw.

Number of freed killers increases

By Peter Evans

Home Affairs Correspondent

Thirty-three people were convicted of committing a second homicide between 1973 and 1983, two of them last year, according to figures published yesterday.

There has also been a big increase in the number of freed convicted killers. The Home Office estimates that there are 4,000 to 5,000 in England and Wales who have been convicted of homicide at some time in the previous 30 years, who were not executed and are not in prison or mental hospitals. That compares with 2,000 to 3,000 in 1972.

Last year, as in most earlier years, three out of four homicide victims knew their killers, according to the report. One in three deaths were by a sharp instrument and about half the recorded homicide offences were during quarrels and bouts of temper.

Throughout the decade until 1983 the highest number of findings of guilt or cautions for indictable offences as a whole per head of population was among male juveniles aged 14 and under 17.

More people than ever before were sentenced to immediate custody last year - more than 78,000, in spite of concern about prison overcrowding.

The average length of sentence of immediate imprisonment did not fall for 1983 as a whole, but was much shorter than in 1979. More have come before the courts for indictable offences.

In 1983, the proportionate use of immediate custody for people under 21 on indictable offences - about 16 per cent - was the highest of the period 1979-83.

Criminal Statistics England and Wales 1983. (Stationery Office, £12.30).

Judge refuses to order pit ballot

A High Court judge yesterday refused to order a ballot of the National Union of Mineworkers' 180,000 members on whether to strike.

But because of the absence of a valid area ballot under the union rules, Mr Justice Nicholls said that the strike calls in Yorkshire and Derbyshire were unlawful.

He said that he was unable to grant a mandatory order for the union to hold a national ballot, being sought by two Yorkshire miners, Mr Robert Taylor, aged 33, and Mr Ken Foulstone, aged 45, pending the hearing of the full trial.

But he granted injunctions to the two face workers from Manton colliery preventing the union and its Yorkshire area from describing the strike as official or from trying to dissuade members from going to work or crossing picket lines until there has been a ballot.

He also ordered the union to instruct its area branches to hold elections of officials whose terms of office had expired which were cancelled by the union in July, and to prevent those officials from purporting to represent members of the union.

By cancelling the elections, Yorkshire miners had been denied the right to elect representatives to put their views when the decision to strike was made, the judge said.

"Where there have been branch ballots and the views of the members have been made known, none has voted unanimously to strike", he added.

Leading article.

In another action, Mr Justice Nicholls granted injunctions to three Derbyshire miners who, unlike the two from Yorkshire, have been crossing picket lines.

The Derbyshire three are Mr Albert Taylor of Shirebrook pit, Mr John Roberts of Markham, and Mr John Phillips, of Bolsover.

The judge ruled the instruction from the national and area unions to miners in Derbyshire to strike or not to cross picket lines was unlawful.

He also declared that the union was not entitled to discipline non-strikers

'Dictators' charge by Tebbit

By Our Political Editor

Ordinary trade unionists would watch Mr Neil Kinnock and Mr Tony Benn at the Labour Party's annual conference next week to see if they would "stand up for democracy or for violent dictatorship in the unions". Mr Norman Tebbit, Secretary of State for Trade and Industry, said yesterday.

Mr Tebbit, speaking at a Conservative Party dinner in Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, said he doubted whether Mr Kinnock would make an end to violence a condition of Labour Party support for the leadership of the NUM, because Mr Benn was to be the spokesman for the national executive at the debate on the coal dispute on Monday.

Labour Party sources said yesterday that Mr Tebbit's speech was founded on the false premise that Mr Scargill was responsible for violence on the picket lines. Mr Kinnock, they said, knew this to be untrue, and the question of his urging Mr Scargill to "call off" violence did not arise.

Letters

In another action, Mr Justice Nicholls granted injunctions to three Derbyshire miners who, unlike the two from Yorkshire, have been crossing picket lines.

The Derbyshire three are Mr Albert Taylor of Shirebrook pit, Mr John Roberts of Markham, and Mr John Phillips, of Bolsover.

The judge ruled the instruction from the national and area unions to miners in Derbyshire to strike or not to cross picket lines was unlawful.

He also declared that the union was not entitled to discipline non-strikers

Police role defended by Newman

By Peter Evans

Home Affairs Correspondent

Sir Kenneth Newman, the Metropolitan Police Commissioner, hit back last night at critics who accuse police of being partisan during industrial disputes.

The police would, in effect, be taking sides if they did not intervene to prevent some pickets gaining their objective by unlawful force, he said during the James Short Lecture at Strathclyde Police Headquarters.

Those who accuse the police of being partisan are themselves implicitly demanding a partisan course of police action, even if that action would take the form of doing nothing," Sir Kenneth continued.

● British Summer Time, due to end on October 28, should be extended to save coal supplies if the miners' strike continues, Mr James Wallace, Liberal MP for Orkney and Shetland said.

● The radical American poetist Gore Vidal has given £1,000 to NUM "for humanitarian reasons," he said yesterday.

Kinnock denies new initiatives

In a statement issued from his office yesterday, Mr Neil Kinnock MP, the Leader of the Opposition, said:

On Thursday, September 27 I met a large group of industrial correspondents from the newspapers and broadcasting media. In reports today, some of the newspapers have seriously misrepresented my comments. I am, therefore, making the following statement in order to provide an accurate record of what I said at the meeting.

I did not give, or seek to give, the impression that there are recent "new" initiatives from the Labour Party. We will continue to do everything possible to endow the achievement of a satisfactory settlement between the NUM and the NCB. My Opposition spokesman on energy, Stan Orme, remains in close contact with both the NUM and the NCB, and this will continue.

The National Union of Mineworkers, throughout this dispute, has remained willing to negotiate a satisfactory settlement with the board. Their attitude contrasts with that of the board. Meanwhile the peace process has been made more difficult by the Prime Minister and the way in which he has for political reasons encouraged "surrender" slogans, lurid talk of "the enemy within" and bomb over-

simplifications of the "rights" of management.

Withdrawal of the board's pit closure list is a precondition of a settlement. Neither I nor my colleagues are prepared to endorse on the basis of exhaustion of workable reserves. Those negotiations have obviously taken place when pits were "exhausting" and alternatives, such as new investment in workable reserves could be put, and not after the point of exhaustion of reserves had been reached.

That remains the practical course and it is one which the NUM would still be pursuing had the NUM been pursuing the arbitrary insistence on multiple closures which the coal board has made. Indeed, agreement had been reached before March of this year on the closure of up to a dozen "exhausting" pits over the next two years, among them two Nottinghamshire

pits with one million tonnes of annual coal production.

The Times referred to "new proposals... to take the closure list away from national level and switch it to local level". That, too, was the situation before the strike, under the long-standing procedure whereby individual closure proposals were made locally, subject to technical inspection by qualified engineers engaged by the union and were then, if necessary, referred by the union to national appeal undertaken by the National Coal Board.

As the union has made plain, such local and joint determination makes far more sense than the imposition of "hit lists" from the board, and it was the insistence upon wholesale multiple closure which destroyed confidence in the procedure and provoked the strike.

The miners cannot "compromise" on their demand for the withdrawal by the coal board of the programme to reduce the size of the industry by 20,000 men and 20 pits in 12 months. For them to do so would be to accept that the board could impose closure lists without any reference to, or negotiation about, the actual resources of mineable coal. No effective trade union could accept such conditions, for managerial prerogative would then be limitless.

The overriding fact is that the arithmetic on which the board based its original proposals has now become completely irrelevant. The basis for the board's plan to close 20 pits and reduce the workforce by 20,000 men was their argument that coal output needed to be reduced by four million tonnes a year.

In the seven months of this dispute, the board has already lost 54 million tonnes of coal production. The dispute has already cost the country nearly £2,000m. There can be no rational reason for the board and the Government to continue with their strategy at such cost to the nation.

Finally, the Labour Party statement on the coal mining industry published in *The Times* today is a draft statement which was substantially amended at the National Executive Committee meeting on Wednesday. The final statement was published on Wednesday evening. There can be no excuse for *The Times* printing an early draft when it and every other newspaper had a copy of that amended final statement and when journalists were fully aware of the fact that the amendments had been made in order to ensure that Labour's statement deliberately concentrated on the industrial issues relating to the dispute and the future of coal.

Pressure for more efficient Labour organization

By Julian Haviland

Political Editor

Pressure for urgent reform of the Labour Party's much-criticized organizational structure will be renewed when the annual conference opens in Blackpool next week, and will have the next blessing of the leader, Mr Neil Kinnock.

The Labour reforming group, the Labour Coordinating Committee, is to make a public protest at the failure of the party's National Executive

Committee to take more than minimal action to correct the weaknesses widely blamed a year ago for contributing to the crushing election defeat.

The Coordinating committee's organizing secretary, Mr Paul Convery, said yesterday that there was deep dissatisfaction among constituency parties and trade unions at the way the NEC had abdicated its responsibility for the overhaul of Labour's organization for which last year's conference voted.

"If a snap election was called now, Labour's campaign could be just as organizationally chaotic as in 1983", he said.

Two composite resolutions at last year's conference, proposed by both left-wing and right-wing unions, called for a review of the working of Labour's national headquarters and for proposals to increase its efficiency.

The coordinating committee acknowledges the creation of the Campaigns Strategy Com-

mittee, which in the past 12 months has become the most important committee of the party.

But it says that the NEC has been slothful and complacent, and that little has been done to improve the use of resources, in spite of growing financial strains, or to create forward planning mechanisms.

● A stronger commitment by the Labour Party to an incomes policy before the next general election was demanded last

night by Mr Roy Hattersley, the party's deputy leader.

He admitted that Labour's existing policy was far from firm enough. "I certainly want to see an extension of our incomes policy commitment over the next three years. But the question is whether the trade unions want to cooperate with us in bringing that about", he said.

Mr Hattersley, was speaking on the Channel 4 programme, *A Week in Politics*,

A MIRACLE OF MICRO TECHNOLOGY!

The British Telecom approved!

TELEPHONE WITH A MEMORY

Fifty thousand HI-TECH telephone sets will be distributed for just **£29.50** each P&P £1.95

This is a telephone which can be used ANYWHERE AROUND THE HOUSE. Simply take it from room to room and plug into the socket. We supply the jack plug and as many plug-in points as you need are readily available from your local British Telecom office.

This ultra-sharp, one-piece wall-phone is sleekly styled and has a dialling key-ring in the handset which enables you to dial without hanging up. It weighs just 10 ounces and is complete with a FREE easy fit wall holder. Available in a choice of gorgeous colours which will complement any decor. Choose from Cream, Red, Brown or Blue. This telephone has a list of outstanding features of ultra-modern micro engineering which is a superb example of today's telecom technology.

Speedy plug-in connection to B.T. socket. Instant "last number" recall (if the number dialled is unavailable it will automatically redial). A "mute" control for privacy. A ring-off switch. An LED light which glows when the phone is in use, and a space for your number, with label provided.

The versatility and flexibility of this "memory" telephone reaches new heights of communication and begins to make old-fashioned, heavy telephones obsolete. As your main line or for any number of plug-in points, or extensions, this approved telephone is perfect for home use.

A SUPER DELUXE model at £34.50 with true wall bracket is also available which includes even more technological wizardry. Full push button dialling and an incredible memory. This telephone stores ten - YES, TEN "MOST USED" TELEPHONE NUMBERS! Once in the memory you can dial any of your most frequently used numbers at the touch of one button for instant recall. This most popular all-in-one unit is available in the same choice of four exciting fashion colours.

Just consider the savings you'll make by owning your own phone. No more rental charges, just a small charge for the line and the cost of the call you make, and if you throw you can take it with you. These Approved Telephones make an ideal and innovative gift for family and friends, especially for Christmas. Each unit is complete with instruction leaflet and a written, unconditional, ONE YEAR GUARANTEE (Your statutory rights are not affected). Personal shoppers are welcome at any B.B. Adams branch, throughout Norfolk.

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

TIME YOUR CALLS FREE!

THE 'TIMEBALL' go-anywhere clock.

This novel, LCD Quartz digital Time and Calendar clock has a backing which sticks to any surface. Next to your phone, in your car, or anywhere in the house. Accurate time whenever you need it. Functions include hours, minutes, seconds, date and month. YOURS FREE OF CHARGE WITH EACH TELEPHONE ORDER.

To obtain a Memory Telephone simply complete the coupon and enclose £29.50 for the Special Model or £34.50 for the Super Deluxe. Add only £1.95 for postage, packing and insurance for each unit ordered.

Mail to: B.B. Adams Mail Order Limited (Dept. M.T.) King St., Norwich, NR1 1QE

Please send me (quantity) Memory Telephones at £29.50 each, plus free Timeball Clock

Please send me (quantity) Deluxe Models at £34.50 each, plus free Timeball Clock

ADD ONLY £1.95 p.p. FOR EACH TELEPHONE ORDERED

TICK BOX FOR COLOUR REQUIRED CREAM ☐ RED ☐ BROWN ☐ BLUE ☐

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____

I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to B.B. ADAMS MAIL ORDER LTD.

or charge my ACCESS ☐ VISA ☐ account (tick box)

Card No. _____ Expires _____

Mail to: B.B. Adams Mail Order Limited (Dept. M.T.) King St., Norwich, NR1 1QE

PLEASE ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

Solicitors' shops will offer complete house-buying service

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

Solicitors in England and Wales are to be allowed to buy and sell property and set up "shops" offering a complete house-buying service under one roof, the Law Society announced yesterday.

The decision by the society's council, which is expected to take effect on December 1, will intensify the war between lawyers, estate agents, and building societies in expectation of the end of the solicitors' monopoly of conveyancing.

Miss Nicola Watkins, the society's spokesman, said: "This is a very exciting development, giving the profession greater scope. The public will also welcome the fact that they can get a package deal for house purchases."

The society will draw up revised practice rules and guidance for solicitors, several thousand of whom have expressed an interest in property selling.

The move, a predictable tit-for-tat by the profession as it sees others moving into conveyancing, will mean cheaper legal

fees and cheaper estate agency fees.

Mr Paul Bennett, one of the founders of the National Association of Solicitors' Property Centres, who set up the first centre in 1979, said: "We are delighted with the news."

"This could mean the end of the house-buying chain. We will provide what we call one-stop conveyancing, all transactions under one roof. House-buying will be quicker and cheaper."

About 1,156 firms, one sixth of the profession, have joined his group, expressing an interest in setting up property centres.

"We have had colossal support", Mr Bennett said. "Solicitors want to simplify, expedite, and cheapen the conveyancing process. But we also want to keep conveyancing to ourselves and we think the best way to do this is to have a good product and market it well."

He envisaged that a complete house-buying service could bring fees down by as much as a quarter. "Prices vary throughout the country," he said, "but here in Middlesbrough, which is

a very cheap part of the country, we envisage asking a combined fee for the sale and legal work of 1½ per cent of the price of the house."

That compared with the present average of 1½ per cent charged by estate agents in his area and ¾ per cent charged by local solicitors.

Solicitors will not be allowed to enter into partnership with estate agents. They could, as in Scotland, do estate agency work.

It is expected that solicitors in an area will combine to buy premises and offer all property services to their clients there. They will also organize removals, insurance, damp-proofing, and every other aspect of house-buying.

The council's decision, combined with the relaxation that came into force on Monday, of rules enabling solicitors to advertise, paves the way for a new era for the profession. Mr Bennett said: "We will be able to advertise locally as a group, and hopefully on the basis that we are the biggest and best estate agency in the town."

Gun siege boys held off 300 police

Two boys who held 300 policemen at bay in a six and a half hour siege at a gunshop were ordered to be detained for three years yesterday.

The High Court in Edinburgh was told that the three boys fired air rifles, shotguns and 22 rifles in all directions during the siege, at a gun shop in Paisley, near Glasgow.

A boy aged 16 was sent to a young offenders' institution for three years and a boy aged 15 was ordered to be detained for the same period in an institution designated by the Secretary of State for Scotland.

The third boy, aged 14, will be sentenced next Wednesday after a social inquiry report is obtained.

The boys admitted 24 charges in connection with the Paisley incident and another break-in at a shop in Barrhead.

Solicitors said the incidents

Two face £2m VAT charges

Two men charged in connection with a £2m value-added tax fraud involving wine and spirits were remanded yesterday until November 23 on bail totalling £400,000.

Madhusudan Patel and his son, Suketu, both company directors of Shrewsbury Lane, Woodwich, south London, are charged with being concerned in the evasion of VAT. They were ordered by the Tower Bridge magistrate to surrender their passports.

David Evans, an estate agent of Chiswick High Road, was also remanded, accused of fraudulently evading about £500,000 in VAT. Osman Tary, a company director of Hazelton Road, Brockley, was charged in connection with the evasion of £200,000 in VAT.

Both men were bailed until November 23 on sureties totalling £50,000. They were ordered to surrender their passports.

The boys admitted 24 charges in connection with the Paisley incident and another break-in at a shop in Barrhead.

Tourists' payments are safe

By Derek Harris
Commercial Editor

Aircraft are being chartered to bring back from Greece and Portugal 1,500 holidaymakers sent by the Sheffield-based company, Ventura Holidays, which has ceased trading.

There should be little or no delay in returning on days originally booked, the Civil Aviation Authority said yesterday.

Another 1,500 holidaymakers due to go on Ventura packages, many of them within the next few days, will eventually get back any money they have paid. A bond put up by the company is expected to cover

most of the claims and the balance will be met by the Air Travel Reserve Fund.

Staff of Ventura, which also has offices in London and Manchester, returned to work yesterday to deal with any problems.

Mr Frank Marshall, who started Ventura in the mid-1970s, said: "They were under no obligation to turn up but they have. We are compiling details of booked holidays for the CAA which should speed up any payments."

Mr Marshall called in liquidators when the business ran into difficulties. Few debts to suppliers such as airlines and hotel operators are outstanding, he said. But at this time of year, when a package tour company has no cash coming in from advance bookings, it has to find money to make initial payments to suppliers for the next season.

BR faces new bus onslaught

By Michael Bailey
Transport Editor

British Rail faces tougher competition on inter-city routes next month when the state-owned National Express will increase sharply services by its "Rapid" motorway coaches on several routes served by the railways.

For the first time, Rapides, with its hostesses and videos, will serve 100 towns and cities each day, compared with 200 by British Rail's inter-city trains.

About twenty-five destinations are being added to the Rapide network, including Aberdeen and Dundee to Wales and the West Country; Durham and Darlington to London; Wolverhampton and Shrewsbury to London; and South Wales to Heathrow Airport, London.

Rapide services, introduced after deregulation of inter-city bus routes under the Transport Act, 1980, was the spearhead of a huge growth in main route coach services.

'GCHQ secrets wanted'

Two men claiming to represent an Irish terrorist group demanded details from a former Army intelligence officer about personnel at GCHQ, the government communications centre at Cheltenham, a court was told yesterday.

Former Lieutenant-Colonel Anthony Seward, who was court-martialled and dismissed the Service in 1981 for theft and forgery, said one of the men threatened that if he refused, his son might not come home from boarding school for half-term.

Anderson, aged 43, and Carroll, aged 39, deny conspir-

Inquest opens

An inquest was opened and adjourned at Preston, Lancashire, yesterday into the death of Mrs Jean Adamson, wife of the former Coronation Street actor Peter Adamson, who died in hospital at Wigan last Wednesday. Mrs Adamson, aged 52, had suffered from arthritis since she was 16.

Hiker assaulted

A male hiker, aged 20, was sexually attacked by a man who gave him a lift in Oxfordshire on Thursday. The motorist abandoned him in a lay-by near Thame. He was shocked but unhurt.

Hippies arrested

More than 60 hippies were arrested yesterday after hundreds of police raided a commune near Hay-on-Wye, Powys.

New terminal

A £1.6m terminal, replacing a block of war-time huts, was officially opened at Hurn airport, near Bournemouth, Dorset, yesterday.



Britain's fourth test-tube triplets, Robert Matthew, Jennifer Ann and Elizabeth Rush, made their first public appearance yesterday, accompanied by their parents Mr and Mrs Terry Watts.

Each weighed more than 5lbs and they and their mother are doing well, although the babies are still under observation in the special care unit at Musgrove Park Hospital, Taunton.

Mrs Watts, aged 27, of Rowden Farm,

Monksilver, Somerset, learned she would be unable to have children by natural conception after she had her second pregnancy terminated 18 months ago. She was later treated at Cromwell Hospital in London.

Mr Watts, aged 29, a farmer, said: "We are ecstatic. These agony aunts who say you shouldn't have children other than by natural conception should see what joy the triplets have brought."

Widow is stabbed

A woman aged 78 was attacked at knifepoint in bed yesterday just hours after her husband's funeral.

As Mrs Mabel Frost lay recovering after her husband's cremation, a youth broke into her home in Grisedale Gardens, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear.

She awoke to find the youth standing over her. In a struggle one of her hands was cut

After he fled empty-handed.

Mrs Frost went for help to neighbours. She was taken to hospital in Gateshead, where her condition was said to be satisfactory.

One of her two daughters, Mrs Margaret Salmon, of Popplewell Gardens, Gateshead, said: "The person who did this has no morals and is the scum of the earth."

Customs 'fail to halt heroin'

A union report claims that customs officers may be seizing only 10 per cent of the heroin entering Britain. And the figure applies mainly to Heathrow Airport, which is recognised as the main channel for smuggling heroin into Britain.

Customs officers at Heathrow seized approximately 150kg of Heroin during 1983, with a

street value of anything up to £215m.

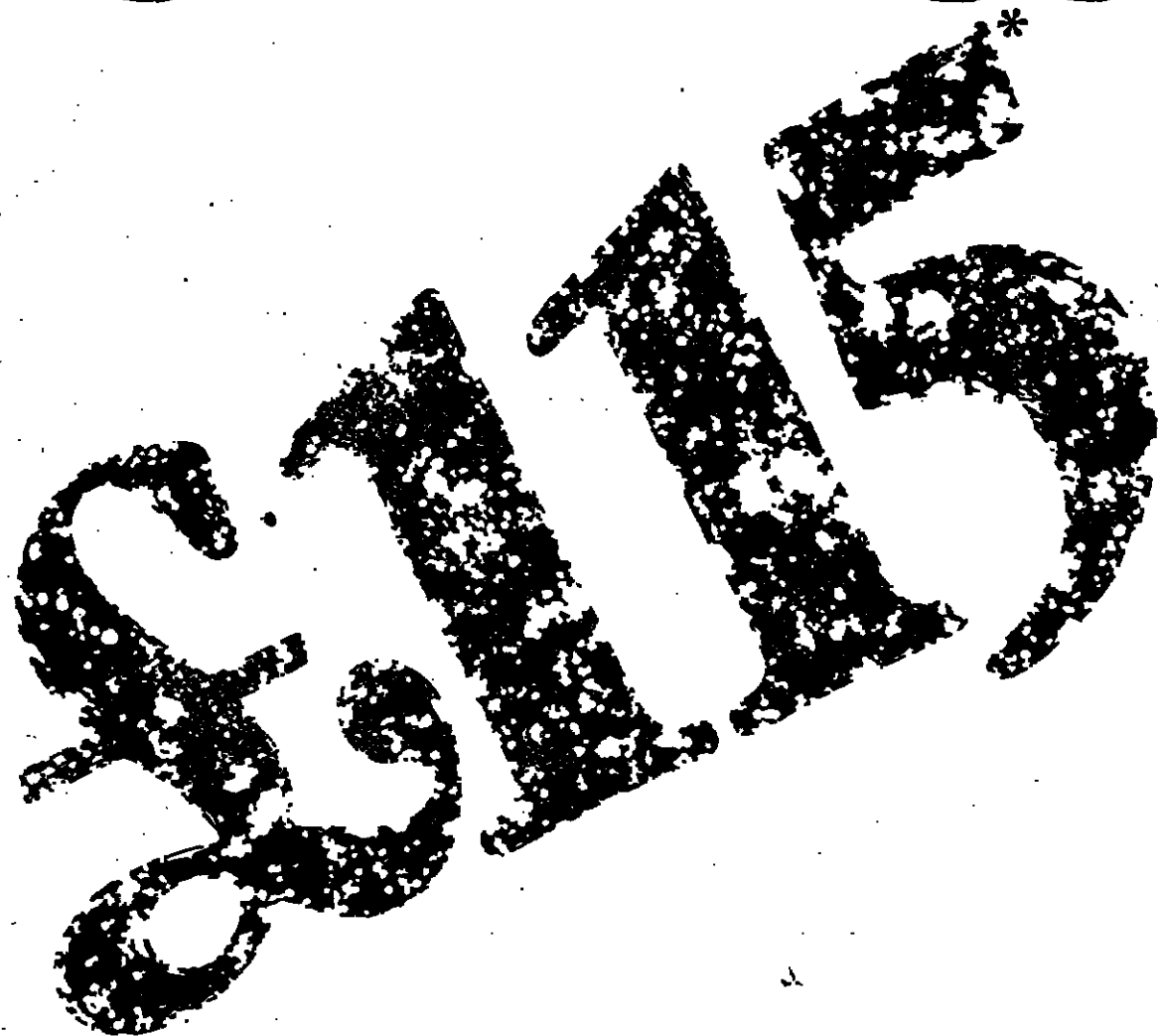
If the figures of the Society of Civil and Public Servants are accurate that means more than £100m of heroin was smuggled through Heathrow undetected.

In March, 1984, the society submitted detailed evidence to the Government demonstrating the effects of low and deteriorat-

ing levels of customs controls in Britain which, they say, has allowed an increase in smuggling particularly of hard drugs.

The union has released its report to support a long-standing claim for the recruitment of more customs staff. The union is asking for 150 extra staff at Heathrow, and 500 throughout Britain.

THE LOWEST FARE TO THE USA.



World Airways' new Instant Purchase Fare from London Gatwick to Washington (BWI) is an incredible £115.

With that there are no worries, unlike stand-by, and no restrictions, unlike APEX.

Flying World means you can enjoy Ultra Service. Generous 34" seat pitch, choice of three entrées, free wine, foam headsets with eight stereo channels and movies.

NEW LOW RETURN FARES FROM LONDON GATWICK	
Washington	\$250
Kansas City	\$289
Los Angeles	\$399
San Francisco	\$419
Honolulu	\$499

*One way equivalent based on return instant purchase fare. Fares quoted above are for travel commencing November 1 until March 31. All fares subject to government approval.

And from BWI airport World has fast, low cost connections to every major US city.

For full details see your Travel Agent or call World Airways Reservations (01) 651 5301/4, (0293) 518866 or C.T.O. (01) 734 3411.

Can you afford not to?

WORLD AIRWAYS
You can count on us

Health food for chain store

Health food-buying is no longer restricted to a few fanatics. Experts say the trend has increased rapidly over the past five years, and reached its peak this year.

The grocery shelves of British Home Stores will be transformed from next week. British Home Stores will stock lentils, kidney beans, stone-ground wholemeal flour, decaffeinated coffee, raw brown sugars, spring water, sugar-free biscuits, dried fruits and mussels.

The accent will be on low fat, salt, and sugar content. Products, such as biscuits will be free of colour or preservatives. The new range will be labelled "natural foods", and simply packaged. But a spokesman emphasised that there would still be cases of ex treme, lean, and salmon.

Ms Daphne Swann, managing director of Cranks Health

Foods, pioneers of the pure and organic, said that health food was part of the mainstream diet. "We are not cranks any more."

Public concern is believed to have been aroused by reports published this year, which described the British diet as being excessively high in fat, salt and sugar, and low in fibre.

This year two million Britons have turned totally, or partially vegetarian. One of the biggest booms is in the "fast health foods", such as fast burger mixes.

Sainsbury, the supermarket chain, said that in the past five years sales of stone ground wholemeal bread and malted wheat cobs made at their bakery, had risen 60%.

The store has introduced a large range of ultra-pure products, because they would frequently have to be on shelves for a longish period.

cheese, and skimmed milk. Two years ago they introduced their own Scottish, and Shropshire spring water, which is selling well.

Holland and Barrett, the health food chain, recorded a 50 per cent increase in its sales of vegetarian foods. Ms Jill Slann, buying and development manager, said vegetarian cheese, and burger mixes were most popular.

Ms Slann said: "We welcome people like BHIS going into healthy foods, because this will help to increase people's awareness and expand the entire market. Now that health food has become more available, it is not as expensive."

But Ms Slann questioned whether big chain stores would be able to stock ultra-pure preservative-free products, because they would frequently have to be on shelves for a longish period.

Farmers call for better conservation and end to expansion grants

By John Young, Agriculture Correspondent

Reappraisal of the expansionist approach to agriculture which has broadly prevailed since the Second World War was called for in a statement published yesterday by the National Farmers' Union.

Changes were needed to reduce surpluses and control spending under the EEC common agricultural policy and to allow public concern about the impact on the countryside, it said.

Because production increases were no longer a priority, government investment should be directed towards environmentally sensitive works which promote efficiency without expanding production.

"The scope of the grant system should be widened to bring in more waste disposal, energy conservation, animal welfare and environmentally constructive schemes," the document said.

The NFU supports official animal welfare codes, and is prepared to accept EEC legislation, provided it is enforced uniformly.

Although it praised farming's achievements and economic contribution, the document's tone is conciliatory and very far from the strident denunciations of its critics that have regularly emanated from the union's headquarters.

"Conditions must be sought in which agriculture, as one of Britain's largest industries, can

continue to play a central part in our national economy and contribute to the quality of life in the countryside. Farmers and growers must seek to operate in harmony with sensible environmental and ecological objectives."

The statement defended post-war farm support systems which, it said, had benefited the whole nation. Directly and indirectly agriculture contributed massively to employment and the trade balance, and the Government should continue to be concerned with its success and efficiency because of the economic advantages.

But the industry, with the Government, must face the problems of rural areas and public demand for high standards of conservation.

The United Kingdom cannot follow purely national policies. The Government must operate within the EEC, and any restraints must be applied equally.

A farm has to be run foremost as a business, but the union accepted the importance of responsible public access to the countryside, and that agricultural and countryside policies should encourage farms to take proper account of environmental needs.

Competitive food production in a high-cost economy required efficient systems. On occasions that had resulted in farming inconsistent with maintaining a

diverse and attractive countryside.

"But this problem should not be overstated. The British countryside remains very attractive and in general retains the characteristics which centuries of good husbandry have given it."

The document emphasized the serious economic and social pressures afflicting grass and uplands which represented a great source of amenity and recreational opportunities, as well as being the reservoir for breeding stock. Integrated policies must be developed to cover the whole complex of farming, rural development and environmental needs.

For social, economic and environmental reasons, the family farm should remain the basic unit, it said. But while it accepted that some steps should be taken to meet the ever-growing concentration of land ownership, the NFU does not believe it practical to prevent the free transfer of land by law.

It does not consider that paying farmers to take land out of production, as in the United States, would be appropriate because costs would be disproportionate to benefits.

Instead, farmers should seek to supplement incomes from other sources, such as woodlands and provision of recreational facilities.

Leading article, page 9

Anti-Front students need not be named

Students who took part in demonstrations earlier this year to stop a National Front member attending the North London Polytechnic have been saved from having their lecturers identify them.

A High Court judge in London today ruled that 14 lecturers at the polytechnic need not comply with a court order that they identify students photographed at the demonstrations in May. After the demonstrations the National Front man, Patrick Harrington, a philosophy student, was given police escorts to attend the college.

Mr Justice Kennedy said it was in the interests of college harmony that the lecturers should not be made to comply with the identification order. The aim of the order had been to identify students who were in breach of an earlier court order banning demonstrations.

But the judge said that if there was any further trouble of a similar nature at the college the order might be resurrected and other lecturers might also be asked on to help with identification.

The lecturers had opposed the identification order, claiming that it would involve breach of confidentiality, could damage their relationship with the students, that identification might involve giving information they had gained other than in the course of their college duties, and that they were scared that there would be National Front retaliation against those they identified.

The judge said that he did not accept the lecturers' arguments; nevertheless, he was prepared to discharge the order after taking into account the time that had passed since the demonstrations.

He added that if there was any further non-compliance with the order that students should not prevent Mr Harrington attending college, the 14 lecturers involved in this case and others "may well be called on to help in the process of identifying wrongdoers."

The lecturers were awarded their costs against Mr Harrington, but that order will not be enforced unless Mr Harrington, who was legally aided, comes into money.

The judge refused leave for Mr Harrington to appeal saying: "This case has gone on long enough."



Royal bouquet: A policeman helps a four-year-old girl to present a bouquet to the Queen before the Royal train leaves Cornwall, Ontario. It happened during a day which, for the Queen, was packed with Canadian history. She and the Duke of Edinburgh visited five small Ontario towns on Thursday which were founded two centuries ago by the United Empire Loyalists who fled to Canada rather than

fight against Britain during the War of Independence. The Queen and Duke, who started their two-week tour of Canada on Monday, were given an enthusiastic welcome in the towns along the St Lawrence river. They watched a military pageant and saw Mohawk Indians perform a traditional dance of welcome. After a day relaxing on the Royal yacht Britannia yesterday they go to Toronto today.

Hanoi calls for secret talks on Cambodia

From Neil Kelly, Bangkok
Mr Nguyen Co Thach, Vietnam's Foreign Minister, called for private diplomacy to solve the problem of Cambodia, when he arrived here yesterday. He condemned "negotiations through newspapers and radio broadcasts" and urged all parties concerned to settle down to secret discussions and to stop negotiating in public.

He was determined not to say anything - six years' public negotiations through the media had been a waste of time, he said.

In the past Mr Thach had always been ready to answer correspondents' questions and has often been criticized for saying only what his listeners wanted to hear.

His abrupt change of style has prompted speculation about a possible shift of policy by Vietnam in its negotiations over Cambodia - it follows other signs that Vietnam may be ready to be more compromising.

On this unofficial visit to Bangkok his only meeting of an official nature is with a Deputy Prime Minister, Mr Bhaichit Rattakul, an old friend. On Monday he flies to Tokyo for discussions with Mr Shintaro Abe, the Japanese Foreign Minister, before going to New York for the General Assembly of the United Nations.

His Japanese visit will be the first by a Vietnamese Foreign Minister since Vietnam entered Cambodia. The question of Japanese aid, suspended because of the invasion, will be discussed.

'Hire jobless for social work'

By Nicholas Timmins, Social Services Correspondent

Ministers are to be asked to enable unemployment benefit to be paid to social services departments to create jobs and improve services for the old, the mentally ill and handicapped.

The Association of Directors of Social Services meeting in Buxton yesterday agreed to draw up such a scheme to put to Government. The idea is to reduce unemployment and help to implement the Government's policy of care in the community by providing more home helps and care assistants in homes and day centres. It is proposed that an individual could agree to work for a social services department or other agency. The department would receive his unemployment or supplementary benefit and then

pay him the full rate for the job - the difference being funded by the local authority.

The proposal was put to the directors, who are increasingly concerned about the effects of high unemployment and the growing pressures on social services. By Mr David Townsend, director of social services for Haringey North London and Mr Tom White, director for Coventry, who said male unemployment in parts of their areas was 30 per cent.

The association said it believed both local authority and health services could be considerably improved at a marginal extra cost because many of the jobs were low paid. If all authorities adopted such a scheme the effect on unemployment could be significant.

Mr White said that the average age of people admitted to old people's homes was 83 or 84 and they were much frailer and more dependent than younger people admitted a decade ago.

"We are only able to maintain the same staffing levels as 10 years ago and there is a desperate need for more staff to care for these people."

"There are services that are desperately needed and a scheme like this would also help deal with the depression and other problems of unemployment by giving people a useful job to do."

Topping up benefit levels to real wages would not be highly expensive

ment could be significant.

Mr White said that the average age of people admitted to old people's homes was 83 or 84 and they were much frailer and more dependent than younger people admitted a decade ago.

"We are only able to maintain the same staffing levels as 10 years ago and there is a desperate need for more staff to care for these people."

"There are services that are desperately needed and a scheme like this would also help deal with the depression and other problems of unemployment by giving people a useful job to do."

Topping up benefit levels to real wages would not be highly expensive

Curbs on water use are eased

The number of people in England and Wales banned from using hosepipes will drop by at least two fifths next week.

Yorkshire Water will lift most of the restrictions affecting 2,500,000 customers at midnight on Monday; only parts of Harrogate will remain affected. Severn Trent will decide on Monday whether to lift hosepipe bans affecting 6,750,000 people.

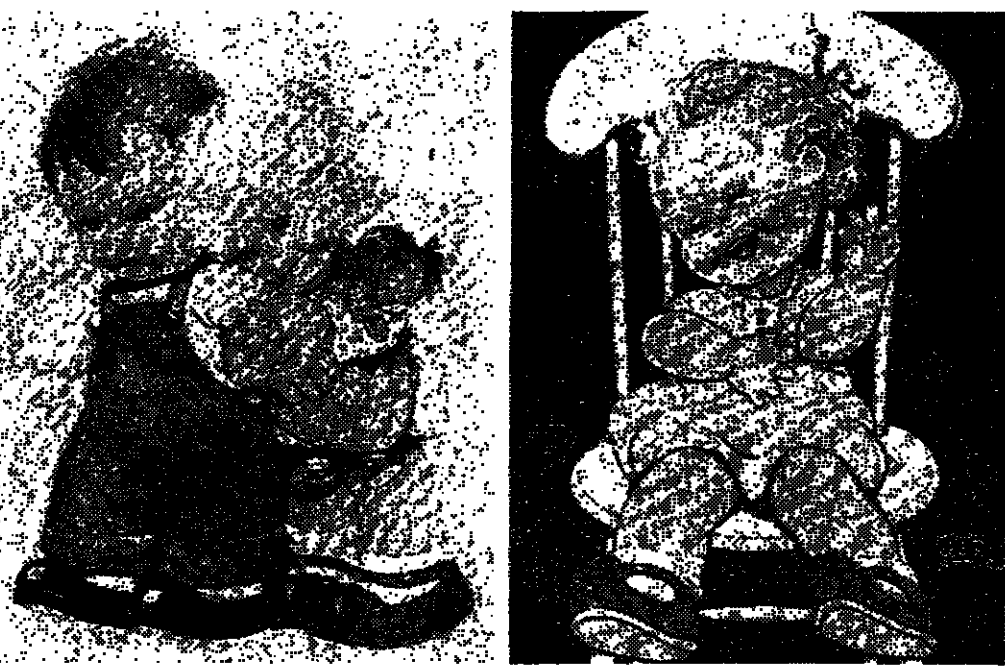
Bristol Waterworks Company will also lift its hosepipe ban affecting one million people on Monday and Thames Water has already lifted bans.

North West Water however, is unlikely to lift restrictions yet. South West Water is appealing for water economy; and rationing in South-east Wales still remains a possibility.

Looser green belt sought by Jenkin

Mr Patrick Jenkin, the Secretary of State for the Environment, yesterday called on local authorities not to draw green belt boundaries around towns so tightly that there could be no room for development.

He said in Birmingham "it is important that the green belt should be sacrosanct", but some land of great amenity value which has been preserved in the past could be used for development.



Pictures of innocence: 'Let's be nice' and 'Tickle your funny bone' - originals of Mabel Lucie Attwell postcards on sale at an exhibition of her work at Chris Beetles gallery, St James's, London, from Thursday.

Coroner's right to impose fine upheld

Mr Ron Smith yesterday failed in a High Court appeal challenging the right of a coroner to fine him for contempt during the inquest on his daughter, Helen, who was found dead after an illegal drinks party in Saudi Arabia.

An application by Mr Smith, of Esholt Avenue, Guiseley, Leeds, for an order quashing a decision of Mr Phillip Gill, the West Yorkshire Coroner, to

impose the £50 fine in November, 1982, was dismissed by the Queen's Bench Divisional Court in London.

The coroner had ruled that an outburst of shouting by Mr Smith constituted a "contempt in the face of the court".

Lord Justice Stephen Brown, sitting with Mr Justice Kennedy, said today that Mr Smith had been relentless in his pursuit of the truth of the

circumstances surrounding his daughter's death and there had been an emotional atmosphere at the inquest.

The judge said there was overwhelming judicial and academic opinion that a coroner's court was a court of record and that a coroner had the power to punish in cases of "contempt in the face of the court".

Lord Justice Stephen Brown, sitting with Mr Justice Kennedy, said today that Mr Smith had been relentless in his pursuit of the truth of the

Malta dock workers attack Curia

From Austin Sammut, Valletta

The Archbishop's Curia in Malta was attacked yesterday by government supporters, who caused considerable damage, especially in the chapel.

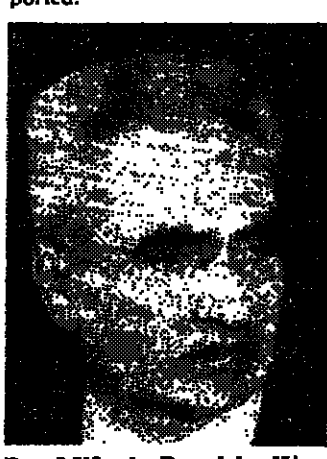
The Curia houses the Roman Catholic Church's central administration and the offices of the Archbishop, Mgr Joseph Mercieca. Those who caused the damage are reported to have been a group of dockyard workers on their way from a pro-government demonstration in Valletta.

Earlier, dockyard workers also descended on the courts of justice and damaged an office after forcing in a door.

Judges, magistrates, lawyers, court officials and members of the public left by back doors. The workers were participating in a demonstration in support of government efforts to force the church to offer free education.

The demonstration included the senior Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Education, Dr Carmelo Mifsud Bonnici, who is due to succeed Mr Dom Mintoff as Prime Minister in the next few days.

In both the attack on the Curia and on the law courts, no police intervention was reported.



Dr Mifsud Bonnici: Was present at demonstration.

Cardinal sets Rome guessing

Speech praises late Pope

From Peter Nichols, Rome

The question exercising Rome is whether Cardinal Casaroli, the Pope's Secretary of State and senior advisor, has really pulled off the diplomatic coup of the year by criticizing his master while brilliantly covering himself against any serious allegation of disloyalty.

The cause of questioning is the speech the Cardinal made on Wednesday in Brescia Cathedral at a ceremony for unveiling a statue of the late Pope Paul VI. He said that Paul VI would remain in history as the Pope who reopened contacts with the communist world, that Paul VI's name would be "written in letters of gold in the 2,000-year history of the Church" and that, as years passed, his personality was seen to grow in importance.

The theme of his 20-page official speech was dialogue, not only with the East. "Man is made for dialogue. The man who does not answer, is like a plant denied nourishment from the soil." The Cardinal mentioned the present Pope only once. As a trained diplomat in

the Vatican's highest tradition and Pope Paul VI's faithful negotiator with east European governments, he can hardly have missed the point that under the present pope Vatican relations with the East are worse than at any time during the modern papacy.

Close advisers of the Pope and Cardinal Casaroli say the Cardinal did not intend even implied criticism of the Pope. They say the press is too eager to stress differences especially on eastern policy between the Pope and the Cardinal who only intended to speak from his heart about a former master with whom he had been particularly close.

The Communist newspaper *L'Unita* was the first to take up the theme of public divergence in the highest Vatican echelons. If not against the Pope himself, Cardinal Casaroli's speech was directed against the more conservative forces ... in the Vatican opposed to relations with the communist world, it states. Yesterday Turin's *La Stampa* noted that a different

line from that of the Pope "appears to emerge from the Brescia commemoration".

Naturally there is no point in the speech which directly sounds critical and a first rate scandal would ensue if there were. The cautious Cardinal Casaroli, moreover, is no Mark Antony, able to raise Rome simply by his oratory over the body of a dead Caesar. He chooses his words, it has been said (and he accepts the definition), like a bird choosing the appropriate seed. That makes it all the more mysterious that he should have laid himself open to so dramatic an interpretation of his apparently sober words.

The fact that he is widely regarded as having a different approach to modern problems than that of the Pope would presumably have increased his caution. In order to show, however, that the Pope is undismayed, the Vatican gave assurances that the whole speech would be printed in the semi-official *L'Osservatore Romano*.

Double beds banned to frustrate love hotels

From David Watts, Tokyo

Japanese "love hotels" are a boom to courting couples but a bane to authorities trying to keep their cities respectable.

Unable to frustrate the hotel owners by any other means, the city of Abiko just outside Tokyo has decreed that love hotels in "respectable" areas may no longer offer double beds.

How the ordinance will be enforced is unclear, but there will presumably be no shortage of city officials willing to keep an eye open for any Hanky-panky.

A city official assured hotel customers, who rent rooms by the hour, that they will not be trying to get rid of these extraordinary edifices entirely.

They simply had to "protect the people's environment".

Love hotels grew out of the need for young couples to have somewhere private to meet, since most Japanese homes offer no seclusion.

They take on exotic shapes and sizes: one on the outskirts of Tokyo is in the shape of an ocean liner, another like a castle, and one of the newest resembles the space shuttle.

Individual hotels develop a reputation for their own special decor and all manner of attractions. Some are so discreet that the customers may visit the hotel, pay the bill and leave without ever having to meet anyone face to face. But none, so far, has offered single beds as a gimmick.

Acid rain signs death warrant for stained glass

From Alan McGregor, Geneva

Deterioration of medieval stained glass in Europe through air pollution has now been accelerated to a degree where its total loss can be expected within a few decades, if rapid remedial action is not taken.

This is according to reports before the executive body of the convention on long-range transboundary Air Pollution, meeting at the United Nations Economic Commission for Europe.

"Disastrous in many cases" is how the reports describe effects of acid deposits on more than 100,000 stained glass objects in Europe. Some, such as windows of Augsburg Cathedral, are more than 10 centuries old.

Glass of the eighth to seventeenth centuries is in particular danger because of its production process, using high levels of potassium dioxide and calcium oxide. Sulphur dioxide or sulphuric acid, has an etching effect on it. The surface corrodes and the resulting salts quicken the process of decomposition, letting the paint layer peel off, until the glass itself is reduced to minute particles.

Drive by Kenya to avert water crisis

From Charles Harrison, Nairobi

Kenya has launched drastic measures to limit water consumption in the wake of the worst drought for at least 100 years.

With no significant rain-

The amount of water pumped from the main reservoir has been cut by a third, and all consumers, including tourist hotels, are being asked to cut consumption to the minimum.

Nkomo's motives queried as police deny eviction

From Jan Raath, Harare

Zimbabwe's police commissioner, Mr Wiridzayi Nguruve, yesterday dismissed reports that Mr Joshua Nkomo, the Zanu leader, had been evicted from a Matabeleland farm he claims to own.

Mr Nkomo said he had been told to quit the farm, Makwe, in the troubled Kezi area, about 60 miles south of Bulawayo. "This is my home," he said.

Makwe was owned by one of several companies outlawed in February 1982 after military equipment had been found on properties in Matabeleland. They had been bought by companies set up by Mr Nkomo and other party officials. The ranches formerly owned by white farmers, were seized although no arms were found on Makwe. A liquidator has since been trying to sell it.

Mr Nguruve said yesterday:

"I know he (Mr Nkomo) does not live there at all." The commissioner contacted the Zanu leader here on Monday after learning from police that Mr Nkomo had not removed all the furniture.

The two discussed the issue, and on Thursday, Mr Nkomo complied. Furniture lorries were at Makwe yesterday.

Journalists, ordered off the farm by police on Thursday were sceptical about Mr Nkomo's motives for saying he had been evicted. They were not told by him that the farm was in a protected area and that they would have to report to police.

Mr Nkomo, however, did report before he turned up at Makwe. Notebooks and film were confiscated for "scrutiny", and the journalists were back in Bulawayo on the afternoon of the same day.

Power to exclude the public

Regina v Brent Health Authority, Ex parte Francis and Another

Before Mr Justice Forbes

[Judgment delivered September 24]

Where statute obliged a local authority or other body exercising public functions to hold its meetings in public, the body nevertheless had a common law power to exclude the public if it was clear that members of the public intended so to disrupt the meeting as to prevent the transaction of any business.

Mr Justice Forbes so held in the Queen's Bench Division in dismissing an application by Eileen Doris Francis and the Community Rights Project Ltd for leave to apply for judicial review of the decision of the chairman of Brent Health Authority to exclude members of the public from attending a meeting on December 5, 1983 in view of the likelihood that members of the public would disrupt the meeting and in refusing an order of Certiorari to quash the decision and all the resolutions passed at the meeting.

Mr Richard Drabble for the applicants; Mr James Goudie, QC and Mr Adrian Lynch for the health authority.

MR JUSTICE FORBES said that

the chairman of the Brent Health Authority made a decision to exclude members of the public from a meeting on December 5, 1983, in which it was intended to pass resolutions implementing the spending cuts imposed by the Government. The decision was taken because three previous meetings of the authority in September, October and November had been disrupted and broken up by members of the public and it was anticipated that the December meeting would be similarly disrupted to prevent the authority passing the resolutions.

Accordingly, at the meeting on December 5 only the press and one member of the community health council were admitted.

His Lordship said that meetings of a local health authority were meetings which section 1(1) of the Public Bodies (Admission to Meetings) Act 1960 provided should be open to the public.

Section 1(2) provided an exception for cases in which publicity would be prejudicial to the public interest by reason of the confidential nature of the business to be transacted or for other special reasons, but it was accepted that the present case was not of a confidential nature.

Section 1(8) stated that section 1(1) was without prejudice to any power conferred to suppress or prevent disorderly conduct or other misbehaviour at a meeting. Section 1(8) did not create a power, it preserved one. If it existed it had to be looked for elsewhere.

Exclusion did not only have the meaning of excluding people already at a meeting, but also its primary meaning of preventing people coming at all. Therefore what it was necessary to find was a common law power to prevent the public attending when disorder was apprehended.

Mr Goudie submitted that such a power could be found in *Doyne v Falconer* (1866) LR 1 PC 328, 340-1, in which Sir James Colville discussed the principle of the common law which was embodied in the maxim *Quando lex aliquid concedit, concedere videtur et illud sine qua res esse non potest*. In the present context that amounted to saying that where Parliament had entrusted a statutory duty to a statutory body it had to be assumed that that body had power to do that which had been entrusted to it. So that if meetings being open to the public meant that business could not be carried out, a power had to exist to exclude persons who came

to disrupt such business.

When Parliament passed the Act of 1960 it assumed that if members of the public were admitted they would behave themselves. The purpose for which they were admitted was to enable them to inform themselves of what was going on, not to participate. Since 1960 the habit had become too prevalent of members of the public getting their supporters to shout down arguments which they did not wish to hear. His Lordship came to the conclusion that there was such a general or common law power to exclude the public in extreme circumstances of this kind.

Had his Lordship not come to that conclusion he would in any event not have granted the applicant relief. The applicant did not complain of the merits of the resolutions but only that she had been cheated of an opportunity to hear them passed. So if the court had been faced with an invitation to quash the resolutions, the balance of convenience would have been wholly on the side of the health authority so that the court's discretion would have been exercised although no relief would have been granted.

Solicitors: Hallmark, Carter and Atkinson; Capstick, Hamer & Co.

to disrupt such business.

When Parliament passed the Act of 1960 it assumed that if members of the public were admitted they would behave themselves. The purpose for which they were admitted was to enable them to inform themselves of what was going on, not to participate. Since 1960 the habit had become too prevalent of members of the public getting their supporters to shout down arguments which they did not wish to hear. His Lordship came to the conclusion that there was such a general or common law power to exclude the public in extreme circumstances of this kind.

Had his Lordship not come to that conclusion he would in any event not have granted the applicant relief. The applicant did not complain of the merits of the resolutions but only that she had been cheated of an opportunity to hear them passed. So if the court had been faced with an invitation to quash the resolutions, the balance of convenience would have been wholly on the side of the health authority so that the court's discretion would have been exercised although no relief would have been granted.

Solicitors: Hallmark, Carter and Atkinson; Capstick, Hamer & Co.

to disrupt such business.

When Parliament passed the Act of 1960 it assumed that if members of the public were admitted they would behave themselves. The purpose for which they were admitted was to enable them to inform themselves of what was going on, not to participate. Since 1960 the habit had become too prevalent of members of the public getting their supporters to shout down arguments which they did not wish to hear. His Lordship came to the conclusion that there was such a general or common law power to exclude the public in extreme circumstances of this kind.

Had his Lordship not come to that conclusion he would in any event not have granted the applicant relief. The applicant did not complain of the merits of the resolutions but only that she had been cheated of an opportunity to hear them passed. So if the court had been faced with an invitation to quash the resolutions, the balance of convenience would have been wholly on the side of the health authority so that the court's discretion would have been exercised although no relief would have been granted.

Solicitors: Hallmark, Carter and Atkinson; Capstick, Hamer & Co.

to disrupt such business.

When Parliament passed the Act of 1960 it assumed that if members of the public were admitted they would behave themselves. The purpose for which they were admitted was to enable them to inform themselves of what was going on, not to participate. Since 1960 the habit had become too prevalent of members of the public getting their supporters to shout down arguments which they did not wish to hear. His Lordship came to the conclusion that there was such a general or common law power to exclude the public in extreme circumstances of this kind.

Had his Lordship not come to that conclusion he would in any event not have granted the applicant relief. The applicant did not complain of the merits of the resolutions but only that she had been cheated of an opportunity to hear them passed. So if the court had been faced with an invitation to quash the resolutions, the balance of convenience would have been wholly on the side of the health authority so that the court's discretion would have been exercised although no relief would have been granted.

Solicitors: Hallmark, Carter and Atkinson; Capstick, Hamer & Co.

to disrupt such business.

When Parliament passed the Act of 1960 it assumed that if members of the public were admitted they would behave themselves. The purpose for which they were admitted was to enable them to inform themselves of what was going on, not to participate. Since 1960 the habit had become too prevalent of members of the public getting their supporters to shout down arguments which they did not wish to hear. His Lordship came to the conclusion that there was such a general or common law power to exclude the public in extreme circumstances of this kind.

Had his Lordship not come to that conclusion he would in any event not have granted the applicant relief. The applicant did not complain of the merits of the resolutions but only that she had been cheated of an opportunity to hear them passed. So if the court had been faced with an invitation to quash the resolutions, the balance of convenience would have been wholly on the side of the health authority so that the court's discretion would have been exercised although no relief would have been granted.

Solicitors: Hallmark, Carter and Atkinson; Capstick, Hamer & Co.

Howe's time of contrasts

Hongkong success and Argentine accusations mark diplomatic week

From Zoriana Pysariwsky
New York

Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Foreign Secretary, arrived in San Jose, Costa Rica, yesterday to take part in an EEC initiative for Central America intended to give political and economic support for reconciliation in the region.

For Sir Geoffrey it was the culmination of a week of diplomatic activity in New York, marking the start of the UN General Assembly. It was a week of contrasts which highlighted the success of British diplomacy as in the case of Hongkong and at the same time brought home the formidable obstacles that make an Anglo-Argentine rapprochement elusive.

Argentina accused Britain of unexpected rigidity in the abortive Berne talks. Sir Geoffrey continued to insist that sovereignty was not open for negotiation, while President Raul Alfonsin of Argentina claimed that a British commitment to deal with the issue was indispensable for normal relations between the two Governments. Although there was a change in style this year from previous Argentine statements on the Falklands which were characterized by harsh rhetoric, the substance remained the same.

On the question of Gibraltar, there appeared to be little change in Spain's position despite the possibility that the dispute with Britain could become an impediment to Spain's full partnership in the



At prayer: Chinese Muslims bow during prayers at the grand mosque of Xining. Once suppressed, Islam is now permitted - and regulated - in Qinghai province and elsewhere.

European Community. Señor Fernando Morán, the Spanish Foreign Minister, reiterated his Government's commitment to regain the territory through negotiation and a continuing dialogue with Britain.

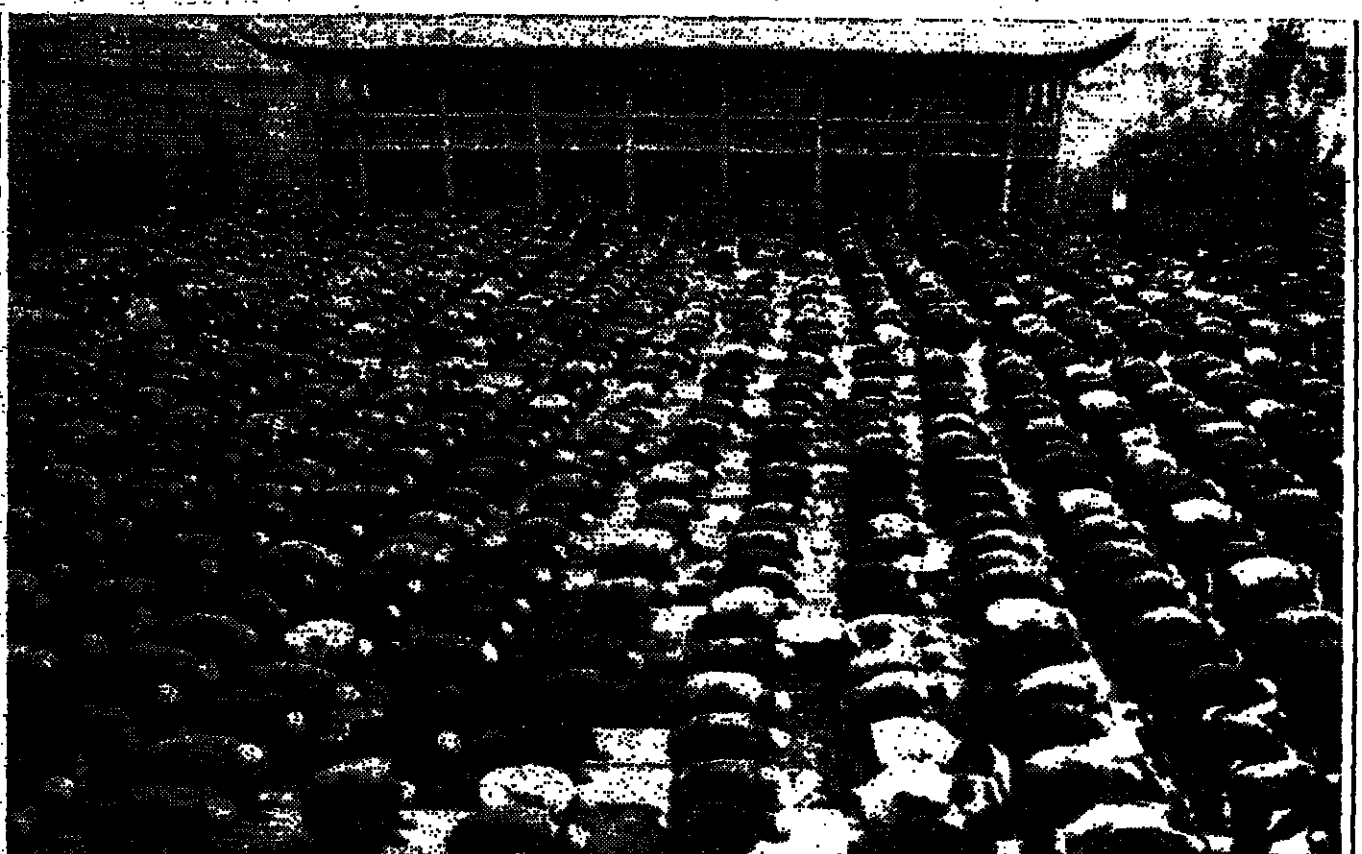
East-West relations and the Middle East dominated the Foreign Secretary's 16 bilateral meetings. He spoke to reporters after his luncheon with Mr Andrei Gromyko, the Soviet Foreign Minister. Sir Geoffrey compared Mr Gromyko's hard-line rhetoric in the General Assembly with President Reagan's conciliatory approach. It was indicative, he said, of the difficulties a superpower faces in changing course, referring to the intransigent posture that Moscow has held since the arms control talks in Geneva broke down last year.

"We must take every sensible opportunity of convincing the Russians, and not just Gromyko, that we want peace," he said. Sir Geoffrey predicted that an improvement in East-West relations would be a slow painstaking process, a view that contrasted sharply with some expectations in Washington that progress could be rapid.

The same approach was taken in his address before the General Assembly where a deliberate pace in resolving international conflicts and the attractiveness of quiet, patient diplomacy was exhorted. This ranged from such disputes as the Middle East, where observers feel the positions are so polarized that the problems can only be contained to issues such as Cyprus and Namibia.

The Hongkong draft agreement, buoyed an otherwise despairing General Assembly. Both the British and Chinese Governments were congratulated for their tenacity and imagination, and the draft was labelled one of the greater successes in modern diplomacy that gave hope for other seemingly intractable problems.

The conclusions drawn from Sir Geoffrey's bilateral meetings with the foreign ministers of Israel, Egypt, Iraq, Syria and the United States and Señor Javier Pérez de Cuellar, the Secretary-General, was that Middle East diplomacy had entered a reflective period and would have to wait for the outcome of the American elections and for the Israeli Government to settle into a comfortable pattern.



At prayer: Chinese Muslims bow during prayers at the grand mosque of Xining. Once suppressed, Islam is now permitted - and regulated - in Qinghai province and elsewhere.

Young fashionable class emerges in Greece

From Mario Modiano, Athens

Fancy school clothing displaying the labels of Europe's leading fashion designers, is the latest craze among 1,850,000 Greek schoolchildren who returned to class this week for the new school year.

But when the prices of school articles suddenly soared without visible cause, the Ministry of Commerce had to intervene. A ministerial order set limits of between 30 and 50 per cent on profit margins for items rang-

China's national parade has Brazilian novelty

From David Bonavia, Peking

Brazilian-designed troop carriers are the biggest novelty expected at Monday's parade of Chinese armed forces to mark national day, according to informed sources here.

The sources predict that purchased a number of six-wheeled troop carriers from Brazil. This is the first time they will be on show. Other armaments will include surface-to-air missiles of an old-fashioned type, and some extremely heavy self-propelled Howitzers.

Civil guards killed by Basque booby-trap

From Our Own Correspondent
Madrid

Three Spanish paramilitary civil guards were killed early yesterday and five others injured, when they were victims of a booby trap near Vitoria in the Basque region. The explosion appeared to be a reply by ETA, the Basque separatist organization, only 24 hours after three ETA members, extradited by France to face murder charges, had been handed over in Madrid.

Señor José Barriomereu and Señor Narciso Serra, the Interior and Defence Ministers, went to the Basque region to attend the funeral. The deaths occurred despite a maximum alert because of the extraditions.

The victims included a sergeant trained in bomb disposal work and several other civil guards belonging to a special anti-terrorist unit.

A survivor later explained that one man in a platoon of about 30 had stumbled in the dark on a tripwire activating the explosive device. Police had received an anonymous telephone call, saying a bomb was due to go off on a railway line, but the tripwire had been set on an approach road.

The blockade by lorry drivers at the Franco-Spanish frontier continued yesterday as West German and Italian drivers protested that they had not been included in a settlement for French drivers.

Madrid has admitted that funds to compensate French drivers, who were victims earlier this year, had never been allocated, but promised to speed procedures and give drivers police protection on roads throughout the region.

Strauss sows seeds of dissent in Bonn

From Michael Blyden, Bonn

A bitter argument between Herr Ignaz Kiechle, the Minister of Agriculture, and Herr Franz Josef Strauss, the chairman of his Bavarian-based Christian Social Union (CSU) party, has shown Chancellor Kohl's Government the political risks of trying to enforce the European Community's unpopular regulations to limit agricultural surpluses.

In a clear attempt to allay the suspicions of the politically powerful small farmers in Bavaria, Herr Strauss made a surprise attack on Bonn's farm policies earlier this week and said Herr Kiechle was Chancellor Kohl's choice as minister and not that of the CSU. This provoked a sharp reply from Herr Kiechle, who said he was deeply hurt but would not resign as Herr Strauss was not qualified to make such remarks.

The dispute forced Herr Kohl to express specific confidence in Herr Kiechle, who was then persuaded to withdraw his criticism of his political boss. But the hapless minister has now been forced to consider extra aid for farmers on top of the government help introduced earlier this year which is seen in Brussels as a clear breach of Community regulations.

Farming is an emotive issue in most of West Germany, particularly Bavaria, and Herr Strauss has been worried by the revolt of his bedrock supporters against the curbs on milk

production which are said to threaten the livelihoods of up to 30,000 inefficient family-run farms.

Herr Kiechle does not have the experience or authority of his formidable predecessor, Herr Josef Ert, whose legendary battles in Brussels on behalf of German farmers were partly responsible for the huge Community spending on agriculture. The minister has therefore been made a convenient scapegoat in Bonn for the unpopular limitations on output and was the target of demonstrations in the spring by angry farmers who emptied wheelbarrows of dung in the street.

The Kohl Government is considered to have made a big mistake by offering farmers compensation in the summer, as this open defiance of the common agricultural policy was exploited by the French and other Community members to persuade West Germany to contribute more to settle the Community's budget crisis. However, the domestic pressures were such that even the Social Democratic opposition's attacks on the disregard for Community rules were muted.

Spokesmen for Bavaria's farmers have reluctantly admitted this week that something had to be done to cut milk production in Europe, but they blamed Herr Kiechle for moving too swiftly and ignoring the social consequences.

Sub walkout

Darwin (Reuters) - Hundreds of Australian dockers went on strike yesterday when the US nuclear-powered submarine Aspro arrived on a goodwill visit. The walkout stopped loading of all ships in the port and union spokesmen said it would last until the submarine, and its supply vessel Proteus, left in a week's time.

Woman rules

Willemstad, Curacao (Reuters) - A new centre-right coalition Government has taken office in the Netherlands Antilles, led by the islands' first woman Prime Minister, Mrs Maria Liberia, aged 43.

Back to Earth

Moscow (Reuters) - Three Soviet cosmonauts, who have been in space for a record 234 days, will return to Earth in a Soyuz 7 capsule. They are expected to land in Kazakhstan on September 30.

Habrè troops prepared to retake key oases

Najmeha (AFP/Reuters) - Chad government forces are prepared to recapture the main opposition-held oases of Faya-Largeau and Fada in the north of the country as soon as the Libyan troops leave the area under the recent Franco-Libyan pull-out agreement, sources here said yesterday.

But the sources said that despite French Army capabilities to monitor Libyan Army communications and send observation planes over the region, no information has been received indicating the start of a Libyan withdrawal, three days after France began

Marcos forces suspected after bodies dumped

Manila (Reuters) - Opposition leaders said yesterday that they suspected security forces had killed 11 people whose unidentified bodies were found dumped in Manila after anti-Government protests but police said some of the dead were criminals killed in gang warfare.

Street battles had erupted on Thursday between police and demonstrators marching towards a bridge near President Marcos's palace.

Mr Agapino Aquino, brother of the murdered Opposition leader Mr Benigno Aquino, said police had fired live bullets in the crowd.

Mr Joe Castro, a Coalition for the Realization of Democracy (CORD) leader, accused police of "unprecedented brutality". He said 55 demonstrators were wounded, 12 of them by bullets, and at least 10 people were missing.

FORTUNES HAVE BEEN MADE INVESTING IN PENNY SHARES!

WHY "PENNY" SHARES?

Penny Shares are an area where the small private investor really can score: first of all because they're invariably too small for the big institutions to bother with... until they've gone up that is - but before then, they're a real opportunity for the small investor to get in first for a change. Second, because let's face it, however good a "blue chip" is, it is literally impossible to make a fortune out of a small investment in a leading share. To do that, you have to buy shares that are low-priced... preferably mere pennies... sell them, and then successfully "switch" into another penny share. That way, it's at least technically possible.

In 1983, every single one of the top ten best-performing shares had been a penny share on January 1st. (Source: The Observer and Datastream.) Interestingly enough, this level of performance had also occurred in 1982 when 8 out of the 10 outstanding performers of the year were or had been penny shares at some stage during the previous three years. In fact, all of the 1983 winners were up around 500% or more and 6 of them had been recommended in *The Penny Share Guide*, including the phenomenal Bellair Cosmetics which we had recommended on two occasions, at 14p, and at 24p in December 1982. But the real point of the penny share performance is its logic, and it would seem its sheer consistency.

Indeed if you had followed *The Penny Share Guide's* advice (given two months running) and bought Polly Peck at 18p, with a £1,000 investment... and then let's suppose you had sold it at the recent high of 3,000p... you could have made £160,000... not a million, but well on the way.

At least with penny shares, the small investor (or the large investor using a small part of his funds) stands a fighting chance... at least with penny shares it's possible! Don't miss out entirely on this exciting area of the stockmarket.

The penny share market is a world apart from the rest of the stockmarket. And the rules for judging which ones to buy and when to sell them are very different from what you are used to, if you have been investing in blue chips up to now. But that is where we can help you.

Right now, many respected investment analysts believe we are on the verge of the greatest Bull market of all time. All the signs are there. Shares are cheap by historical standards and profits are expected to improve following the end of the recession.

The fuse is lit and by the time you read these words the upwards movement may already be under way. All you have to do now is complete and return the enclosed application form to us, that way, you could be ready to take advantage of the next "Polly Peck" or "Bellair"... or indeed any of 1984's winners, amongst which we feel sure there will be a fair spread of penny shares, certainly if past performance is anything to go by.

*Subsequently, of course, there has been a 10 for 1 free issue.

THE SHEER LOGIC OF INVESTING IN 'PENNY' SHARES!

●PENNY SHARES ARE MORE AFFORDABLE

There is one undoubted factor in favour of low priced shares, namely that more people can afford to buy them. And the more people that buy a share, the greater its chance of rising. Affordability is a recognised factor in the stockmarket. It is one of the reasons why bigger companies split their shares into two when they reach a certain price level. Most investors take a certain added pleasure from owning a larger number of shares.

●PENNY SHARES HAVE MORE ROOM TO GROW

It is hard to see how a giant company like ICI, Imperial Tobacco, Distillers or the other stockmarket leaders could ever be ten times larger than they are today. But many low priced shares can and will grow ten times their current size. Naturally, some of these smaller companies won't make it. But history shows the profit on those that do far outweighs the few that fail.

●PENNY SHARES ARE UNDER RESEARCHED

The fact that penny shares are a little known and relatively unexplored segment of the stockmarket can work to your advantage. Stockbrokers and professional investors concentrate virtually all their attention on the few hundred best known and most widely held shares. If you are willing to do your own research and investment monitoring - or have us do it for you - you can often identify a fantastically undervalued share and get in on the ground floor. Then all you have to do is sit back and wait for others to find it too.

●HOW THE PENNY SHARE GUIDE CAN HELP YOU

Here at *The Penny Share Guide*, we spend our whole time studying penny shares, analysing their prospects and selecting the few that could become real winners. We are the only regularly published guide on penny shares, and over the years have acquired a tremendous amount of experience, contacts and background knowledge, all of which are at your disposal when you join us.

●WHAT TO DO NEXT

See for yourself how *The Penny Share Guide* can help you by trying it out for one year - current issues of *The Penny Share Guide* are strictly reserved for subscribers only. Join them today by becoming a subscriber yourself. All you have to do is simply COMPLETE and RETURN THE ATTACHED SUBSCRIPTION FORM. And remember if you want to be sure of receiving the next issue on time, you must post your form off as soon as possible.

SPECIAL MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION FORM
£20 OFF FIRST YEARS MEMBERSHIP

Please complete and return this form to:
The Penny Share Guide Ltd. (Subscription Dept.),
FREEPOST (no stamp required), 4 Abbotts Place,
Abbey Road, LONDON NW8 5YP

FROM: NAME _____ BLOCK _____
ADDRESS _____ CAPITALS _____
PLEASE _____

TO: BRANCH CODE & FULL ADDRESS _____ BANK P/C _____

A/C NAME _____ A/C No. _____

Please pay to National Westminster Bank PLC 08-18 4371,
2 St. Andrew's Place, London EC2, for the
account of *The Penny Share Guide Ltd.* Account number
0800709, the sum of £20.00 on the day you receive this order and
thereafter £20.00 on the same day each year until you cancel
by mail.

Date _____ Signature _____

The Penny Share Guide is published monthly
by *The Penny Share Guide Ltd.*, and makes
Free Cash, to subscribers only, around the
middle of every month. All applications will be
acknowledged.

Please send me *The Penny Share Guide*,
starting with the next issue. I have completed the
membership details opposite.

For official use only
Membership No. _____

TS/08/84

●PENNY SHARES BENEFIT FROM OWNER MANAGEMENT

No one can deny that a man usually works harder to build and maintain a business of his own than he does building up someone else's business. This fundamental fact of human nature contributes to the faster growth of many smaller companies. And, of course, the interests of an owner-manager are very much in tune with those of the company's shareholders. He wants to see the company grow. He wants to see the share price double or triple, because it will have a meaningful impact on his personal fortune.

●HOW TO GET STARTED

As you can see, penny shares are an exciting and potentially very profitable part of the stockmarket. But, as with any other investment, you will greatly increase your chances of making money by taking the time and trouble to research them thoroughly. There are no two ways about it... in the long run the people who make money in penny shares are those who have the facts and figures at their fingertips. And that is where we can help you.

●WHAT YOU GET

On the second weekend of every month, you receive a full list of new recommendations; news of other penny shares here and overseas; an alert about which shares are 'on the move'... and why. We can't promise to make you rich overnight. No one can, and naturally not all penny shares will perform like Polly Peck - in fact, penny shares are no place for your emergency savings. But we do all we can to help you make money in this little explored but exciting backwater of the stockmarket by giving you the facts and keeping you well informed.

MIGHTY OAKS FROM LITTLE ACORNS GROW

Taking every company in the U.K. stockmarket capitalised at under £50 million on the 1st January 1983, these were the top ten outstanding performers in the country over 1983. (Source: The Observer and Datastream.)

1. Bellair recommended PSG 24p, recent high 213p	+ 5,525%
2. Dollands	
3. Meggitt recommended PSG 14p, recent high 51p	+ 284%
4. Harold Ingram	
5. Top Estates	
6. Pavillon Leisure recommended PSG 40p, recent high 20p (in May, price was 73p)	- 50%
7. Tace recommended PSG 32p, recent high 215p	+ 571%
8. Kraft recommended PSG 22p, recent high 20p	+ 80%
9. Anglo African	
10. Belgrave Holdings recommended PSG 22p, recent high 128p	+ 472%

*allowing for Rights Issue (prices current, August 1984)

All 10 had been "penny" shares on 1 January 1983

As you can see, every single one of the top ten were or had been penny shares on January 1st, and 6 of them had been recommended in *The Penny Share Guide*. They didn't all go up immediately, but Penny Share Guide subscribers were in a position to take advantage of the rise when it did come. One thing is certain though, this was not an exceptional year, for 1983's performance was markedly similar. Nevertheless, not all penny shares perform quite like this... and they're certainly no place for your emergency savings... but it does serve to illustrate a point - the potential profitability of the right 'penny' share. However, the real point of this penny shares performance is both its logic, and it would seem, its sheer consistency.

R.S. To be strictly fair, 1984 has not seen that sort of quite phenomenal performance, but opportunities have still been there. Arthur Henriques for example, a sleepy but cash-rich ladies-clothing company was 23p earlier this year but is 83p today - quadrupling in a few short months, because the controlling stake changed hands and in stepped a new entrepreneur, Mr Max Lewinsohn of Dominion International fame. Henriques incidentally, had been recommended in the PSG in July 1983 at 19p no less, on the grounds that it was indeed a cash-rich potential "shell".

Washington presses for Managua's exclusion from Community aid deal

From Christopher Thomas, San José, Costa Rica

The United States has privately told governments of the European Community that it would prefer Nicaragua to be excluded from any EEC aid package to Central America. It is clearly alarmed that a European economic initiative in the region could undermine its determination to isolate and weaken the Cuban-backed Managua government.

Senior US diplomats say they detect disagreement among some European countries over whether the EEC should develop a blanket aid programme for the five countries concerned - Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica and Guatemala - or, as Washington would prefer, give aid selective.

Foreign ministers of the EEC together with observers from Portugal, Spain, Colombia, Panama, Venezuela and Mexico began a two-day conference in San José yesterday with foreign ministers of the five Central American countries on political and economic options in the region.

The final joint communiqué today will paper over any disagreements and will almost certainly provide an accord for greater European involvement with Central America. But the question of Nicaragua is a possible obstacle to the longer-term development of an unfettered EEC-Central American relationship.

From the American point of view that would not be an undesirable development. A

close Central America-Europe relationship might, the Americans fear, dilute their powerful political influence in the region. US diplomats, aware that the EEC does not envisage any substantial economic intervention in Central America, said that if European money did reach Nicaragua, it was not necessarily something that "we would view with utmost gravity".

One US source said he thought the advantages of greater European involvement in the region would outweigh the disadvantages. But he made it clear that European governments had been informally told of America's strong feelings about its policy towards Nicaragua.

After today the job of developing an EEC-Central America relationship will move into the hands of officials. In perhaps a year or 18 months, the foreign ministers will meet again, probably in Europe, to ratify any multilateral agreements on economic exchanges.

President Luis Alberto Monge of Costa Rica, who initiated the conference during a five-week tour of Europe in the summer, has laid down principal targets for early agreement: the export of non-traditional goods to Europe, agricultural aid, technical cooperation, foreign investment in Central America, and reinforcement of programmes to integrate the economies of the isthmus.

"We want the conference to reach a short-term agreement using existing mechanisms in the region. The possibility of multilateral spending must not exclude bilateral aid", he told reporters yesterday.

"Europe is coming to reinforce our own (regional peace) talks and we are not asking them to involve themselves in the confrontation. Their presence is a positive and constructive influence."

Clearly, one of the most sensitive problems to be tackled after today is whether the EEC can act in unison with a programme of assistance to Central America, or whether it will prove impossible to overcome individual national misgivings.

There is also the question of whether modern Europe has the necessary mechanisms to move into an area in which there has been little economic involvement. Several Western diplomats gathered in Costa Rica believe that the network of bilateral contacts that now exists, principally through the International Socialist movement, may in the end prove to be the most productive course in developing a new relationship between the EEC and Washington's impoverished southern neighbours.

● GENEVA: Nicaragua has invited several countries and international organizations to send observers to the elections being held on November 4 (Reuters reports).

Children 'boiled alive by rebels'

From Michael Hornsby Johannesburg

South Africa held delicate parallel talks yesterday in Pretoria with a Mozambique Government delegation and representatives of Renamo, also known as the Mozambique National Resistance (MNR), the guerrilla movement fighting the Maputo Government.

The discussions, after similar talks last month, took place against a background of mounting concern in Mozambique over the MNR's increased activity, seen as a serious threat to the Nkomati Accord signed by Mozambique and South Africa on March 16.

In signing the accord, President Samora Machel exposed himself to the scorn and ridicule of other black leaders in the belief that only South Africa could curb the MNR. The guerrillas' disruption of road and rail links and agriculture has had a devastating effect on an economy already hit by drought and mismanagement.

General Jacinto Veloso, Mozambique's Minister for Economics in the presidency, was quoted by the Mozambique News Agency before leaving Maputo for Pretoria as saying: "Six months after the Nkomati Accord there have still been no practical results. The violence continues (and) seriously endangers the accord".

Mr R. F. Botha, the South African Foreign Minister, said his talks with General Veloso's delegation concerned "security and economic cooperation", but gave no further details.

He also refused to comment on the substance of his discussions with the MNR. There appears to have been no direct contact between General Veloso and the rebels.

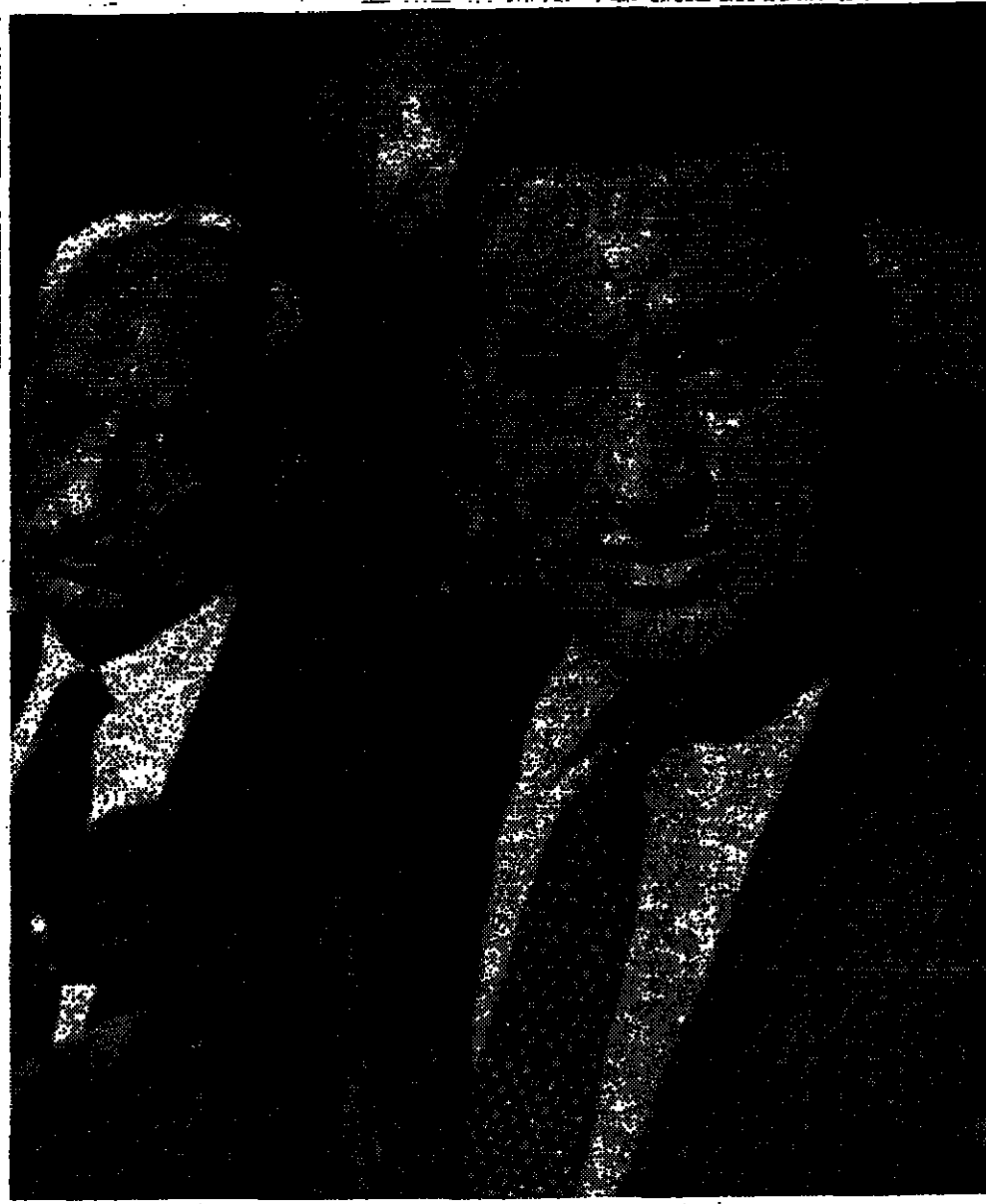
The MNR delegation briefly presented themselves to photographers before the talks began, but answered no questions. They were led by Mr Alfonso Dhlakama, the organization's president.

Meanwhile, in a statement issued in Pretoria, the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference (SACBC) said atrocities committed by the MNR had risen to "a horrific level" and Mozambicans seeking refuge across the border were being "hounded down" by South Africa and some tribal homeland administrations and sent back to Mozambique.

"After interviewing some of the refugees, the SACBC alleged that MNR guerrillas plundered villages, cut off old people's heads, and killed the children of peasants who refused to cooperate."

Children were often boiled alive, it claimed. Women were raped and used as porters, and young men forcibly conscripted into the guerrilla forces.

There would seem to be only two explanations for the continuing MNR activity. Either the South Africans are still supporting the guerrillas, which Pretoria repeatedly and publicly denies, or the rebels are much less dependent on outside assistance than previously thought.



Daring step: President Mubarak of Egypt yesterday hailed Jordan's restoration of diplomatic relations with his country as "a daring step" and urged Arab critics to drop their objections. Seventeen Arab states severed diplomatic ties with Egypt and expelled it from the Arab League after it concluded a peace treaty with Israel in March 1979. On Tuesday, Jordan became

the first to break ranks and restore ties. "This is a daring step by King Hussein on the right path regarding Arab cohesion..." said President Mubarak in his first public comment on Jordan's decision. Libya and Syria have led criticism of the Jordanian move and called for collective Arab punishment against King Hussein, including a possible boycott.

Sikhs and Delhi in crisis talks on temple

Amritsar (Reuters) - Sikh high priests and the Indian Government arranged to hold crisis talks on withdrawing troops from Amritsar's Golden Temple, with a mass march on the shrine still planned for Monday.

Mr R. V. Subramaniam, adviser to the Governor of Punjab, was to meet the five high priests yesterday to iron out final details of the temple handover.

One priest said the march would not be cancelled until every soldier had been withdrawn and the management committee had total control of the Sikh shrine occupied by Indian troops in June.

Massacre trial opens in Peru

Ayacucho, Peru (Reuters) - Three peasants went on trial yesterday accused of the stoning and hacking to death of eight Peruvian journalists in a remote Andean town 20 months ago.

Another 13 villagers sat at large will be tried in absentia. The journalists had been investigating abuses in the government campaign against Shining Path guerrillas.

Turks to die

Istanbul (Reuters) - Four members of a banned left-wing Turkish underground organization were sentenced to death by a military court which found them guilty of murder, armed robbery and trying to overthrow the state. Five other leftists were sentenced to life imprisonment.

Floods tour

Delhi (AP) - Mrs Indira Gandhi, the Indian Prime Minister, made an aerial tour yesterday of flooded areas in Assam and Bihar states, where eight million have been displaced by monsoon-swollen rivers. She pledged to take further flood-control measures as well as providing emergency aid.

Sabena strike

Brussels (AP) - A strike by more than 900 cabin staff forced Sabena, Belgium's national airline, to cancel the majority of its flights for a second day yesterday. The dispute is over the number of staff needed on flights.

Deadly dish

Prato, Italy (AP) - A nine-year-old boy has died in hospital from eating poisonous mushrooms, the third such victim in the Tuscany region in three days. The boy's father was in critical condition in the hospital.

Attaché shot

Kampala (Reuters) - A Soviet diplomat shot and wounded by gunmen as he sat in his car in Kampala a week ago was a military attaché, Colonel Alexander Trenyev, who arrived in Uganda last month. He was flown out in an Aeroflot plane the day after the shooting.

Close shave

Ardara, Greece (Reuters) - Apostolos Poullos, aged 52, took two sleeping pills and fell so soundly asleep that after 20 hours his wife called the undertakers. They were giving him his last shave for the funeral when he sat up and complained about the coldness of the water. His wife fainted.

Embassy attack

Lima (Reuters) - Gunmen sprayed the US Embassy in Lima with automatic weapons fire yesterday, shattering windows but injuring no one. Peruvian guards shot back at the three gunmen, who fled in a waiting car.

Icons arrest

Larisa, Greece (Reuters) - Police arrested an industrialist and four other people after finding 17 stolen Byzantine icons and a crucifix in his car and another Greek statue in a house. It was the third recovery of stolen Greek art in the past two months.

Hotel blaze

Xiamesha Lake, New York (AP) - A fire at a Catskill Mountains resort hotel, crowded with guests celebrating the Jewish New Year, left one man dead and five others suffering from smoke inhalation.

Pacific quake

Berkeley, California (AP) - A strong earthquake measuring 6.5 on the Richter scale was recorded in the South Pacific near the Tonga Islands on Thursday, the seismographic station here reported.

US manoeuvres

Tegucigalpa (AP) - The military in Honduras announced that a joint military exercise with the United States will begin on Monday and continue to October 21, the eighth in a series of joint manoeuvres. About 2,000 US troops and 3,000 Hondurans will take part in the exercise in the Comayagua valley.

CIA man quits in report row

Washington (Reuters) - A senior Central Intelligence Agency analyst resigned because the Director, Mr William Casey, insisted he must revise a report on Mexico to support Washington's policy.

The New York Times and the Washington Post both said Mr John Horton confirmed that he

left the CIA in May after the disagreement.

Intelligence officials were quoted as saying Mr Casey wanted the report to portray Mexico's economic and political problems as a threat to its internal stability and an indirect danger to the security

of Central America and the United States.

When Mr Horton refused to revise the report on the ground that data did not support such a conclusion, Mr Casey had him rewritten by another analyst. A CIA spokesman said Mr Casey would have no comment.

French end search for Suez mines

By Henry Stanhope Diplomatic Correspondent

The last two French naval vessels taking part in the international minesweeping operation in the Gulf of Suez are returning at the end of their mission, the French Ministry of Defence said yesterday.

Two more operating in the Red Sea left last month, as did five United States helicopters. But the Ministry of Defence in London said Royal Navy minesweepers working in the north of the Gulf of Suez were not expected to finish until the middle of October.

One of the British ships, HMS Gavington, discovered a mine two weeks ago, giving naval experts their best chance yet of explaining the series of mystery explosions which damaged 17 ships in the area this summer.

Captain Max Lawson of the Royal Navy's mines countermeasures branch said this week that specialists examining the mine, found in about 150 feet of water, are now very close to a positive identification.

Unofficial reports say it is of Soviet origin. The Ministry of Defence will so far say only that it is not a Nato mine, and that it was laid recently.

Iran and Libya have been suspected of planting the mines. Both countries have denied any involvement.

The fuse should give experts the clues they need. This is thought to have been brought to Britain for examination, while the part containing high explosive is still lying on the seabed.

Kasparov takes mother's advice and plays on

Moscow (Reuters) - Anatoly Karpov yesterday forsook the king's pawn opening which he has used when playing white in the world chess title match against Gary Kasparov. Karpov, who leads 2-0 in the series, opened with the queen's pawn, instead.

Kasparov's doctor advised him to postpone the seventh game, but his mother, the chief of his delegation, decided that he would play.

Some experts were surprised by Karpov's shift of opening, but in many ways it is a logical choice. In the fifth game he gained no advantage with the white pieces, and his new tactic allows the champion to test his opponent's repertoire without exposing himself to risk.

Kasparov, replying with the Tarrasch variation of the Queen's Gambit, declined and took nearly ten minutes for his third move.

Seventh game White: Karpov, black: Kasparov. Queen's Gambit Declined (Tarrasch variation).

1 P-Q4	P-Q4	2 P-Q4	P-Q4
3 N-K3	P-K3	4 P-K3	P-K3
5 P-K3	P-K3	6 P-K3	P-K3
7 P-K3	P-K3	8 P-K3	P-K3
9 P-K3	P-K3	10 P-K3	P-K3
11 P-K3	P-K3	12 P-K3	P-K3
13 P-K3	P-K3	14 P-K3	P-K3
15 P-K3	P-K3	16 P-K3	P-K3
17 P-K3	P-K3	18 P-K3	P-K3
19 P-K3	P-K3	20 P-K3	P-K3

Legal crisis looms for Durban six

From Our Own Correspondent, Johannesburg

Relations between the six fugitives in the British consulate in Durban and their reluctant protectors, which had seemed to be improving, could soon face a crisis because of a legal complication of which the British claim to have been unaware.

Three of the men are due to appear in a Durban court next Tuesday on charges of unlawful assembly, which arise out of their participation in a placard demonstration last November outside the city hall, where Mr P. W. Botha, then Prime Minister and now President, was speaking in support of the new constitution.

If they fail to appear, the court could issue a warrant for their arrest. This, British sources say, would weaken the argument that the six are being

Lange hope of Anzus pact change

By Henry Stanhope Diplomatic Correspondent

New Zealand's prospects for renegotiating the Anzus security treaty with Australia and the United States were "pretty high", Mr David Lange, the New Zealand Prime Minister, said in London yesterday.

The Reagan Administration knew of his Government's aim of "deemphasizing" the military aspects of the agreement, he said on his return from the United Nations General Assembly in New York.

The Americans were due to submit a schedule of proposed naval port visits to New Zealand by the end of the year.

Mr Lange, who will have talks with Mrs Margaret Thatcher tomorrow, denied that he was anti-American, anti-British or anti-alliance.

Defence Bill agreement reached

From Our Correspondent Washington

Congress has completed work on a compromise multibillion dollar defence authorization Bill for fiscal year 1985, beginning on Monday, and has sent it to President Reagan for his signature.

The result of a hard-fought, election-year battle between Congress and the White House, the Bill is the first stage of a two-part congressional process which is expected to set a military spending level of about 292 billion (£228 billion), five per cent up on the 1984 budget.

The new Bill includes funding for all the strategic weapons President Reagan wanted, including the B1 bomber, the Trident submarine, Pershing 2 missiles and ground and sea-launched cruise missiles.

A key element of the compromise was a Pentagon concession to make funding for 21 giant MX intercontinental ballistic missiles in 1985 subject to an extra two votes by congress next March. The Pentagon was also limited to conducting two successful tests of anti-satellite weapons in 1985.

Massacres in Chouf haunt Murphy talks

From Robert Fisk, Beirut

Mr Richard Murphy, the United States Assistant Secretary of State, met President Gemayel of Lebanon and Mr Rashid Karami, the Prime Minister, yesterday for more talks on Israel's expected partial military withdrawal from southern Lebanon.

One of Beirut's most respected newspapers, however, said Mr Murphy was more anxious to stabilize the situation in Lebanon, and prevent further massacres in the event of another Israeli pullback, in advance of the US election than he was to secure the withdrawal of all foreign armies from the country.

The independent daily *Al Nahar* said Mr Murphy's perambulations through Lebanon, Syria and Israel had been undertaken because of "a real fear of a sudden Israeli withdrawal" from the Awali river to the banks of the Zahran. Such a manoeuvre would leave Sidon, Lebanon's third largest city, outside Government authority and probably in the hands of contesting militias.

American diplomats are still haunted by the memory of Israel's last withdrawal from the Chouf mountains, and the massacres of Christians and Druze that followed: just as in the Chouf, Israel appear intent on leaving its Christian Phalangist allies behind in an area north of Sidon.

In Beirut, meanwhile, soldiers of the Lebanese Army's largely Shia Muslim and increasingly undisciplined 6th Brigade opened fire on a small naval vessel off the coast after a Lebanese fishing boat reportedly had been set on fire just before dawn.

The Army in the west of the city are now firing on the unidentified shapes of gunboats - almost certainly Phalangist - every three days, without any visible effect. Firing artillery from Saladin armoured vehicles on the sea-front Corniche seems to have the effect of drawing spectators rather than deterring aggressors, and not a hit has so far been recorded.

In the sixth attack of its kind in three days, a bomb destroyed a bar in West Beirut on Thursday night.

Kidnappers demand £150,000

The stepson of Dona Branca dos Santos, Portugal's "people's banker", kidnapped near Lisbon on Thursday night, is reportedly being held for a ransom of 30 million escudos (£150,000). (Martha de la Cal writes from Lisbon).

Senhor Ernesto Cordeiro, the stepson, is a business associate of Dona Branca, whose nebulous "banking" empire is under investigation by the police and Government. Senhor Cordeiro and his wife were dragged from their car on the way to a meeting.

Senhora Cordeiro was released later, her face cut and bruised, but refused to give police any details of the kidnappers.

A reported ransom deadline yesterday morning was extended by the kidnappers.

Carter slur denied by Reagan

From Mohsin Ali Washington

The security failure at the United States Embassy in east Beirut has become a big election issue, with Mr Walter Mondale, the Democratic candidate, accusing President Reagan of an inexcusable attempt to shift the blame.

The President, answering students' questions in Ohio on Wednesday, said that there had been a "near destruction" of US intelligence capability before he took office in 1981.

His remarks were interpreted as an attack on former President Carter for weakening the role of the Central Intelligence Agency after it was accused in Congress of illegal activities.

Mr Mondale said President Reagan should stand up and admit he is responsible. "By saying the CIA is weak, he encourages terrorists and our enemies around the world to believe that we don't have an effective intelligence capacity, what we do."

Mr Carter and his former CIA chief, Admiral Stansfield Turner, have entered the fray. The former President said the series of Terrorist attacks on Americans in Lebanon were the result of President Reagan's "deeply flawed policy and inadequate security precautions in the face of proven danger".

The President's statement was "personally insulting and too gross in its implications to ignore".

Admiral Turner said neither budget nor personnel levels in the CIA were cut during the Carter Administration. Mr Reagan telephoned Mr Carter yesterday to say his remarks had been misinterpreted.

Meanwhile, Senator Barry Goldwater, a staunch Republican, and Senator Daniel Moynihan, a Democrat, have introduced legislation requiring top CIA officials to be professional intelligence officers and not political appointees.



London meeting: Mr Lange (right) and Mr Frank O'Flynn, his Defence Minister, meet Mr Neil Kinnock, the Labour leader, in London yesterday

Biggest manoeuvres end without disruption

Exercise Lionheart beats three threats

By Rodney Cowton, Defence Correspondent

160 held after raid on missile range

Wildflecken, (AP) - More than 160 people were arrested yesterday for breaking into a US Army firing range in a protest against Nato military manoeuvres. West German police reported.

Although General Farndale and others insist that Chieftain is now mechanically very reliable, it is a fact that during Exercise Lionheart when a tank was noticed with smoke coming unhealthily out of it, it usually turned out to be a Chieftain.

Despite its limitations, the Chieftain will be around for some time yet. Senior officers speak in tones of near-desperation when they say: "We have got to get Chieftain out of service by 1995."

One of the features of Exercise Lionheart has been an insistence on secure communications, making it as difficult as possible for an enemy to eavesdrop.

There has been extensive monitoring of transmissions,

armoury in Germany is the Chieftain tank. It is slower and less well armoured than modern tanks such as the British Challenger or its American and West German equivalent.

Although General Farndale and others insist that Chieftain is now mechanically very reliable, it is a fact that during Exercise Lionheart when a tank was noticed with smoke coming unhealthily out of it, it usually turned out to be a Chieftain.

Despite its limitations, the Chieftain will be around for some time yet. Senior officers speak in tones of near-desperation when they say: "We have got to get Chieftain out of service by 1995."

One of the features of Exercise Lionheart has been an insistence on secure communications, making it as difficult as possible for an enemy to eavesdrop.

There has been extensive monitoring of transmissions,

armoury in Germany is the Chieftain tank. It is slower and less well armoured than modern tanks such as the British Challenger or its American and West German equivalent.

At the most basic level,

THE ARTS

A new farce by Richard O'Brien, the creator of Rocky Horror Show, opens on October 11

The view from the top

Last Christmas, somebody gave Richard O'Brien a blank notebook. Mr O'Brien, not a man to waste much, decided that he would use it for writing a farce, so across the whole of the first page he wrote the first line: "Bastards". That is how his new play *Top People* (at the Ambassadors from October 11 after previews) opens: what happens after that will determine how good an idea it was to give him a notebook for Christmas.

"I'd always wanted to try a farce, and after I went to one of the James Bond films and saw in the credits an acknowledgement to an international arms dealer for supplying 'hardware' it seemed to me that there might be something bleakly funny in assembling a ruthless producer and an international gun-runner and a wimpish actor and an ex-Labour MP and a Third World President called Xavier Machismos around a London dinner table and seeing if we could 'satiate a few of the skeletons in their closets'. What we've got here is a farce about some really nasty people: most English farces are nods and winks about fundamentally nice people to whom terrible things happen. My people aren't nice at all."

A gentle, bald, 42-year-old New Zealander with a curious talent to outrage, O'Brien remains best known as the creator of the *Rocky Horror Show* and therefore godfather to a cinema cult that still has over a hundred people turning up in transvestite Transylvanian costumes outside late-night cinemas all over America to sing along with Frank N. Furter in what O'Brien himself once described as an ongoing series of surrealist Nuremberg rallies.

On the first year of its

American release *Rocky* took \$25,000 at cinemas and was reckoned by its studio a gigantic disaster: the second year it took \$100,000 the third year \$4m, the fourth and fifth years \$5m each. And those figures were achieved across the country only at midnight screenings after the first year.

Such are the complex problems of film finance, however, that Mr O'Brien is not now a multi-millionaire laughing all the way to some Transylvanian bank; instead he lives modestly in London with his wife, the designer Jane Moss, and children of 12 and two. It was his son's devotion to *Charley's Aunt* and the more recent farces of Ray Cooney that led O'Brien to *Top People* - that and a long-held desire to escape the shadow of *Rocky Horror*.

The son of a Cheltenham accountant who took to sheep-farming in New Zealand, O'Brien grew up there with a deep loathing of school and an even deeper sense of inferiority. "I was the youngest of four: I had a bright brother, a lovely sister and another brother who could fix cars when he was eight. I always felt a disaster and I hated the competition, any sort of competition, so at 15 I left school, went sheep farming for a while and then came back here to my grandparents in Cheltenham."

"Eventually I got taken on by a stunt agency, riding horses for films like *Carry On Cowboy* and *The Fighting Prince of Donegal*. That paid £30 a day which was a lot better than driving lorries, and stunt men were in a social class of their own, way above the extras on only £8 a day."

While he was stunting around the studios, O'Brien also took night classes in The Method, which he didn't care for, and

ended up as an understudy in *Robert and Elizabeth*, one of the only three non-gay members of a cast of 20 men.

"Suddenly street credibility mattered and I began to get work because I looked kind of unusual, partly I suppose because I'd shaved off all my hair and eyebrows to see how I'd look. Then I got into *Gulliver's Travels* at the Mermaid, which was the first time I'd been paid to stand on a stage and just say lines instead of shifting scenery or prompting as well."

"After that I got into a tour of *Hair* and then Jim Sharman was looking for a new Herod in *Jesus Christ Superstar* and thought I might be OK. So I rehearsed for a while, did a troupe matinee for Robert Stigwood and got sacked; but Sharman said he still liked me anyway and was doing a Sam Shepard play at the Court so I did that instead, and while we were rehearsing I told him that I had this kind of parody of all the late-night movies I'd grown up on. Oh God, groaned Sharman, not another rock opera but he came home to listen to the two songs I'd so far written and three months later we were on at the Theatre Upstairs with an Arts Council grant of £200."

That was more than 10 years ago, however, and O'Brien's career since has been interesting if a little rocky itself: his next show, *T Zee*, was a fair old disaster.

"The headline 'A sad, bad musical' is engraved on my heart: half the reviews blamed me for not doing another *Rocky Horror* and the other half blamed me for trying and failing. We never really emerged from rehearsal properly, and I began to wonder if the theatre was such a good idea after all."

But I really can't do anything else, and I figured if the good reviews for *Rocky* had not gone to my head then why should I let the bad ones for *T Zee* get there?"

Since then there has been a film called *Shock Treatment*, made with many of the *Rocky* rep company, a wonderfully brave attempt (as an actor) to breathe life and eccentricity into a catastrophic musical of *Eastward Ho* which reopened the Mermaid a few years back and very nearly closed it again, and an Australian musical called *The Stripper* which is due for filming next year.

"For years I was employed on the phone-freak principle: now I think people are a little more confused about who I really am, which is a very good thing. For *Top People* I decided I'd like to be the director as well as the author, though for a while it worried me that I didn't look much like a director. None of the cast seem to have noticed, however, and I think I have made things easier for the management. I'm the kind of author that any other director would have felt obliged to ban from rehearsals."

Though he still cherishes a projected musical called *Disaster* about two colliding icebergs, O'Brien thinks that if *Top People* works he may be tempted towards another farce. He is, however, unlikely to escape his musical past even then: when he went down to Cambridge recently to check out the Arts Theatre for the first week of the *Top People* tour, it was to find a queue already stretching around the block. Toward a neighbouring cinema, where there was a midnight showing of *Rocky Horror*.

Sheridan Morley



Rocky road to the top: Richard O'Brien

Television

Freud falls prey to the soap opera

As all the world knows by now, Sigmund Freud invented sex. It is not surprising, therefore, that his psychoanalytical theories have become so popular that they can be transposed to the television screen in a series such as *Freud* (BBC2). But in that transition they become the material for soap-opera only: the "case histories" are of a sensational nature and the dramatic conclusions - "Don't you think you are in love with your brother-in-law?" - are more important than the philosophical or intellectual theories from which they are supposed to spring.

For this was essentially costume drama, in which the most rigorous analyses or more subtle cases have to be announced through the medium of casual conversation - "I say, Sigmund..." This is nothing against the director or the script-writer, who no doubt were concerned to make the whole exercise authentic, but against the media itself, which chews up famous men and spits

them out all very much in the same image. Freud is essentially the conventional hero here, forthright, neurotic and unable to sleep at night.

Sex was, of course, at the root of everything; so there was a great deal of talk about masturbation, condoms and incest. This might seem to be a brave step in heightening public awareness of Freudian theory, if it were not for the fact that sexual problems and perversions are also the staple of television series such as *Dallas* and *Dynasty*. We have seen it all before, even to the extent of having funny doctors with long beards appearing on the screen to discuss the significance of it all: where would American soap opera be without its resident psychoanalysts? But at this late date, it leaves one rather cold: not all the rich furnishings, nor the excellent acting, can persuade one that this is not a simplistic version of a complex and mysterious man.

Peter Ackroyd

Radio

Still fighting fit

"Frank Bruno last night resumed his journey towards wealth and fortune that had been so rudely interrupted by 'Boncrusher' Smith last May. As I read these words in this paper's boxing reports last Wednesday, a slight but noticeable glow of satisfaction spread over me - not that I am in the habit of reading the boxing reports here or anywhere else, they are near the bottom of my list of informational priorities, but I have been willingly, artfully persuaded into a little bit of special interest in Frank Bruno. The persuading was done by 45 minutes spent with *Only the Fittest* and the *Strongest* (Radio 4, September 22, repeated September 23; producer, Alec Reid).

This documentary by Ian Hawkins followed Bruno's career through the more recent of those 21 wins in a row that ended when, quite against the run of the fight, the young heavyweight momentarily lost concentration, allowing the above-mentioned "Boncrusher" to land a series of devastating and decisive blows. Mr Hawkins, who had been our commentator at the ringside, was really downcast, the loser, pondering in his dressing room, was downcast: I was downcast for this exceptionally vivid programme had so attached me to the boxer's fortunes as one opponent after another hit the canvas. Surely the man was unstoppable, the nickname "Bomber" wished upon him by his manager, inviting justifiably prophetic comparisons with the legendary Joe Louis. Then wallow! Down he went.

Mind you, I am not surprised at my own reaction. The last I saw of Ian Hawkins was in March of 1982 when he and the same producer were responsible for another outstandingly engaging documentary, *Who Was Charleston Jimmy?* went in search of a prince among bricklayers, able to put down 3000 bricks a day before going off to spend an evening in the dance-hall, the suit and polished shoes in which he had been working still immaculate. Mr Hawkins found his man, revealing in the process that he himself was in the building trade and no mean performer with mortar and trowel. According to *Only the Fittest*, he still is, and he also did a spell as a professional boxer. So he brought to this programme, as to the earlier, a very thorough personal understanding of what he was talking about and every sequence was alive with it - the interviews, the ringside commentary, the narration. To the last of these he also brings a well-developed gift of turning a phrase. I wonder what other professions he has turned his hand to? Many, I hope, and may they all end up as programmes.

It could be said that to have obtained any interview at all with Graham Greene was enough of an achievement -

never mind if he gave away nothing and did it in few words, for in one sense that is a description of Nigel Lewis's *Greene at 80* (Radio 4, September 23, producer, Guyon Sisk). It is not uncommon for such celebrity interviews to fill out an entire programme on their own, sometimes giving the impression that the interviewer has had difficulty deflecting his subject from hours of senile reminiscence. Greene was only one of the contributors to his own celebration - his brother, Sir Hugh, his biographer, Norman Sherry, and a Spanish priest were others. But what there was of him, while seeming to say little, said a lot.

The voice itself has a tense, crackling quality like old parchment; the delivery is undemonstrative, even monotonous, yet careful - each phrase, each word chosen seemingly for its exactitude, its economy: a novelist's delivery perhaps. In listening to this voice, very fine gradations of tone and emphasis must be allowed to do duty for what in other speakers might be large Wagnerian crescendos and diminuendos. So in talking of his friend, the late President of Panama, Omar Torrijos, the spare words of appreciation acquire a slight extra tension and to Lewis's "You loved the man?" Greene's reply, "I loved the man. And I think he was fond of me", is suddenly extraordinarily deep and moving.

I was moved, but to laughter, by the early instalments of *Penge Papers* (Radio 3; producer, Matthew Walters) which have been broadcast every evening this past week. Written and performed by Brian Wright, they purport to be the confessions of an unwaged metropolitan househusband who gives up teaching to take a degree at home. Much of the housekeeping devolves upon him and with it comes the heavy disapprobation of his neighbours in Penge, South East London. To your true-born Pengean, male and female roles are preordained and not to be tampered with - particularly if it lands you with a neighbour who has wilfully placed himself in a position where he is unable to maintain his property in that state of perpetually increasing good order and market value on which the well-being of the community depends. Mr Wright has made some pointed observations on the mores of Penge (both as place and state of mind), has worked them up into some well-made lines and then delivered them in the manner of one practised in undermining the cherished values of those around him.

David Wade

● Welsh National Opera is to give the fifth Amco Festival at the Dominion Theatre in London from December 4 to 8. The festival includes two performances of *Don Giovanni*.

Cav and Pag Grand, Leeds

The curtain is up: Opera North's autumn season has begun; and the play is undoubted, its edifying thing it was obviously a tempting idea to bill a new production of *Cavalleria rusticana* and *Pagliacci* at the start of a season of works as theatre-conscious as *Nabucco* and *Johnny Strikes Up*. But in the event only Steven Pimlott's *Pagliacci* is a truly effective curtain-raiser: his *Cavalleria* still has a lot of work to do before it will traverse the footlights.

Cav is, of course, the fiercer challenge. Raimonda Gaetani's almost photographically architectural sets of a grey, stony Sicily dominates the stage. But its comparatively small space puts a heavier burden on the production to draw out Mascagni's all-important perspectives between the individual and the crowd; and Mr Pimlott has been crushed beneath it.

His direction of the crowd is seldom more than static. And while his stark male/female groupings are obviously intended to point the primitive and ritualistic aspects of the work, they underline too obviously the symmetry which is already in the score. What is more, his staging becomes suffocating (particularly in the Easter procession), and the little comfort either puppet-like in his gestures and responses, eyes desperately seeking the pit as he offers the wine to Alfio.

In the faster, more episodic drama of *Pagliacci*, Mr Pimlott is on happier ground. Even the translation sounds better here; the movement of muscle, colour and music is energetically integrated; and the cast is stronger. There is even a token Italian for Canio. The singing vowels and temperamental instinct of Angelo Marenzi, making an impressive UK debut, are irresistible. But why does Opera North, performing opera in English, insist on engaging those who cannot sing comprehensively in the language?

Against the dark, serrated edge of Mr Marenzi's tenor, Kate Flowers puts a fiery, volatile Nedda: her performance creates an impulse whose ripples are felt across the entire stage. With Geoffrey Dolton's Silvia we at last hear singing which creates as well as accompanies drama. The most consistently pleasing part of the evening, though, is the orchestral playing. Under Clive Timms (Cav) and particularly under David Lloyd-Jones (Pag) the English National Philharmonic provide a potent stage direction all their own.

Hilary Finch

Madam Butterfly Coliseum

This time last year the Paris Opéra made the intriguing experiment of showing its audience two distinctly different *Butterflies*. Playing in tandem were the first version, which provided Puccini with his La Scala fiasco, and the final one for the Opéra Comique three years later that is generally heard today. Even allowing for the fact that he had the stronger cast, the "accepted" *Butterfly* provided the more powerful evening, especially dramatically. Second thoughts were best - and Puccini was ever a man of theatre. The original score was overloaded with oriental colouring and the second act, which Puccini later divided into two, seemed excessively long. Nevertheless, not all of Puccini's discards were justified.

For the new production at the Coliseum the conductor, John Mauceri, producer, Graham Vick and Julian Smith of ENO's music staff have drawn from three *Butterflies*: the Paris and the La Scala versions, plus the rewrite for Brescia that came in between. Details can be found in Opera Guide 26 (John Calder, £3). The main changes from the norm are the inclusion of the Flower Duet in full, which leads without a break into the orchestral interlude of the vigil of Cio-Cio-San and Suzuki (played with passionate lyricism by John Mauceri), and the Act II trio for Sharpless, Pinkerton and Suzuki. Together the ENO team have come up with a *Butterfly* brimful of musical and dramatic challenge.

Graham Vick's staging may be weak on individual detail and sometimes over-intrusive, but he has a clear and cogent idea of what he wants to do and, best of all, makes flesh and blood creatures out of his four leading singers. Janice Cairns, who has taken over all performances of the title role after the withdrawal of Linda Esther Gray, does not exactly carry the bone structure for a mincing Yum Yum of a Butterfly. She has some problems with the sweet simpering of Act I but once into Act II she becomes a full dramatic soprano, searching for her dagger with the determination Tosca looks for a weapon to kill Scarpia.

Graham Vick uses the clever device of westernizing her in Act II, underlying the pitiful self-deception that she might thus please Pinkerton: the national costume is abandoned for an American blouse and long skirt. Marrying a cad is not the only reason for Butterfly's downfall, it is implied: giving

Opera



The anguished wait for Pinkerton: Janice Cairns (*Butterfly*) with Anne-Marie Owens (Suzuki) in the background

up personal roots and traditions is an equal error, as her fellow countrymen utter their warnings in silhouette high up on the stage against a white backdrop.

Janice Cairns let her voice soar into the theatre, not without the occasional break but always with impassioned feminine reaction. Anne Marie Owens's Suzuki, a worried, plump homebody, who overhears with horror Pinkerton's comment that he is looking forward to an American wife, could do with a little more volume. David Rendall, bearded and burly, half a Pavarotti in appearance, sang with a deal of lyricism but he will finish the Love Duet in later performances better than he did on the first night. The Pinkerton role is cut back a bit in this ENO version and he is shown as a boxer as well as a blackguard: not for nothing does Cio-Cio-San keep his picture propped up against a half-emptied bottle of Johnny Walker.

Sharpless is equally strongly characterized as a shabby consul, whose rumpled suit, sweaty brow and dim-rimmed spectacles is an awful lot of rain in Vick's Nagasaki - could have come straight from Graham Greene. Norman Bailey was out of voice for the first act, but improved thereafter. Edward Byles made Goro into a toad-like creature who eventually gets pushed into

the mud outside Butterfly's shanty.

And shanty it is. Stefano Lazzaridis set has her living in impoverished clutter with access via some slippery stepping stones above the slush. (A good job Pinkerton's aria "Addio, fiorito asil" was cut.) The chrysanthemums - something is made in the interesting programme of the influence on Puccini's librettists of Pierre Loti's *Madame Chrysanthème* which Messager set to music - for the flower duet are bought from a florist improbably happens to be passing. Naturalism and incongruity march hand in hand in the Vick world. Pinkerton arrives with his coat glistening with rain while Kate stands outside in a white Ascot hat - and he has an irritating habit of illustrating on stage right from the prelude what the music tells us in the pit. But his view in most respects is as crisp and as theatrical as John Mauceri's masterly conducting.

Certainly, his final tableau will not be forgotten. As Butterfly dies, without a cry or the sound of a dropped dagger, the blindfolded Dolor rushes off into the arms of not Sharpless but Pinkerton. The Lieutenant carries him off, the final booty of his rape of Japan.

John Higgins

Animal Farm Olivier

When it first appeared at the Cottesloe in April, Peter Hall's production struck me as a stylistically overloaded retelling of Orwell's political fairy tale; and I could certainly not have predicted the confidence and energy with which it now moves into the National Theatre's main house.

I am still not convinced by the use of a juvenile narrator who opens and winds up the show as if he has been willing away a couple of hours in the school library. But once Hall's adaptation of the fable itself gets moving, masks, music and pantomime come together to intensify the force and narrative drive.

At the Cottesloe there was a sense of the story being told by numbers, with every key event - from Squealer's first theft of the milk to Napoleon's final sellout to the human race - being pedantically underlined. With no loss of clarity, details of revolutionary betrayal are now absorbed into a fluently animated stage picture, and supported by much more elaborate animal pantomime that exploits the whole space of the Olivier up to a high after their abortive revolt, dropping dead one by one on to the farmyard below.

In spite of Jennifer Carey's lightweight portable setting, it seems that this never was a studio show; and that its real potential emerges only now that it has the opportunity to expand.

Musically, Adrian Mitchell's lyrics and Richard Peaslee's score have the broad effect of converting a group of talking animals into the dignity of political legend. It is partly a question of continuity of elevated atmosphere. It also involves the direct extension of drama into music - as where the congregation of hymn-singing sheep are drowned out by a revolutionary chorus; or the contrast between Orwell's "Beasts of England" and the feeble anthems of Napoleon's time-serving bard, Minimus (a lovely lip-skip performance by Wendy Morgan); as when the heroic work-song for the building of the windmill returns in a broken form just before Boxer's collapse.

Mr Mitchell, meanwhile, seizes the chance to bring Orwell's prophesy up to date in lyrics like the finale, where a forecast of intensive unit units rings out to the joyous strains of Parry's "Jerusalem".

Set pieces, such as the Battle of the Cowshed, thrill-

ingly push the cartoon style to the limit: most of all in the showdown between Napoleon and his Trotskyite rival Snowball. Barrie Rutter, as Napoleon, squats motionless as his supporters defect to the other side, and then raises his snout in a blood-curdling howl, whereupon the stage turns red and for the first time the watch dogs burst in.

Mr Rutter's Napoleon, a white-faced pseudo innocent with unblinking eyes, remains a definitive and spell-binding performance.

Almost in the same class is David Ryall's Squealer, the uncanny propagandist, signalling his biggest lies with a wheedling nasal tone redolent alike of the farmyard and the political interview (listen to what Mr Ryall does with a word like "categorically"). Less spectacular but equally telling is Bev Willis's Benjamin, the gloomy donkey, who sees exactly what is going on, but can summon up no stronger protest than "You pigs have gone far enough."

Irving Wardle

SALES

Why take risks? Buy your business insurance from ONLY £99.95 with Diplomat.

Over 40,000 of our burglar and fire resistant Safes have been sold. Approved by leading British Insurers. The uncensored, unpropagandist, signalling his biggest lies with a wheedling nasal tone redolent alike of the farmyard and the political interview (listen to what Mr Ryall does with a word like "categorically"). Less spectacular but equally telling is Bev Willis's Benjamin, the gloomy donkey, who sees exactly what is going on, but can summon up no stronger protest than "You pigs have gone far enough."

Mr Rutter's Napoleon, a white-faced pseudo innocent with unblinking eyes, remains a definitive and spell-binding performance.

Almost in the same class is David Ryall's Squealer, the uncanny propagandist, signalling his biggest lies with a wheedling nasal tone redolent alike of the farmyard and the political interview (listen to what Mr Ryall does with a word like "categorically"). Less spectacular but equally telling is Bev Willis's Benjamin, the gloomy donkey, who sees exactly what is going on, but can summon up no stronger protest than "You pigs have gone far enough."

Irving Wardle

Model	Price	Weight	Internal	External
D100	£99.95	100 lb	100 lb	100 lb
D120	£129.95	120 lb	120 lb	120 lb
D140	£149.95	140 lb	140 lb	140 lb
D160	£169.95	160 lb	160 lb	160 lb
D180	£189.95	180 lb	180 lb	180 lb
D200	£209.95	200 lb	200 lb	200 lb
D220	£229.95	220 lb	220 lb	220 lb
D240	£249.95	240 lb	240 lb	240 lb
D260	£269.95	260 lb	260 lb	260 lb
D280	£289.95	280 lb	280 lb	280 lb
D300	£309.95	300 lb	300 lb	300 lb

SEND OFF THE COUPON ON PHONE ORDER FORM TO: DIPLOMAT SAFE COMPANY LTD, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200.

Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____
Send to: Diplomat Safe Company Ltd, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200.

SUTTON PLACE

The trustees regretfully announce that due to ill health, Aldo Ciccolini will be unable to play on

Saturday 6th October,
the Gala Concert will now be performed by

TERESA BERGANZA

Tickets already sold are still valid.

For further information and tickets -
The Bookings Manager, Sutton Place, Guildford,
Surrey. Tel: Guildford (0483) 504455.

THE MOST SPECTACULAR AND ENJOYABLE CHRISTMAS PRODUCTION IN LONDON

J.M. BARRIE'S

PETER-PAN

BREAKING THE SILENCE
New play by Stephen Poliakoff. From 31 October
with Gemma Jones, John Kane, Daniel Massey,
Juliet Stevenson. Directed by Ron Daniels

THE HAPPIEST DAYS OF YOUR LIFE by John Burt Foster
Christmas Eve. Henry VIII. Red Star. City of Dreadful Night.
A New Way to Pay Old Debts by Philip Wofsiner

MOTHER COURAGE
Previews from 2 November
New production of Brecht's play
with Judi Dench in the title role
Directed by Howard Davies

RSC
Barbican

01.628 5788 / 638 8891
10am-8pm



SPORTING DIARY

Simon Barnes

Last out of the trap

White City is going out not with a bang, but a whimper. The stadium, built for the 1908 Olympics, was due to hold its last greyhound racing today. But the Greyhound Racing Association announced unexpectedly that it had been cancelled. The official reason was that the new owners, Stock Conversion, required vacant possession, and the GRA wanted time to remove their equipment. The unofficial reason is different: it was feared that the 500 part-time staff, and the large crowd of nostalgic greyhound enthusiasts, might plunder the place on an official last night in their search for souvenirs of sentimental or financial value.

What will happen to the stadium is still unclear. It had been expected that it would be levelled, and the site used for discount warehouses. But if so, why did Stock Conversion ask for detailed plans of the boiler system?

Easy rider

Since his accident a few weeks back, Lester Piggott has changed his mind about the jockey's traditional equipment. Piggott was dragged along with his foot caught in the stirrup iron: racing saddles, unlike conventional saddles, cannot shed their stirrups in such an emergency. So Piggott has abandoned the close-fitting irons normally used by jockeys and now rides in irons noticeably roomier around the boot.

● Piggott ends his association with trainer Henry Cecil this season, but he has not been letting the grass grow under the aforementioned boots. He is expected to ride next season for a leading Arab owner.

Jump at it

If you do not have a grandstand of your own, and have £5,000 to spare, then the Aintree stand could be just what you are looking for. A firm which bought up a load of historic junk from the Aintree demolition firm has also broken up the Tattersalls stand: a column can be had for £200, with bar counters, turnstiles and fire surrounds also available.

Foster hosts

The Taj Hotel group in India has been laying in huge supplies of buffalo steaks and beer in anticipation of putting up the Australian cricket team, who arrived this week. As its worldly-wise spokesman explained: "We have a cellar stocked with French wine and whisky, but past experience with Australians has made us realize it is beer they go for." My oath, yes. But even the Taj cannot cater for the Australian passion for beefsteak. Because of Hindu susceptibilities, beef animals may not be slaughtered in India.

Vat of Coke

Milton Keynes City, in the Southern League, has VAT debts of £8,000. But the team did not panic. They reasoned that, being sited in a prosperous place, a lot of people would be happy to help out the local football club. So they wrote to 130 local firms explaining their problems. The response was one cheque for £50, gift tokens to the value of £13, and 48 cans of Coca-Cola.

Waxing Wayne

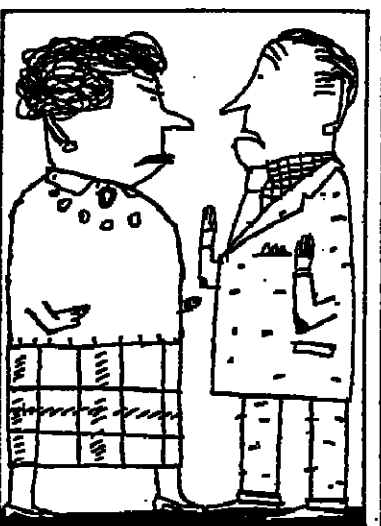
Northants cricketer Wayne Larkins has been quicker than Ian Botham in breaking his soccer duck. A forward in the classic blunt instrument mould, he scored twice in Wellington Town's 4-3 victory over Rushden Town in the Southern League Cup.

● Irish golf pro Liam Higgins beat the world driving record on the runway of Baldoon military airport this week. His 579.8 metres beat the previous record, held by Valentin Barrios of Spain, by more than 50 metres - about 160ft.

Uncomplimentary

Naples football club, much vexed by freeloaders, last Sunday took the revolutionary step of banning free admission for off-duty firemen and policemen for the match against Sampdoria. But it led to nothing but trouble. One fireman threatened to arrest a gatekeeper who refused to let him in free, a band of 70 firemen battered down a gate to get in, and at half-time the police "symbolically" occupied the press box. Meanwhile, after a 5-0 away defeat, another Italian team - Lazio - were met at the airport on their return home by a band of furious supporters. One approached the unhappy centre forward, Bruno Giordano, and challenged him to a duel.

BARRY FANTONI



"When I said you look fifty, dear, I simply meant you remind me of Brigitte Bardot"

Prague, August 1968: Koudelka's best-known picture, contrasting the anger of the Czechs and the bewilderment, outwardly impassive, of the Russian invaders

Michael Young previews an exhibition of the work of Josef Koudelka

No fixed abode, just genius and a Leica

As the Russian tanks rolled into Prague, a young Czech photographer took a series of striking studies which, in the prevailing atmosphere of fear and mistrust, were distributed anonymously. He then went into voluntary exile, roaming Europe with just his camera and a sleeping bag.

It is only now that Josef Koudelka, his wild black hair and beard flecked with grey, feels able to show these pictures publicly under his name. Koudelka, regarded by his contemporaries as one of the finest photographers of the twentieth century, usually prefers to remain anonymous.

He travels constantly, has few possessions and never gives interviews. The barest of details are available. He was born in Moravia in 1938, and worked in Prague as an engineer and part-time photographer at the theatre za Branou until 1968 when he became a full-time photographer, although he claims not to have accepted any paid commissions for the past 15 years.

Like his mentor and friend, Henri Cartier-Bresson, he is fiercely opposed to the cult of the individual and argues that anything worth saying at all can be found in his photographs. He is determined to maintain his privacy to the point of hiding behind his pictures.

So when I approached Koudelka to ask for an interview for *The Times* to discuss his exhibition of 150 photographs which opens at London's Hayward Gallery on Thursday, he agreed only that we could have a "conversation". The resulting article would have to be written without quoting him directly.

He genuinely finds it incredible that anybody could be interested in anything he has to say about photography. He demands the freedom to develop his ideas pictorially and, if necessary, to recant without worrying about anything he may have said before.

We met in Paris, at a studio belonging to his friend and publisher, Robert Delphire, behind an imposing facade on the Boulevard Raspail, a broad tree-lined avenue rising gently from Montparnasse.

The ground floor was dark from accumulated rubbish but to the rear a spiral staircase rose almost vertically into a white space. There was little colour and no gilding on the walls. Koudelka's British exhibition was spread across the cinnamon-coloured floor.

A solitary white low hanging lamp lit a vase of ox-eye daisies. A single bottle of wine left blood-red stains on the linen tablecloth. Koudelka seemed at ease as he recalled his departure from Czechoslovakia.

He left shortly after the Russians invaded in 1968 and brought with him a remarkable set of photographs which recorded the passive resistance of his fellow Czechs and the bewilderment often seen on the faces of the young Russian troops.

He also brought out the photographs of gypsies taken in Eastern Slovakia between 1962 and 1968.

It has reached formidable proportions. After being rejected 13 times, his latest novel, *Ironweed*, the story of an Albany bum, won the Pulitzer Prize. Within a week of publication, during which it had rave reviews, he was also given \$264,000 tax free by the MacArthur Foundation which, after close private investigation, rewards promising novelists. The National Book Critics Circle hurried to give him its fiction award, and the local state college where he had been a part-time teacher for eight years decided to make him a full professor.

Now his three, 1930s Albany novels, *Legs* (a fictional life of the gangster), *Billy Phelan's Greatest Game*, about a low-level maestro of the pool hall, and *Ironweed*, are being simultaneously published across the world on September 27. And Albany, delirious at being put on the literary map, made three-day whoopee last week in his honour.

"A writer does not have the right to even fantasize about this kind of success," Kennedy says.

To a man whose progress has been a tenacious slog over all the usual obstacles to literary success, there is something unnatural about this effervescence. In the late 1970s, after five false starts, Kennedy had begun to produce books which won appreciation from America's top critics. Despite this he was about to become a victim of the same industrial publishing machine which later happily changed gear to launch him to fame.

His publishers, Viking, did not bother to cash in on the good reviews for *Billy Phelan*. "Nobody in the key places paid any attention to it," Kennedy said, "and they did not follow up the reviews." In consequence *Billy Phelan* sold badly. *Ironweed* was then rejected because it was the work of a man



Bardejov 1967, the stark emptiness of a mother's agony. Above, on location, Koudelka (right of picture) strikes a reciprocal chord with some Irish drop-outs

the series which brought him a degree of recognition when they appeared as a book (*Gypsies*, published by Aperture) in 1975.

The early years of exile were spent in Britain, where he met David Hurn, a photographer with Magnum, the international photographic agency.

Koudelka, says David Hurn, suddenly appeared on the doorstep one day in 1970, an extraordinary looking character with 800 rolls of unprocessed film. He had no other possessions but wanted only a darkroom where he would process his film and a floor on which he would lay his sleeping bag. He refused to talk about Prague and his reasons for leaving - and still does.

The two men became firm friends and an initial stay of six months grew to ten years, although Koudelka was rarely there. For the first time in his life he could enjoy the freedom of unrestricted travel and he moved continually around Europe - Spain, Portugal and Ireland - seeking out gypsy festivals and religious gatherings with ever-increasing fervour.

His resources were meagre, a little earned from the sale of the Russian pictures. Life was never anything other than a struggle but he demanded the freedom to pour all his energies into taking photographs.

The lessons he learned in Czechoslovakia of living on next to nothing were to serve him well, and

even today he adheres to his simple diet of dry bread, eggs, potatoes and milk. At our second meeting in Paris he cracked three eggs into a pan sizzling with butter and pulled long draughts from a litre of milk as we talked.

Koudelka was originally attracted to the gypsies of eastern Slovakia by their wild exuberant music. Long before carrying a camera he would go, tape recorder in hand, to listen to the old men singing. The camera, borrowed at first, came later as his curiosity grew.

Soon he was a regular visitor to the settlement at times when emotions ran high - at marriages, births and deaths. With his own Leica camera and wide-angle lens he would photograph their lives without overt intrusion. The gypsies would pose for him with an elegance that belied their deprivation and suffering.

There were times when he would sense an image developing and, not having time to raise the camera to his eye and frame the picture in the accepted sense, he would simply press the shutter, literally shooting from the hip.

Also tucked away from public gaze in his Paris darkroom are working catalogues, fat albums where slightly enlarged contact prints are carefully filed to refine his ideas about composition and structure.

Equally, if he has sensed a photograph at any event and yet has

failed to capture it, he will return the following year to try again. He returned to Lourdes over five consecutive years before making the photograph "Boy Kissing the Statue of the Virgin".

Those who know Koudelka only through his gypsy photographs will be astonished by the breadth of work on show at the Hayward. It is the astonishment of seeing the intelligence behind the gypsy pictures pushed through into new and unfamiliar areas such as landscape and still life encountered on his journeys.

Koudelka has come to look on France as his home now - a country which he believes embraces exile more willingly than any other.

Most of his time is still spent travelling, crossing borders, seeking out gypsies, and being constantly alert to the potential of any situation, but the need to compromise is beginning to confront Koudelka. More personal ties are developing in his life.

He has recently married Jill, a woman he first met many years ago. His refusal to compromise his ideals then caused them to part. Now he is fearful of losing her again.

He is also acutely aware that his incredible fitness cannot last forever, but he is philosophical, grateful that he has at least had those 15 years free from the knowledge that someone somewhere was waiting for his return.

Roy Strong

Delicious they really were

Now is the orchard laden. Just the sight of a fruit tree in the golden autumn sun with its branches gently bending beneath its burden leaves one with both an aesthetic and culinary glow. For fruit is beautiful both on and off the tree. Indeed its whole cycle from spring blossom to delectable consumption is one of delight. It is part of both landscape and garden, and separated from the branch, it is still life.

The other week we went to see a friend's ancient apple tunnel. By ancient, in terms of fruit trees, it cannot have been older than a century. It was the remnants of a bold concept, a passage encircling the path around a huge walled kitchen garden. To be embowered within an architecture of old gnarled trunks and branches hung with fruit is an experience touching most of the senses. And among those trees old, lost varieties had been discovered.

In an age of the Golden Delicious, the spur to seek out and plant old varieties of fruit trees is irresistible. At Westbury-upon-Severn, the National Trust has restored and replanted the late seventeenth century garden in just such a way. The garden is in the Dutch manner with an elegant summer house at the head of a long rectangular canal. But we always wander along the walls studying the old fruit trees, each one neatly labelled and dated. Roy Russell (1597) and Colville Blanc d'Hiver (1660) apples. Catillac (1665) and Forelle (1670) pears and D'Agén (before 1600) plums. It is a planting which indicates that the French have been more successful at keeping their older varieties alive than we have.

It reminds me too that a principal source for fruit trees, in addition to the Low Countries in the past was France. They were imported for the palaces of Henry VIII and shiploads came from Normandy under the aegis of John Tradescant from the planting of Hatfield in the Jacobean period. And it was from there that Archbishop Laud's friend, Lord Scudamore, brought the cider apples of Herefordshire which he cultivated at Holme Lacy during the Commonwealth. One sees their descendants to this day in the huge cider orchards dotted across the county.

The earliest tree in our orchard is a Devonshire Quarrenden, a small bright red dessert apple which ripens early and is first referred to in 1685. I would dearly love a Pearmain, our oldest apple, recorded in 1294 and still apparently alive in the 1940s. From the late seventeenth century apples skip a century or more down to Blenheim Orange (1818), Orleans Reine (1776) and Braddicks Nonpareil (1800). And then follows the Victorian progeny that always leaves me wandering above all as to who was the Rev W. Wilks.

Apples seem to have a romance virtually denied to our other fruits, although only the English could transform the plum Reine Claude, named in honour of Francois's queen, into Green Gage after Sir William Gage of Hengrave Hall. One would think that there would be an abundance of anecdote also on our English quinces, but no. Every time one catches their perfume, however, one understands exactly why they were placed for fragrance in the linen cupboards of Pepys's day.

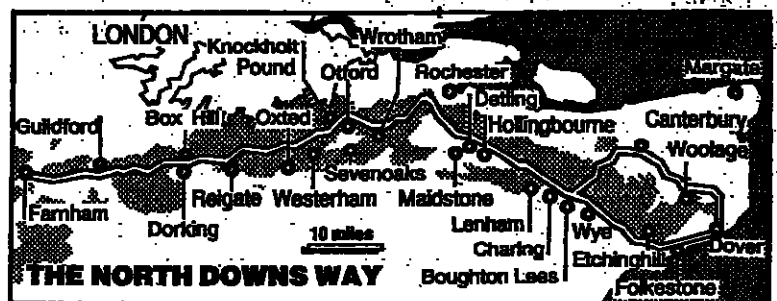
In our age we tend to put fruit trees in a separate area of even the smallest garden but in earlier times orchard and pleasure garden were almost interchangeable, the trees being planted to form geometric patterns and walks. Like topiary, they can give a garden structure when espaliered and sculpture when trained as crowns, domes and pyramids. Alas, what art we have lost.

On the whole we are in retreat. The pressure is to fewer and fewer varieties and this is matched by an equally banal and unimaginative use of them. The appearance of an apple tunnel at the Chelsea Flower Show this year may signal a turn of the tide. Let us remember that our forefathers maintained orchards, and now I cannot think of one still operable. That at Kensington Palace was recently used by the Prime Minister to receive the visiting EEC leaders. Three centuries ago it would have housed orange and lemon trees in vast tubs awaiting the summer sun for them to be wheeled out and dotted about the parterres. How sad that that art is long lost.

© Times Newspapers Limited, 1984
The author is director of the Victoria & Albert Museum.

Alan Franks

A walk on the Weald side



G. K. Chesterton may have had a point when he wrote of the rolling English drunkard and the road that was fashioned in the image of the breed. But there is an old, old route of near-Roman directness which has more to do with the sobriety of the pilgrim than with the ramblings of the tippler.

Two routes actually, running (or rather walking) respectively between Winchester and Canterbury, and Farnham and Dover, diverging and coalescing on their 100-mile-plus progress, in the time-honoured manner of the Church and the state.

The former takes you from the old capital of the kingdom to the ecclesiastical headquarters - a conciliatory march eastward between Henry II and Thomas Becket; the latter, though its provenance is quite ancient, follows the precepts of a post-war quango, the Countryside Commission.

Having involved the pilgrim in the very first leg of this tract, I must now drop his companionship and let his shade skulk Kentwards by means of a metal rod and town centre, for that is in part what the Pilgrim's Way has become. The other route (opened ironically enough by the former Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr Donald Coggan, six years ago this month) is called the North Downs Way, and rusticates itself quite unashamedly whenever the chance arises.

As I see it, there are two schools of walker; there is the one who seeks some integrity (it may be historical, geological, architectural) in his journey, and there is the one who wants to get from A to Z along the best possible alphabet of vantage points. If we can crudely call the one a Pilgrim and the other a Downer, then I admit to being the second. Now, the Downer may lack the zeal of the purist and the curiosity of the scholar, but he knows what he likes, and he likes to see as much of it as he can.

For him, the place to be is the crest of the downs, the great string of chalk and grass saucages that run down to the sea, cut at considerable intervals by the river valleys winding south. However devoted were the pilgrims who passed through these parts, they were but parvenus, for the upland animal tracks were probably trod by Mesolithic feet ten thousand years ago. It was part of the great ride system, nature's pedestrian motorway grid, with its centre on Salisbury Plain and its various spurs running down to Dorset, the Seven Sisters at Eastbourne, Flamborough Head in the East Riding of Yorkshire, plunging sheer into the sea with fantastic evidence of the chalk-road's depth.

Walk the North Downs Way on a weekday if you possibly can, and

give yourself the frisson of truancy. To do this is to turn the walk's relative suburbaness and proximity to London to good account. Perhaps there is a sadist in me which delights in swimming against the grey onrush of commuters: of boarding an empty train in a teeming station - one of those coaches with the special dusty smell of aging BR upholstery. Look at the map and take your pick: see how the Southern Region delta fans outward through the downs from its great sources of Waterloo, Victoria and Charing Cross.

Notice also the feasibility of the sections, Farnham to Guildford, 11 miles; Medway Bridge to Hollingbourne, 14; Boughton Lees to Canterbury, 13. It is hardly a rugged tramp and it takes you across the perspective of the Weald country as effectively as a hang glider. It's safer, too. You are on the northern rim of a once enormous chalk dome which slowly rose from the water as a result of the same earth movement that threw up the Alps. Since the elements ripped into the dome, and the rivers bored the chalk, this rim, and its parallel fellow, the South Downs, are all that remain.

In one bitter reach of the route, all this is upstaged by a more recent ravage, the M25. From what seems to be the very buckle of the Green Belt beneath London's ample punch, for mile after eastward mile runs the ribbon of noise, throwing that weird harmony of flat-out motorway far across the fields. Its pervasiveness is extraordinary. The section between Reigate and Kent is worth little but a wide berth.

This is no place for worn-out, invective against the motorways. Heaven knows, the planners have a grand historical precedent for a good route; the various lines of walkway, wagonway, railway and motorway run in the lee of the ridge like lateral accretions of transport progress. For any who doubt the colossal cost of that evolution, here is the heaviest evidence. What would William Cobbett have made of it, hot-footed from Farnham? Given that he dismissed a guide unpaid for leading him on to the Hindhead toll road, I think there would have been a terrible haranguing at the DoE.

Forget the Pilgrim and the Downer for a moment; there are yet two more categories of distance walker: the Real Rambler and the Hedonist Hiker. One takes pace and progress for his gods, while the other opts for the pub and the pint. This route is perfect for the second, with its old villages poised at every gap. Perhaps it is best done in single sections, over the isolated days of a long autumn. London slowly revolves and recedes at a respectful distance, and Waterloo gives way to Charing Cross. If you must do the motorway bit, then at least close your eyes and think of England, and head smartly for the hops.



P.O. Box 7, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone: 01-337 1234

CLASS WARRIOR

The course of the coal strike yesterday contained enough ingredients for an episode in some radio serial depicting an everyday story of striking folk. The day started familiarly enough now, with hundreds of pickets surrounding twenty policemen on whose heads were rained dangerous missiles of every shape and variety. In the courts the NUM pickets in Derbyshire and Yorkshire were declared to be invalid on the basis of an interim judgment, held as a temporary decision against the possibility that the NUM would be prepared to come forward to argue the full case itself in court. The ballot of pit deputies and overseers recorded a huge majority in favour of strike action, though the Bishop of Durham's presence as an observer at the count, and his endorsement, cannot obscure the fact that the whole ballot procedure falls foul of the new trade union law which came into effect on Wednesday. If the deputies' union now strikes, it will have to do so without any legal immunity from writs for damages from the coal board, working miners' committees, or anybody else whose livelihood still depends on the production of coal from those pits still at work.

However, there is a sense in which these actions are all side-shows to the main issue. They may help or hinder the cause of each side looking for a tactical advantage wherever it can as week succeeds week in the long struggle, but that is all.

The haunting presence over this procedural by-play is that of violence. It cannot go away; it must not be allowed to go away. There is a mesmerizing quality about the violence which is portrayed every day on the TV

screens or reported on radio and in newspapers which threatens to dull our senses. They must already be dulled to a dangerous extent to accept so uncritically the strange and totally unconvincing apologies for violence which are put up as a screen behind which Mr Scargill continues with his unflinching vendetta against all this country's conventions for accommodating political differences.

The apologists of violence come basically in two categories. Mr Scargill, who has no apology to make, stands out on his own. There are those who regret the violence but excuse it on the grounds that mining communities most affected by pit closures have been driven to a despair which begets violence. Against that group are those, closer to the Scargill view, who argue that an earlier violence has begotten violence on the picket lines. They claim that this government's policies amount to "institutional violence", which thus legitimizes any kind of violent response to symbols of state power. Closer still to Mr Scargill are those who raise the spectre of police violence and argue that the forces of law and order are intent on introducing a police state. How many threatening policemen were there on each motorway bridge this week when pickets threw rocks at truck drivers in behaviour which amounts at the very least to attempted manslaughter?

Most of these apologists would, if pressed, agree that any violence is unfortunate but most would also exonerate picket violence on the ground that it was outweighed by the other forms of violence whose definition would depend on their own prejudices.

Above all this word play stands Mr Scargill. He denies that there has been any violence except police violence and the more general class-based violence which is the more regrettable since, in the Civil Service, there are plenty of trained economists at her disposal.

We must therefore take Mr Scargill at his own value. Since he believes that the organized thuggery of his pickets is laudable, natural and necessary that should be clear to those who are tempted to give him their support but who are worried about violence. At least Mr Scargill is consistent in his views. "We are fighting a class war", he has always said. "Direct action is the only language this government will listen to." The fight must take place outside parliament - so where else than on the streets, from motorway bridges, or round the houses of working miners?

In other words violence is not for Mr Scargill a tasteless device which has to be employed as a means to an end. It is central to his politics not just his tactics. It is thus impossible to say, as so many of the apologists for Scargillism try to say, that they share his objectives but do not like the violence with which they are pursued. In Mr Scargill's philosophy the violence is both the means and the ends. The dictatorship of the proletariat is wholly unwritten by the sustained violence of the mob.

He is now about to sweep the Labour Party off its feet. He has already swept the TUC off theirs. There has been no sign that trade union leaders have any will to make their support of Mr Scargill conditional on an end to violence. One must sadly expect the same of the leadership of the Labour Party.

THE POLITICS OF PLENTY

Under the shadow of the brimming granaries of a golden harvest the English farmer contemplates the fruits of his good husbandry and misdirected effort. After milk, meat, cereals he has next for the chop?

The policy document which the National Farmers' Union has issued as appropriate to the moment is accurately described by its president Sir Richard Butler as a "watershed" in the union's postwar thinking. While adhering, naturally, to the general objective of a prosperous, productive and populous industry as being in everybody's interest, the NFU calls for a major policy change: a reappraisal of the expansionist approach and of policies directed to maximizing production of commodities that have come to be in chronic European surplus; and the incorporation of environmental objectives, so that the purposes of conservation and recreation may be served especially, though not only, in the uplands and grasslands.

It would be unfair to write down the NFU's tincture of environmentalism as the product merely of calculation. There must be something of that in it, since the disadvantageous political position farmers now find themselves in, and are not at all accustomed to, owes quite a lot

to their use of plough, bulldozer and chemicals. The collective image needs touching up. At the same time they are countrymen, and countrymen for the most part appreciate the country and all that therein is, and know about it. Individually farmers are found in the forefront of the conservation movement and have helped to get going things like the county Farming and Wildlife Advisory Groups. Their union is now in constructive association with bodies like the Nature Conservancy Council and the Countryside Commission.

It is one thing to see the outline of a social strategy for bringing together in a rural landscape the sometimes competing claims of farming, other people's leisure, conservation, ecology and landscape aesthetics. It is another thing to determine the economics of it. Who pays for the deliberate restraints imposed on profitable exploitation of the soil? The farmers by being made poorer (poorer still, as they would say)? Eaters by paying more for eating? (A lower-input, labour-intensive agriculture has attractions, but unless it were also to spawn a rural slum, the product would cost the customer a good deal more; unwelcome, at least until health food faddery finally takes

over.) Or do the recreational users contribute directly - tolls on footpaths, entrance fees to areas of outstanding natural beauty? Or is it once again the "community" which is taxed to compensate farmers for loss of actual or potential income?

The NFU's preference is for a rejigged combination of all the devices now in place - price support, quotas, investment aids, protection, premiums and grants - with more financial incentive to engage in activities of an environmental kind and less incentive to increase output regardless. That at least needs to be done, but it will not be enough. A more radical restructuring of the financial framework of the industry is called for than anything that can reasonably be expected to be volunteered by Agriculture House.

The NFU is right to say that the big changes must come from Brussels. So long as we form part of the imperfectly common market in agricultural goods established by the European Community all major reforms have to be community wide, and British farmers should not be placed under productive restraints that are not common to the rest. The effect of that is to raise by several cogs the difficulty of doing anything at all.

CHARTER FLIGHT

"To no one will we sell..." declares the immortal fortieth clause of Magna Carta. "To no one will we deny or delay right or justice". Selling justice, certainly not; but about selling the document in which that precept, and others constituting the very root and foundation of all our liberties, were first promulgated to the sheriffs, justices, mayors and cathedral chapters of England? The only copy of Magna Carta left in private hands has been sold to a Texas millionaire, and is shortly to leave Britain, no doubt for ever. Should he be allowed to get away with it? Limited monarchy, representative government, the rule of law and equality before the law all lurked in Magna Carta in embryonic form waiting only for the angry touch of precedent-hungry Puritans to unfold into life. Ought we to relinquish such a talisman of our national consciousness?

That depends on how special the talisman is, and on the price. The document acquired by Mr H. Ross Perot, of Dallas, is by no means the only one of its kind, nor the earliest. It dates admittedly from 1297, less than a century after the day King John reluctantly signed the charter, rather, being almost certainly without the sordid clerical skill necessary for doing so, ordered his waxen seal to be put to it. Four copies of that original 1215

treaty between king and "the commune of all the land" survive, and a dozen more as old as the Texas version or older. However, this was the form in which Magna Carta was crystallized into the earliest compilation of Statute Law, its significance in our constitutional history is unassailable.

But its significance in American constitutional history is as great. When the colonists of Virginia renounced their allegiance to the Crown in 1776 the ground on which they did so, and the very phrases of the Declaration of Rights ("... that no man be deprived of his liberty, except by the law of the land or the judgment of his peers"), derived from Magna Carta. The charter is so revered in the USA that copies are constantly shuttling across the Atlantic so that Americans can pay their own tribute to our talisman and theirs. Escorted by armed guards and admired by respectful crowds, they bask in far greater attention there than they often do here.

The charter is fundamental to the history of all the English-speaking peoples. One copy is owned by the National Library of Australia, and it is hardly less appropriate that America should have one too (though it is to be hoped that Mr Perot will allow both pilgrims and scholars liberal access to it).

The case is only one of an increasing number where the international market reduces to impotence our mechanisms for keeping treasures in this country. Advised that the document was worth retaining if possible, the Government put a six-month stay on its export, to give British institutions a chance to make a matching bid (and the British Museum a chance to make a full examination and record). But the price of £1,250,000 was about four times what would have been thought a reasonable price before Mr Perot came along, and the prospects of raising it were realistically judged to be remote. No power exists for the Government to prohibit export in the absence of a matching bid.

This system has its merits in terms of a free market, but as prices go on rising there is a clear prospect that objects of equal or greater significance will be lost. There are already calls for a fall-back power for use in exceptional cases. For the present, however, no such power exists, and there can be no question of denying Mr Perot his coup, and there would not be, even if the loss were much sadder than it is in fact. The case against arbitrary interventions of that kind was set rather well once in a fusty old charter: "To no one will we sell, to no one will we delay right or justice..."

'Museum society' in different light

From Professor Nicholas Kaldor, *FBA*

Sir, The Prime Minister is undoubtedly a clever and able woman, but whenever she lays down the law on economics (which I fear she does only too often) she displays a lamentable ignorance of the subject, which is the more regrettable since, in the Civil Service, there are plenty of trained economists at her disposal.

Apparently she has never heard of the notion of external economies or diseconomies, or of the difference between private and social costs. Keeping uneconomic pits open does not make Britain a "museum society" - not unless the pits remain loss-making after the differences between private and social costs and the loss of external economies are taken into account.

In particular it is impossible to reckon as "saving" the reduction of the wage bill of the NCB unless:

1. The miners who lose their jobs find comparable employment elsewhere.
2. The unextracted coal in the mines is not lost for ever but can be recovered in the future should there be an energy famine.
3. That the closure of the mines does not involve avoidable costs - in the form of redundancy payments as well as other forms - which materially affect the estimate of net social savings.

Yours faithfully,
NICHOLAS KALDOR,
King's College,
Cambridge.

Education for 2000

From Professor Bryan Thwaites

Sir, My knowledge of the mining industry is so minuscule that I can contribute nothing to the sudden outpouring of advice from all and sundry as to how the present dispute should be resolved.

It happens, however, that I have just been proofreading a latest edition of the objectives of Education 2000 and I was struck by the topical relevance of the following passage:

In the mid-1980s, however, we face an unprecedented difficulty. The rate of technological change is now to be reckoned in many multiples of what we knew only a generation ago. In particular, it seems inevitable that by the year 2000 the level of goods and services to which we have become accustomed (and with which we are all broadly satisfied) will be provided by a significantly smaller number of man-hours worked than now. Moreover, a substantial proportion of the jobs presently available, especially in the clerical and mass-production sectors, will not survive the onrush of technology.

The second message, therefore, is that there is looming the real danger of the emergence of two societies within our nation - one with work to do and familiar with all the advances and advantages of new technology, the other without work, knowledge or hope. We believe that a free society as we know it today cannot sustain too marked a division of this kind. We therefore lay great emphasis on the need for a national strategy on the problems of unemployment in which all organs of society must be involved; and we believe that the educational system has a particularly crucial role to play.

It is difficult not to interpret the miners' dispute as the first stage of labour for the birth of the inescapable second industrial revolution. For the success of the final stage the quality of education will be vital. In between, exceptional care, skill and patience will be required of all the midwives.

Yours faithfully,
BRYAN THWAITES,
University of Southampton,
Faculty of Educational Studies,
Southampton,
September 26.

Unfair exchange

From Mr R. F. Markert

Sir, The recent comments (report, September 12) by Mr Michael Montague, Chairman of the English Tourist Board, concerning the outrageous commissions charged by private "bureaux de change" should be loudly applauded. The only lamentable fact is that he has taken so long to make them with the result that London is virtually overrun with these robbers who operate without any restriction whatsoever.

Although these establishments usually post their "attractive" exchange rates quite prominently, they just as often fail to post any notice of their commission charges. It may come as a surprise to many of your readers to learn that these operators regularly charge as much as 10 per cent of the sterling equivalent exchanged - on a typical transaction involving, say, \$100, that means a "commission" in excess of £7.

Ironically, your article covering Mr Montague's statements appeared directly beside another article noting that this year Britain expects to welcome 13.5 million tourists. How many of those will be victims of the unconscionable practices of these exchange dealers? "Caveat emptor" provides no excuse for these thieves, for most tourists do not know what they should expect to pay for such a service and many find themselves in need of cash outside regular banking hours due to, for example, the time or day of their arrival.

At a minimum, all exchange dealers should be required to post their commission charges as conspicuously as they do their rates of exchange. An even more desirable remedy would be to impose limits on the amount of any commission, with stiff fines for violators. Such legislation may reduce the number of operating exchange dealers, but it would ensure that all visitors are treated fairly. Which is more important?

Yours faithfully,
RICHARD F. MARKERT,
Flat 1,
82 Cornwall Gardens, SW7,
September 13.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Need for proper legal services

From Professor M. Partington

Sir, In 1970 the first law centre in Britain opened in North Kensington. Since then the number has expanded - slowly, but relatively steadily - to about 30. This and related developments (such as the appointment of salaried lawyers to Citizens' Advice Bureaux) has resulted in the provision of new forms of highly cost-effective legal service, tailored to the particular needs of some of the poorest people in society, especially in areas of legal work (social security, housing, employment) not traditionally undertaken by lawyers in private practice.

Despite the calls of the Royal Commission on Legal Services (in 1979) for a national policy on law centres, the Government five years later still has to make up its mind on what their policy should be the cool response of the Government to the royal commission's report, published earlier this year, merely stated that a policy was being worked out.

In the absence of a developed policy, it is now clear that many of the law centres and related services currently in operation are under serious threat. The reason for this is that many of them are currently funded either by metropolitan councils who are threatened with abolition, or by local authorities, threatened with rate penalties, or worse, rate-capping. For example, in Hillingdon - the London borough in which my university is situated - the Hillingdon Legal Resources Centre in Hayes, the Uxbridge C.A.B. legal services and five C.A.B. offices are now threatened with closure.

Educational 'realism'

From Mr David Holbrook

Sir, Sir Keith Joseph has issued a "tentative" outline for a debate on the curriculum, which advocates a narrower curriculum in the secondary school. Once more, as in other recommendations of the present Secretary of State for Education and Science, the emphasis is on the "practical". No pupil should be allowed to drop any important element of broad science curriculum. Technology is to be fostered, in a drive to foster practical skills. Pupils should be given "insights into the adult world, including how people earn their living."

Although music, art and drama should all be learnt at some stage in secondary school, they need not be available throughout. The implications are obvious and no doubt although "English" must be taught, it will tend to concentrate on "language": the imaginative content, as with music and art, will be felt by the teacher who conforms to Sir Keith's philistine approach to be dispensable.

This Gradgrindian approach has always been there, of course. A teacher told me that once in the twenties a little boy had come with a note: "Please do not teach my child poetry - he is going to be a grocer". The implication of Sir Keith's emphasis is that children in state schools are going to be work-hands

History of the SOE

From Mr C. N. Beattie, QC

Sir, I am watching with interest the television series on the activities of SOE (Special Operations Executive) during the war. The story of the operations in Holland, of which I knew nothing, was one of disaster. The sinister suggestion was made by a commentator that the failure of those operations was due to the presence of a traitor at the Baker Street headquarters. My explanation of the failure is much simpler: it was due to sheer incompetence.

During the last two years of the war I was an SOE agent, operating first in Yugoslavia and then in Italy. I was one of the fortunate few who escaped capture and execution by the Germans.

I knew nothing of what went on at our headquarters or of operations carried out by others. But what I do

Keeping canals clear

From Mr M. Makin

Sir, The National Trust is appealing for help to restore the magnificent wooded estates overlooking the Thames at Cliveden.

Other less famous stretches of waterway are suffering a similar fate. Diseased and overgrown trees are falling to leave huge gaps in the wooded cuttings at Fenny Compton on the Oxford Canal, at the northern entrance to the Blisworth Tunnel, and in the 10 mile Tring cutting where the Great Ouse Canal crosses the Chilterns.

The first responsibility of the British Waterways Board is to maintain the navigation. The board is no doubt aware of the value of these wooded cuttings to all country-lovers, but they may well need help if the woods are not to die.

Manpower Services Commission groups or teams of walkers, boaters, anglers and ornithologists should be invited by the board to help provide year-round conservation of these beautiful places before we lose the trees and the deer, and the herons, and the kingfishers.

Yours faithfully,
MICHAEL MAKIN,
10 Springfield Close,
Stammore Hill,
Middlesex,
September 24.

Gannet cull

From Dr W. R. P. Bourne

Sir, Possibly, writing from the South Atlantic, I may have fallen far behind in the discussion of the gannet harvest (September 3, 6, 11), but in case not may I add a few further comments?

Generations of ornithological conservationists have regarded the curious taste of the Men of Ness at the bleak northern extremity of the Outer Hebrides for young gannets with sceptical incomprehension,

and so are second-rate citizens who do not need the "frills" of the imaginative disciplines. This always seems "practical" to politicians. But in fact it is disastrously impracticable. The most efficient way to foster the dynamic of learning in children is to stimulate the imagination and to generate in them a curiosity about human nature, the world, and the point of their existence.

Coleridge would have understood this; so would Wordsworth, Matthew Arnold, Dickens, George Sampson the educationist, and such philosophers of the nature of knowledge as Michael Polanyi, who found that not least in science is imagination fundamental.

Nothing could be more stupid at a time of national crisis than cutting back on the imaginative disciplines, which are a source of inspiration, vision, and energy. I have argued this case before.

Let us hope teachers will do so in the same spirit of defending the education of the whole being, rather than that of the impracticable "realism" of the new utilitarianism (See *Hard Times* and Dickens's marvellous emphasis on "the childhood of the mind").

Yours etc,
DAVID HOLBROOK,
Denmore Lodge,
Brunswick Gardens,
Cambridge,
September 15.

know is that we were a bunch of overgrown schoolboys playing at spies. The German word, *Engländer*, was accurate. No mission that I was concerned in had any proper planning or adequate purpose. It was just a matter of "Have a go, old chap, and see what you can pull off".

For example, I was ordered to land by parachute on Milan racetrack in full British uniform while Northern Italy was still occupied by the Germans, with the object of assuring the civilian population that the Allies would shortly arrive. Happily for me, the order was cancelled, doubtless because the RAF refused to risk an aeroplane on such an absurd enterprise.

Yours faithfully,
C. BEATTIE,
24 Old Buildings,
Lincoln's Inn, WC2,
September 26.

until they discovered, after personal inquiry, that, owing to the puritanical nature of local society, the only way that its livelier members can get a decent party is by their annual retreat at the most pleasant season to procure what are, in fact, substantial articles of food on their remotest outlying rock.

Since they treat the gannets no worse than other people treat grouse, it therefore seemed wise to turn a blind eye to both forms of pursuit. By all accounts the grouse are in much worse danger at the moment.

If other people now feel, for their own reasons, that they know better, I hope that they have made proper allowance for the potential impact of their intolerance on local attitudes to conservation in key areas under growing pressure in other more important respects.

Yours faithfully,
W. R. P. BOURNE,
c/o 3 Contlaw Place,
Millthorpe,
Aberdeen,
September 23.

Return on savings

From Mr R. L. Halward

Sir, Mr Skingley says (letter, September 22) that the only people to gain from the "leap-frogging" of interest rates by the societies are the printers. He is wrong. The investor gains, and at high time too.

Mr Skingley underestimates the comprehensive capabilities of people if he believes they cannot comprehend that the least generous terms of the societies give a better return than a plain ordinary Post Office or bank savings account.

Yours faithfully,
R. L. HALWARD,
3 Wolsley Road,
Farncombe,
Godalming,
Surrey,
September 22.

Disturbance of Arctic graves

From Mr Derek Fordham

Sir, Two years ago, in the pale light of an Arctic spring evening, I stood solemnly by the graves of three members of Sir John Franklin's 1845 ill-fated expedition to discover the north-west passage. The graves lie in the heart of the Canadian Arctic on the hauntingly beautiful foreshore of Beechey Island, known to the Eskimos as "Iluvialu", the place of graves. To reach them I travelled by sledge across the pack ice of Barrow Strait from Resolute Bay.

I was appalled to read today (September 26) that a Canadian scientist had been allowed to disinter the bodies of two of these brave men, apparently on the mere whim of inexcusable scientific curiosity.

The location of these graves has been known to the world since Captain H. T. Austin, RN, discovered them in 1850 while searching for traces of Franklin's expedition.

John Harrell and John Torrington died 138 years ago and have since then lain in peace in this one of the most historic sites in the Arctic. By what absurd warring of scientific logic is it necessary or acceptable to disturb them now?

Yours faithfully,
DEREK FORDHAM,
Honorary Secretary,
The Arctic Club,
66 Ashburnham Grove,
Greenwich, SE10,
September 26.

Disturbance of Arctic graves

From Mr Derek Fordham

Sir, Two years ago, in the pale light of an Arctic spring evening, I stood solemnly by the graves of three members of Sir John Franklin's 1845 ill-fated expedition to discover the north-west passage. The graves lie in the heart of the Canadian Arctic on the hauntingly beautiful foreshore of Beechey Island, known to the Eskimos as "Iluvialu", the place of graves. To reach them I travelled by sledge across the pack ice of Barrow Strait from Resolute Bay.

I was appalled to read today (September 26) that a Canadian scientist had been allowed to disinter the bodies of two of these brave men, apparently on the mere whim of inexcusable scientific curiosity.

The location of these graves has been known to the world since Captain H. T. Austin, RN, discovered them in 1850 while searching for traces of Franklin's expedition.

John Harrell and John Torrington died 138 years ago and have since then lain in peace in this one of the most historic sites in the Arctic. By what absurd warring of scientific logic is it necessary or acceptable to disturb them now?

Yours faithfully,
DEREK FORDHAM,
Honorary Secretary,
The Arctic Club,
66 Ashburnham Grove,
Greenwich, SE10,
September 26.

Chatsworth drawings

From the Editor of Apollo

Sir, Lord Cottesloe's letter (September 20) following your report (September 19) on the aftermath of the sale of the Chatsworth drawings should receive the most serious consideration.

Your report also refers to the possibility that the trustees of the British Museum might decide on October 6 to exercise their right to purchase any of the 12 drawings the export of which has been temporarily stopped at a total value of nearly £13m. Obviously such a decision might well arouse further controversy in view of past events, particularly if the drawing singled out for this purpose were to be the rather coarse Rubens mentioned in your report and priced at £775,520.

If a further acquisition were to be made a far less controversial one than the Rubens would be the exquisite Rembrandt of a landscape with a sailing boat. This sheet of exceptional beauty was described in the press notice issued by Lord Gower's office as "an outstanding drawing", one of Rembrandt's finest still in this country, and important not only for the study of Rembrandt but for the whole development of landscape drawing in Europe. Nevertheless, its price of £458,640, which is relatively modest in terms of the Chatsworth sale, is below that of the Rubens by over £300,000.

Yours faithfully,
DENYS SUTTON,
Editor, *Apollo*,
22 Davies Street, W1.

Civil Service ethics

From Mr R. Petch

Sir, In his report yesterday (September 17) of the RIPA (Royal Institute of Public Administration) conference at the weekend, Mr Hennessy omitted to give the outcome of the vote on Mr Ponting's alleged leak. Another newspaper reported that the vote went 25-21 in support of the alleged leak.

I think it would have been a very useful aid to assessment of the representativeness of the conference for the organizers also to have determined the political allegiances (if any) of those present.

Which leads me, as what you would describe as a senior civil servant of 15 years' standing who has occasionally sought but never obtained guidance from the so-called leaders of our profession about what ethical standards we should follow - to pose a question. Is it eccentric of me to think that it is improper for any civil servant whose duties include advising ministers to belong to any political party or group?

Yours faithfully,
RAY PETCH,
56 Crofters Mead,
Croydon,
Surrey,
September 18.

Pie with a purpose

From Mr Patrick Allen

Sir, Under the headline, "Squirrel pie 'regretted'", you report (September 24) that Forestry Commission officials were embarrassed by this delicacy being dished up during a seminar on wildlife in West Glamorgan attended by the commission's chairman.

Why the embarrassment? The site of this seminar was a conservation plantation. Grey squirrels (and in Wales, alas, they no longer come in any other colour) delight in stripping the bark off young hardwood trees, especially beech and sycamore. It is part of their normal feeding behaviour. For the trees, though, these attentions are gravely damaging - sometimes fatally so.

A pest to foresters, this import from America has now ousted the smaller, native red squirrel from most parts of the kingdom. It is a prime example of that scourge of the conservationist, the exotic species.

Typically, as here, these introductions from abroad wreak havoc on native plants and animals.

Squirrel pie should be the staple food of all woodland conservationists. It also happens to be very tasty.

Yours faithfully,
PATRICK ALLEN,
42 Hawthorn Way,
Cambridge,
September 26.

12, 13
Travel: Staying ahead
of the crowds on
Lombok, an island
paradise in Indonesia;
Ibiza; and travel news

14, 15
In The Garden: Summin'
up a success - The
Times Garden Project;
Values: Baby business;
Drink and Eating Out

THE TIMES Saturday

16, 17
Family Life takes a
voyage to Discovery;
Chess, Bridge and prize
Crossword; Review
of classical records

19, 20
The Week: Critical guide
to Television, Radio,
Opera, Music, Dance,
Theatre, Films,
Sport and Auctions

29 SEPTEMBER-5 OCTOBER 1984 A WEEKLY GUIDE TO LEISURE, ENTERTAINMENT AND THE ARTS

Today you can emulate the innovators who
for centuries have delighted in the kite.
David Pelham traces its noble history and
explains how in an hour you can make
your own out of this copy of *The Times*

Go fly a KITE

Looking somewhat like a still from *Close Encounters*, a strangely assorted group of children and adults stand on a north London hilltop, gazing upwards as though in meditation. A 60-year-old surgeon chats quietly to an 11-year-old schoolboy about aspect ratio, centre of lift, ram-air inflation and sail loading.

This is the jargon of the dedicated kite-flyer; for high above them the sky is filled with brightly coloured creations with names like "The Maori Bird", "The Chinese Centipede", "Captain Madior's Manifier", "Colonel Cody's Compound". The kites are as varied in size and shape as the group who are flying them.

Enthusiasts of a pastime older than recorded history, these people represent the core of the London kite fraternity. Members of a worldwide network of kite-flyers, they are bound by the mysterious, almost mystical, tranquility that kite-flying induces.

The popularity of kite-flying in Britain has tended to soar and dive like the kite itself, at one time caught in the buoyant wind of fashion, at another becalmed. Ten years ago kites were mainly thought of as an amusement for children. Then, around 1976, kites suddenly became a craze among adults. Much of the credit for this belongs to the designer, Peter Powell, who put on the market the first generally available kite with two lines. Now the kite was controllable, adding a new dimension to the hobby.

Like all crazes, this one subsided but it left a hard core of enthusiasts. The current interest in kite-flying is demonstrated by the growing number of local groups and the success of events like the regular kite weekends held in Southampton, which have drawn as many as 14,000 people.

Britain is something of a world leader in kite design. Countries where the hobby is flourishing, like West Germany and the United States, now come here for their kites when once they would have turned to Japan. Professionally made kites can cost up to £500, or as little as £5: the average adult enthusiast pays between £20 and £30.

Meanwhile, a younger generation is being introduced to kites through the increasing popularity of aeromodelling as a GCE subject in schools. With these youngsters and the dyed-in-the-wool enthusiast attending his club's "fly-in" and dad taking the children out at weekends, the future of the hobby is guaranteed.

It is widely held that the kite was invented in China thousands of years BC, and to the Chinese it has always been an object of religious and ceremonial significance; a magic symbol celebrating fertility, birth and destiny. But other cultures probably discovered the principles of kite-flying quite independently and in Japan, during the early years of the Tang dynasty, although used widely as a religious and celebratory symbol, the kite was also adapted to military and civil uses.

In 1282, in *The Description of the World*, Marco Polo gives not only a graphic account of the cruelty and hazards involved in manned kite flights, but also an extremely accurate description of good kite-flying technique.

"And so we will tell you how, when any ship must go on a voyage, they prove whether her business will go well or ill. The men of the ship will have a hurdle... and at each corner and side of this framework will be tied a cord, so that there be eight cords, and they will all be tied at the other end to a long rope. Next they will find some fool or drunkard and they will bind him on the hurdle, since no one in his right mind or with his wits about him would expose himself to that peril. And this is done when a strong wind prevails.

"Then the framework being set up opposite the wind, the wind lifts it and carries it into the air, while the men hold on by the long rope. And if while it is in the air, the hurdle leans towards the way of the wind, they pull the rope to them a little so that it is set again upright, after which they let out some more rope, and it rises higher. And if again it tips, once more they pull in the rope until the frame is upright and climbing, and then they yield the rope again, so that in this



manner it would rise so high that it could not be seen, if only the rope were long enough.

"The augury they interpret thus: if a hurdle going straight up makes for the sky, they say that the ship for which the test has been made will have a quick and prosperous voyage... But if the hurdle has not been able to go up, no merchant will be willing to enter the ship for which the test has been made, because they say that she could not finish her voyage and would be oppressed by many ills."

A well known story relates how a famous Japanese robber, Kakinoki Kinsuke, used a man-carrying kite in an attempt to steal the scales from the golden dolphins atop the towers of Nagoya Castle. Fate was against him, however, for although he appears to have landed safely after successfully dislodging a number of scales he was later arrested and punished by being boiled in oil along with his entire family! About 200 years later, in 1927, another thief had better luck. He succeeded in making off with 58 scales, though his method showed none of Kinsuke's panache.

One sport that has been popular throughout Asia for hundreds of years is kite fighting, in which the aim is to

down your opponent's kite by severing his line. The contest is usually one to one, although teams are sometimes involved. A host of beautiful and elaborate hybrid kites have been developed purely for fighting; one of the most popular, seen at festivals throughout the world, is the "Indian Fighter", a tiny diamond of tissue paper glued to a bamboo frame which possesses a manoeuvrability, accuracy and speed that leaves Westerners dumbfounded.

Eastern cultures had a little more than a mild flirtation with the practical properties of the kite. By contrast, when it first began to appear in Europe around the turn of the fifteenth century it was immediately developed as a military tool, and later taken up and put to both civil and military uses until well into the twentieth century.

The first reliable European description of a kite appeared in 1405 as a captioned illustration in Conrad Kyeser's account of military technology, *Belifortis*. This described the Penon kite, a type usually flown by horsemen and mainly in the form of animals, wide-mouthed with long flowing tails of finely

spun cloth which writhed like dragons above the soldiers. They were intended not only to inspire awe in an enemy but also to enable archers to determine the length and direction of the wind.

The first illustration of the conventional kite to be published in England is believed to be a diagram in John Bates' *The Mysteries of Nature and Art* of 1634, which shows a diamond kite liberally spiked with "fire crackers... which will give divers blows in the ayre".

By the seventeenth century the kite was generally regarded as no more than a harmless diversion for children. Its scientific potential was ignored, with the notable exception of Isaac Newton, who appears to have made some virtually unrecorded experiments concerning the most economical form for the kite while still a schoolboy.

However, the situation changed dramatically over the next 100 years. Alexander Wilson set the scientific trend in 1749 when he performed the first recorded meteorological experiment with kites. He measured the variations of temperature at different altitudes by raising thermometers on half a dozen kites flying from

a common line to a height of approximately 3,000ft.

Three years later Benjamin Franklin was responsible for the most famous scientific application of the kite of all, sending his electric kite up to prove that lightning was the same "electric matter" as that obtained from generation.

Franklin's discovery was upstaged right at the end of the eighteenth century by Sir George Cayley, whose extensive experiments with kites led directly to his classic pronouncement expressing the essence of aeronautical theory: "The whole problem is confined within these limits, to make a surface support a given weight by the application of power to the resistance of air."

He had discovered the essential separateness of thrust from lift. As he had also guessed at the advantages of a cambered wing capable of producing a lower pressure above the wing surface than below, it seems reasonable to assume that, had a power source strong and light enough existed during Cayley's lifetime, man might have been airborne some fifty years before the Wright brothers.

As it was, his "New Flyer", an extraordinary contraption

Flight information desk

Forthcoming events: Tomorrow: Wessex Activities, Lordship Sports Centre, Redbridge Lane, Southampton, Hampshire (and the last Sun in each month until December); Oct 7: British Kite Flyers Association Autumn Festival, Old Warden, Biggleswade, Bedfordshire; Oct 14: Kite "Fly In", Blackheath, London SE3.

There are many local fly-ins arranged by kite groups; for details contact the following: Midland: 76 Oxhill Road, Handsworth, Birmingham B21; Brighton: Flat 1, Norfolk Terrace, Brighton, East Sussex; Great Ouse: 12 Clover Road, Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambridgeshire; Essex: The Croft, Howe Street, Great Waltham, Chelmsford, Essex; Blackheath: 29 Wellington Street, London SE16; Cornwall: 78 Pendarves Road, Falmouth, Cornwall; Croydon: 94 Ringwood Avenue, Croydon, Surrey; Wexham: 51 Alexandra Road, Shirley, Southampton, Hampshire.

National bodies: British Kite Flyers Association, PO Box 35, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire; The Kite Society, 31 Grange Road, Ilford, Essex.

Kite makers: Vertical Visuals, 95 Great Titchfield Street, London W1 (01-638 9411); Wickham Kite Company, 2 Mole Run, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire (0494 35388); Awol (specialist in box kites), 39 High Street, Bewdley, Worcestershire (0299 402468).

Kite Shops: Harrods, Knightsbridge, London SW1 (01-730 1234); The Kite and Balloon Company, 813 Garrett Lane, London SW18 (01-947 8505) and 27 Essex Street, Birmingham (021 622 2331); Malvern Kites, St Ann's Well, Great Malvern, Worcestershire (06845 65504); The Kite Store, 69 Neal Street, London WC2 (836 1666).

THE THUNDERER

A simple, step-by-step guide to making your own kite, and where, when and how to fly it

- 1 Take a double page spread of *The Times*. Fold in half at normal page fold of newspaper (1) and establish a sharp crease with the back of your thumb nail before slitting down crease with sharp knife (2) to give two separate pages.
- 2 Fold both pages in half horizontally (3). Again establish sharp crease before slitting through (4) to give four separate leaves.
- 3 Now fold all four pieces in half horizontally to give half four tent-shaped pieces. Take two of these tents, and divide into quarters by folding in half and half again (5). Mark position of the right hand fold after returning to original tent shape.
- 4 Cut away the shaded areas to leave two diamond shapes (6) which are creased through their centre. These will become the wings and the keels of the kite.
- 5 Take one of the two remaining uncut tent shapes and place flat to give the main body of the kite (7). Now butt the folded edges of the two diamonds to the two longest edges of the flattened tent (8). Hold in position with weights (two heavy books are ideal) before joining edges with adhesive tape (9).
- 6 Fold out each diamond flat (10) to make the wings (11) and the keels (12). Again weight paper flat before applying a strip of adhesive tape across the total width of kite (13). Put aside for the moment.
- 7 To make the three kite sticks take another spread of *The Times* and, by creasing and cutting as before, divide into one complete page and two half pages. What you need:
 - Adhesive tape
 - Four drinking straws
 - One shirt button
 - One reel of strong button thread
 - A copy of *The Times*
- 8 Tape a drinking straw to the bottom left-hand corner of each sheet (14), and tightly roll it towards the diagonal opposite corner in each case (15), rather like opening a sardine tin. After tightly rolling each stick secure final corner with adhesive tape (16). Now fold the stick ends down to give one stick 60cm long and two sticks 40cm long.
- 9 Tape the two 40cm spine sticks to the kite, leaving a slight overhang at the trailing edge (17) for tying the tail towing line. Detach the tape from the kite's body and cut through (18) to allow both keels to be folded upwards (19).
- 10 Turn the kite over and tape the spar stick to the back of the flying line to the towing loop on the keels. (The line must be strong button thread; if you can break it with your fingers it is too weak.) Knot it securely.
- 11 To make the donkey tails fold the last tent in half, crease and cut (22). Fold both small tents in half, in half again, and yet again (23). Cut at creases to give 16 chevrons. Bundle these into two sets of eight (24) tying one set to the end of a metre of thread and the other at the half-way mark.
- 12 Use a needle to slip the free end of the thread through a straw, and tie off with a small button. Tape the straw to the towing loop. Make a bridge by passing one metre of thread through small holes in the tips of the keels. Knot the ends. Measure off the halfway point of the thread, tie a small towing loop and the kite is ready.

1 Take a double page spread of *The Times*. Fold in half at normal page fold of newspaper (1) and establish a sharp crease with the back of your thumb nail before slitting down crease with sharp knife (2) to give two separate pages.

2 Fold both pages in half horizontally (3). Again establish sharp crease before slitting through (4) to give four separate leaves.

3 Now fold all four pieces in half horizontally to give half four tent-shaped pieces. Take two of these tents, and divide into quarters by folding in half and half again (5). Mark position of the right hand fold after returning to original tent shape.

4 Cut away the shaded areas to leave two diamond shapes (6) which are creased through their centre. These will become the wings and the keels of the kite.

5 Take one of the two remaining uncut tent shapes and place flat to give the main body of the kite (7). Now butt the folded edges of the two diamonds to the two longest edges of the flattened tent (8). Hold in position with weights (two heavy books are ideal) before joining edges with adhesive tape (9).

6 Fold out each diamond flat (10) to make the wings (11) and the keels (12). Again weight paper flat before applying a strip of adhesive tape across the total width of kite (13). Put aside for the moment.

7 To make the three kite sticks take another spread of *The Times* and, by creasing and cutting as before, divide into one complete page and two half pages. What you need:

- Adhesive tape
- Four drinking straws
- One shirt button
- One reel of strong button thread
- A copy of *The Times*

8 Tape a drinking straw to the bottom left-hand corner of each sheet (14), and tightly roll it towards the diagonal opposite corner in each case (15), rather like opening a sardine tin. After tightly rolling each stick secure final corner with adhesive tape (16). Now fold the stick ends down to give one stick 60cm long and two sticks 40cm long.

9 Tape the two 40cm spine sticks to the kite, leaving a slight overhang at the trailing edge (17) for tying the tail towing line. Detach the tape from the kite's body and cut through (18) to allow both keels to be folded upwards (19).

10 Turn the kite over and tape the spar stick to the back of the flying line to the towing loop on the keels. (The line must be strong button thread; if you can break it with your fingers it is too weak.) Knot it securely.

11 To make the donkey tails fold the last tent in half, crease and cut (22). Fold both small tents in half, in half again, and yet again (23). Cut at creases to give 16 chevrons. Bundle these into two sets of eight (24) tying one set to the end of a metre of thread and the other at the half-way mark.

12 Use a needle to slip the free end of the thread through a straw, and tie off with a small button. Tape the straw to the towing loop. Make a bridge by passing one metre of thread through small holes in the tips of the keels. Knot the ends. Measure off the halfway point of the thread, tie a small towing loop and the kite is ready.

WORLD ON A STRING!

Vertical Visuals hand-craft beautiful kites which are sought by enthusiasts throughout the world. Famous for their performance and excellence of design, they range from easy-to-fly kites for beginners to high-performance promotional kites for industry.

The Kite & Balloon Company supply the full range of Vertical Visuals kites and much more besides. We have all kinds of kites for all kinds of people, whether you want to make your own or buy the latest thing in aerodynamic development. We also have balloons in all shapes and sizes. From a small special occasion to a cost-effective sales promotion we are happy to print your own message in quantities from ten to ten million. If you can't get to one of our shops contact us for our complete catalogue.

The Kite & Balloon Company
613 Garratt Lane, London SW18 4SU. (01) 946 5962
27 Essex Street, Birmingham B5 4TR. (021) 622 2331

Vertical Visuals Limited
95 Gt. Titchfield St., London W1P 7EP. (01) 636 9411

● The best places to fly a kite are flat or gently rolling landscapes where the air is even and mono-directional, such as plains, meadows and beaches, or the windward side of a gentle slope. Avoid trees and high buildings, which cause turbulence, and never fly a kite near electricity cables, airports or motorways, or during electric storms.

● The Thunderer is a light-wind kite, easy to fly even for complete beginners. Suitable wind speeds can be identified as follows: Calm (0-1mph): smoke rises vertically and flags hang limply. Light (1-7 mph): wind direction just shown by smoke leaves rustle. Gentle (7-12 mph): leaves and small twigs in motion; grass moves slightly. Moderate (12-18 mph): dust rises; small branches move; grass shows wind direction.

Should the wind be frisky, additional directional stability can be obtained by adding some extra donkey tails to the tail line. The kite also performs well in the rain.

● To carry The Thunderer safely to the flying field, place it between a folded sheet of card clipped at the top with adhesive tape. Take another piece of stiff card measuring about 60 x 40 to wind the kite in: winding button thread back onto its original reel will take all day.

To launch it, stand with your back to the wind and attach the flying line to the towing loop on the keels. (The line must be strong button thread; if you can break it with your fingers it is too weak.) Knot it securely.

Hold the kite up to the wind, with the towing point in one hand. As it rises, allow the line to tug gently through your fingers. Should it begin to drop, pull it evenly towards you, or take a pace backwards if you don't have enough line out.

Avoid quick movements, and never run with the kite. If there isn't enough wind to lift the kite, wait for a suitable gust. As the kite ascends, again allow the flying line to ease through your fingers, squeezing your fingers to increase its buoyancy. If you let the line run through your fingers the kite will fall away from you and sink towards the ground. Recover it by again pinching your fingers. Get to know the feel of the kite in this way.

If the kite suddenly becomes skittish, walk slowly towards it, letting out line until it has settled. If it suddenly sinks to the ground, walk away from it, at the same time pulling the line in.

Edited by Shona Crawford Poole

TRAVEL 1

Lombok: Workers' paradise



Bamboo, birdsong and boiled eggs

Time and the laws of tourism

are suspended on

Lombok in

Indonesia. Clovis

Keith describes

the delights of an island that is

full of pleasure in your presence

The view from the hotel terrace was magical: Bali raised its classic volcanic silhouette above encircling clouds and seemed to float above the horizon. It was a better view of the Bali of our dreams than you ever get on Bali itself, and it dominated our day from the moment dawn lit it from behind until sunset pulled out all the stops and Bali disappeared in a blaze of colour.

We were on Lombok, Bali's close neighbour in the necklace of islands of the Indonesian archipelago. It is a quick up and down by air, and yet it feels like time travelling. Lombok does have similarities with its illustrious neighbour, having once been its colony and sharing its culture before both were taken

over by the Dutch. It is in some respects Bali before mass tourism, yet it has its own style and charm.

The inhabitants are a mixture of Islamic Sasaks and Balinese Hindus, the latter mainly in the west and in the minority. In the east, the influence of Islam is pervasive with mosques more evident than temples and with the call of the *muezzin* reverberating among birdsong and sea sounds. The vernacular architecture of the Sasak villages, seemingly part of the surrounding vegetation, adds further to the island's uniqueness.

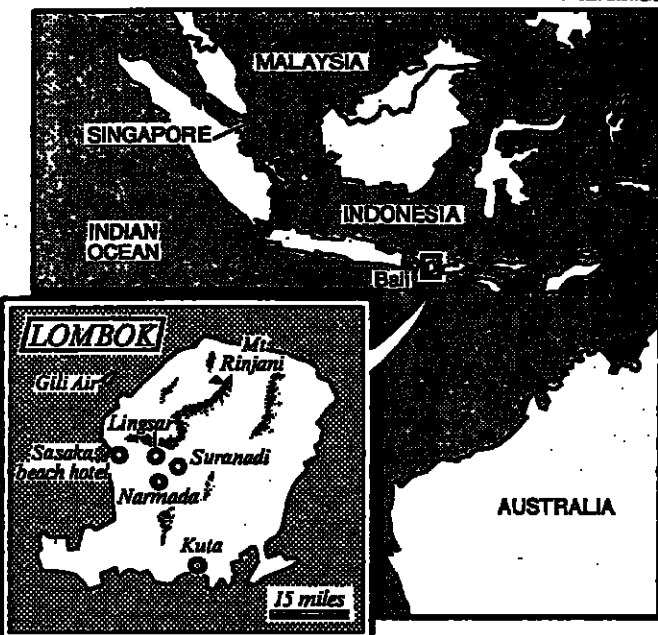
Tourism has hardly arrived and the local people are not yet conditioned to its vagaries. They seem to be full of pleasure and curiosity in your presence. This can be daunting at first: the usual laws of tourism do not exist and you are away from the ghetto-like "protection" of more sophisticated resorts - or perhaps you are freed from it. You are the object of interest, everywhere surrounded by people who want to look at you, touch you and talk to you. We soon learned the local phrase for "where are you going?" and our response of "jalan" ("just walking") was a source of happy laughter.

In a rustic Sasak village, we faced the inhabitants across a gulf of language and manners that seemed unbridgeable. Yet the villagers made a bridge easily. While we hovered on the brink, they had no inhibition and used the only communication possible: touch. Hands reached out, the gap was no more and the giggles started.

"Why are these people so white when we are so brown?" they asked our guide. "Because they drink milk and we drink coffee," he told them; a reply we all greeted with laughter.

Lombok is physically beautiful too, from the gleaming beaches of dark volcanic or white coral sand, to the forested highlands and the more open and arid areas of the south and east. It all seemed lush and fruitful, the air filled with sound from hundreds of little streams. Drought is common though, and we were lucky to have coincided with a period following adequate rainfall. This lack of water plus incoherent irrigation policies may have prevented any major inroads of tourism.

The roads are pretty rudimentary, but then there isn't much traffic. The pace is set by



the little horse-drawn carts or *dokars* which outnumber motor vehicles. In places, it feels like travelling through green tunnels, with the sunlight filtering through the foliage of bamboo interspersed with all the tropical plants we try to grow in our bathrooms.

Timeless figures in their conical hats, moving through the ripening grain, hazy with the dust of winnowing

But most of the landscape is devoted to rice. Paddy fields planted in rotation juxtapose the yellow-orange haze of the ripe crop with the freshly-minted green of the new shoots and the mirrored surfaces of the flooded fields. Everywhere, the people at work offer picturesque tableaux as they plant, winnow or bale the crop. Timeless figures in their conical hats, moving through the ripening grain carrying baskets on shoulder poles or hazy with the chaff and dust from their winnowing.

The little doe-like cows wander by the roadside, neat squadrons of ducks stay in formation or swim in unison by the miniature flagpoles that denote their territory in the paddy fields. Once, a small boy enjoyed our attention as he washed some ponderous buffaloes in a muddy pool. Elsewhere naked children were splashing in streams or flying kites, glossy cockerels darted about and the *dokars* ambled lazily by.

The island's man-made sights are likewise simple and understated. The few Hindu temples have none of the grandeur of those on Bali, and yet they have such peace and beauty that they do not pale in comparison.

At Suranadi, the oldest temple is little more than a cluster of small shrines with rusty corrugated iron roofs, but it is lush with foliage and surrounded by streams and pools. At the nearby Suranadi Hotel you can swim in the freshwater pool if you can face the initial impact of the icy water, so clear that the pebbles on the bottom seem only inches away.

Lingsar, not far from Suranadi, has the holiest temple, reputed to have sacred celestials in the natural springs which will appear if you enter them with boiled eggs. We didn't see them but that didn't spoil our enjoyment of this calm and gentle place.

The water gardens at Narmada, are the apogee of the local love for water and landscape. Once the domain of a Raja, its pools, fountains, gardens and ornate buildings, descend in terraces to a splendid lake. Here the local people enjoying the luxuriant surroundings far outnumbered the few tourists and this was so throughout the island.

We stayed at the Sasaka, as yet the only seaside hotel. Even with its rooms full, its residents made little impact on the long and beautiful beach lined with outrigger fishing boats and populated by local fishermen. It is not ideal for swimming, though, as it shelves steeply and has a strong undertow. We compensated by going to beaches where the swimming was spectacular. Like Gili Air, an offshore island where the glass-clear water offers a Jacques Cousteau world of fish rainbowning through inshore coral. And Kuta in the south: coral sand dunes in a rocky coastline and surf thundering on the protecting reef on the horizon. The hotel organizes such trips with ease.

There are more untouched beaches to find, inland forests full of monkeys and birdsong, a highland area surrounding Mount Rinjani, Indonesia's second highest mountain, which has a dreaming lake and to quote a guide book, "wild nature abounding".

We all vowed we would come back one day, for Lombok catches the soul.

Jalan Jalan.

TRAVEL NOTES

The Indonesian airline Garuda flies from Gatwick to Denpasar in Bali. From Bali to Lombok the flight costs \$18.30 (some £15) single. Garuda Indonesian Airlines are at 199 Piccadilly, London W1 (01-434 2591). Natrabu, a Jakarta-based company with a London office have a just Indonesian programme and will tailor packages in Indonesia, including Lombok. They are at 70-71 New Bond Street, London W1 (01-491 4488 or 493 3457). A good guide book to the area is the *Indonesia Handbook* by Bill Dalton (Moon Publications, Michigan). British distributor is Roger Leacock, 47 York Road, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 0P, 01-847 0935.

Amsterdam Poster

For a free copy of an attractive 55cm x 50cm poster together with our brochure on individual inclusive holidays to this beautiful city, write to:

Time Off Ltd.,
2a Chester Close,
London SW1X 7BQ.

Greek island studies on the syllabus for half-term



TRAVEL NEWS

The first holiday brochures for 1985 have already emerged but tour companies are still coming up with special offers and extra holidays for October, the last month of the 1984 summer season.

Thomson Holidays has produced a special programme of 18,000 "Supersaver" holidays with prices beginning at £45 for a two-night trip to Malta from Bristol. Many of the holidays cover the October half-term period and feature hotels which cater specially for children.

Most of the popular destinations are covered in the programme and there are departures from 14 airports in the United Kingdom.

Olympic Holidays, the Greek specialist operator, has laid on an extra 3,000 holidays in October to seven destinations. It has chartered extra aircraft to fly to Crete and Rhodes and has also extended its programme to Corfu and Kos, which were due to finish this week, to the end of October. Flights to Zante and Skiathos, which were planned to finish next week, will be extended to the middle of the month.

Join the fray

The Lygon Arms Hotel in Broadway, Worcestershire can relive the Civil War over the weekend of November 22-23. A special programme is being laid on, including an expedition to Edge Hill, site of a crucial battle in 1642, and there will be a demonstration of cannon and musket fire as well as talks by experts on the war.

The weekend costs £165 per person and is included in Prestige Hotels 1984-85 winter-breaks programme. Details from travel agents or from Prestige on 01-439 2365.

Houston direct

Pan American is to resume non-stop flights between London and Houston next summer. The airline suspended operations on the route, which is also served by British Caledonian, in 1982.

Snow fall

The first relaunched winter holiday programme has come from Blue Sky Holidays, which has cut the price of more than 25,000 winter-sports holidays by up to £44. The price reductions will be passed on the customers who have already booked. Blue Sky has also reduced the supplement for departures from Manchester and Glasgow by £5 per person.

America unlimited

Greyhound Lines is to cut the price of some of its Ameripass tickets which give unlimited travel on its network of long-

distance coach services in the United States. As from January 1, the price of a 15-day ticket will be cut by \$5 to \$145 and a 30-day ticket is reduced by \$50 to \$250. A seven-day ticket will cost \$75. Ameripass tickets cannot be bought in North America but they are available in Britain through travel agents or direct from Greyhound, 14-16 Cockspur Street, London SW1 (01-439 5391).

Egyptian extra
Thomas Cook has cut the price of holidays in Egypt from October by up to £249 following the devaluation of the Egyptian pound, to give a starting price of £568 for a nine-day holiday.

Holidaymakers who have booked trips to Egypt from October onwards will be re-invoiced at the lower rates.

Water music
Paquet Cruises appropriately named Rhapsody will operate its annual seaborne music festival on a 12-day Caribbean cruise from Miami on January 2. Artists and orchestras scheduled to perform during the cruise include Vladimir Ashkenazy, Isaac Stern, James Galway and the English Chamber Orchestra. Prices, which

include flights by Pan American between Heathrow and Miami, plus all meals, drinks, excursions and concerts, start at £1,765. Bookings can be made through travel agents or with Equity Travel, 10 Gower Street, London EC1 (01-729 1929).

Floating prices
Blakes Holidays, Britain's oldest-established boat-holiday operator, says price increases for 1985 will average about eight or nine per cent in the peak season. This compares with increases of about 20 per cent which have been announced for foreign inclusive holidays next summer.

Cruise with Concorde
Cunard is chartering a British Airways Concorde to Australia in February to carry passengers joining or leaving the QE2 and Sagaford, which will dock together in Sydney in the middle of their world cruises. Six cruise options are available to passengers using the Concorde flights, starting at £4,070 for a 22-day itinerary on the QE2 which includes the trans-Pacific sector from Los Angeles to Sydney via New Zealand.

Philip Ray

SKI WITH ALI ROSS - STAR OF THE "HOW WE LEARNED TO SKI" TV SERIES



Following the enormous success of Ali Ross' Ski Clinics last Winter, Peter Stuyvesant Travel will be running a new series of his unique instructional courses over December 1984 and January to April 1985. Here are the resorts: Wengen, Ander, Champéry, Verbier and La Plagne. For the first time in his Clinics, Ali will be using video to help pupils to understand essential technique, and to analyse problems.

The Clinics will again be restricted to Intermediate and Advanced skiers, and to 9 persons per class. Three hours tuition per day for 5 days will cost only £75.00 per person, plus the cost of your holiday. This is exceptional value for money as Ali's method is so simple and effective!

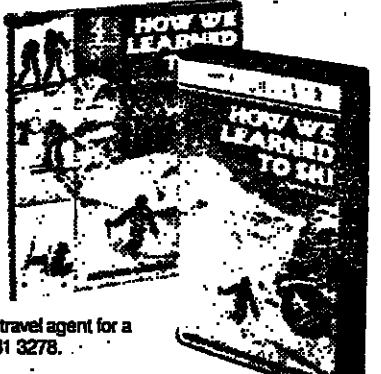
For Intermediate
Problem analysis; improving skills; moving off 'the plateau'. (Intermediate skiers should have spent a minimum of three consecutive ski holidays at a ski resort within the last five years.)

For Advanced Skiers
Improvement of skills, including off-piste and difficult terrain.

Get your copy of the "How We Learned to Ski" video. Based on the TV series, it gives tremendous insight into Ali Ross' teaching methods, only £15.95 (plus £1.00 P&P). The Companion Book is also available.

Contact your local ABTA travel agent for a brochure or phone 01-631 3278.

PETER STUYVESANT TRAVEL, 35, Alfred Place, LONDON WC1E 7DY



Brussels Poster

For a free copy of an attractive 55cm x 50cm poster together with our brochure on individual inclusive holidays to this beautiful city, write to:

Time Off Ltd.,
2a Chester Close,
London SW1X 7BQ.

I'VE SEEN THE WORLD. NOW WHAT CAN YOU SHOW ME?

Bored with the same old World? Take a look at four new ones.

Silk Cut Far Away Holidays have gone a long way to make them really different.

The World of Leisure will take you away to the Caribbean, the South Pacific islands, and other lands of beaches and blue lagoons.

The World of Culture will open gateways to Ancient Egypt and the mysteries and histories of the Far East.

The World of Discovery promises a voyage of exploration to far away places like the jungles of Borneo, the outback of Australia, the Galapagos or Alaska.

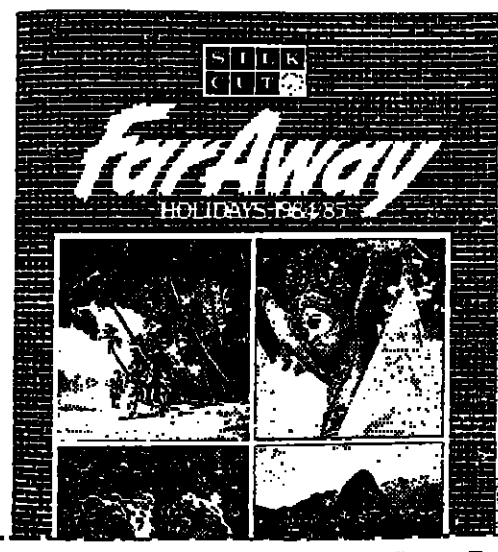
While the World of Adventure will guide you on the most unforgettable safaris into the heart of Kenya.

As far as flexibility goes, we go further.

Whether you want an escorted tour, a safari, a beach holiday, an educational trip or your own tailor-made experience, Silk Cut Far Away Holidays offer you the world.

Or, actually, four of them.

For the big full-colour brochure, see one of our appointed Travel Agents or send the coupon now.



To: Silk Cut Travel Limited, Meon House, Petersfield, Hants GU32 3JN.

Please send me the Silk Cut Far Away Holidays brochure

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TEL _____

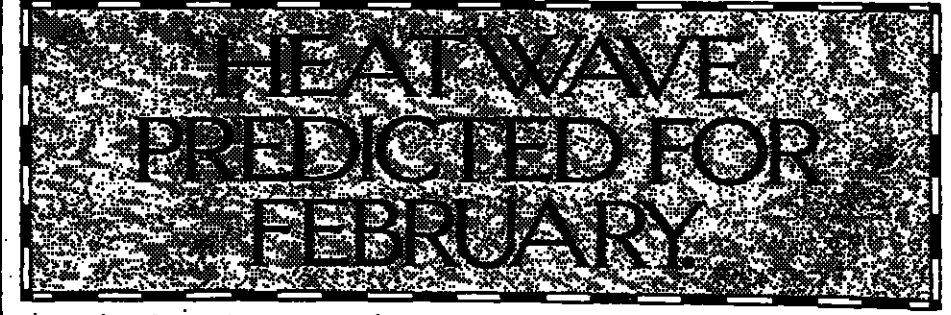
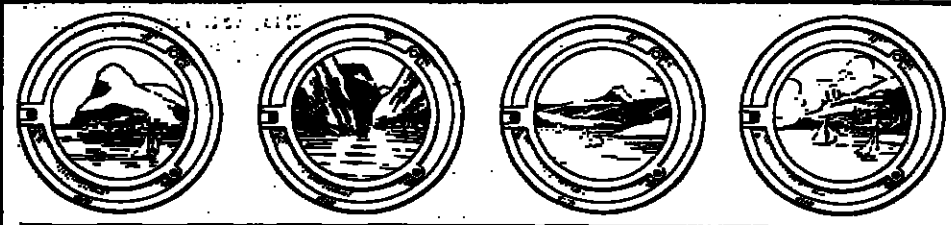
Silk Cut Travel Ltd. Reg. Office: 65 Kingsway, London WC2B 6TG Reg. in England under No. 1767418

SILK CUT FAR AWAY HOLIDAYS

Amsterdam Poster

For a free copy of an attractive 55cm x 50cm poster together with our brochure on individual inclusive holidays to this beautiful city, write to:

Time Off Ltd.,
2a Chester Close,
London SW1X 7BQ.



Blue skies, warm seas and temperatures in the 70s have been confidently predicted for the February/March period by a leading cruise operator.

They have reason to be confident that the prediction will come true, as their famous cruises to the fabulous Canary Islands have always enjoyed superb non-winter weather.

Thirteen days, four sub-tropical islands, the finest food afloat and unlimited fun and relaxation are all on offer from just £450* per person.

Fill in the coupon or ring (01) 491 3760 for Fred. Olsen Lines' full colour brochure. Or ask your travel agent.

*Take a Channel Fare Saver.
To Fred. Olsen Lines, P.O. Box 22, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4SF.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
Fred. Olsen Lines

TRAVEL 2

Richard North in Ibiza



Rubbernecking on the rich island

I had not been in an aeroplane for years when I flew to Ibiza. A gang of fellow novices and I squealed our delight when we finally emerged out of the clouds and saw, down below, what looked like the deck of a rather small aircraft carrier on a grey day. Between anxiety that there would not be enough room on so small an island for so large a silver bird, and a good deal of concern that we had come for advertised, guaranteed and perfectly definite sun - and not for the sultry murk which greeted us, we grabbed whoever was nearest and were rushed groundward. Safe.

I was booked, unusually for me, into the town's number one hotel, the Royal Plaza, on the fringe of the new part of town, just across the road from the bullring, and in a neighbourhood which disappears into the hinterland: gypsy shacks, weed beds, and the building sites which will probably be the next generation of hotels.

The jet set may have had enough of it, but I find I can cruise around the marbled halls of grand modern hotels, and sip gaudy cocktails by the

poolside, or spread marmalade on thin bits of toast at glass-topped tables with no trouble. The extremely rich and the very rich come here and rub shoulders with the fairly rich. Come summer time, they are invaded by plane loads of cut-price "hedonists" who - the packaged ones - are corralled in barrack-like hotels in San Antonio (whose waters are said to be the most polluted in the Mediterranean), or Es Cana. The freelance tourists hang out at the central city cafes, down by the harbour. If you sit there for a half a day, you will either meet all the people who count, or see them swanning by in Range Rovers.

Ibiza old town - it has been invaded by everyone who is anyone, this being the crossroads of the Mediterranean - is built on a sharp bump. At its foot is the harbour. Struggling up the lower slopes is what may once have been a bazaar, but is

now simply a vast boutique area: an adobe Carnaby Street. Charmless shops sell bits of suede that have been cut into pseudo-punk or pseudo-military gear. The awfully fall for appalling boots in pink.

And yet up toward the fortress top and its cathedral, there is a very beautiful, occasionally squalid, Moorish section of town, with steep alleys, cobble streets, curious dogs, and dirty children. The cathedral looks down at a harbour where working boats

barge around officiously among the speed launches and derelict schooners whose owners have clearly run out of money and pitch and vary.

An old woman takes money from visitors to the big church, where the required Black Virgin wears a dagger in silver on her breast. And inside the museum, there are cases of dusty vestments and a silver Agnus Dei.

Down in the boutique area one morning, I found a church which kept out some of the dust from the street, but none of the noise. I rubbernecked at the back. Furtive male workers would come in, quick as ferrets, cross themselves "like people dipping a pocket, and hup from foot to foot for a while, before scurrying off for a quick stiffener round the corner. In the harbour bar where the salts gathered.

This called for lunch, and I took it at what I had been told is

the city's last proper *fonda*, a sort of workman's cafe. It was a back room, very big, behind the bar. Communal tables, with bread, wine and water available for the taking. No written menu and no English spoken here. The first time I ate there, I simply got what was going. Good enough, and more, for a return visit when a retired schoolmaster steered me through my next encounter: vegetable soup, grilled fish (whole), and a bit alarming to look at, chips, and a banana.

At night, the youth let off steam at vast open-air discos, while I would hang around a hotel bar in Es Cana, surrounded by hot Mancunians trying to get drinks from sassy waiters. Around ten, I would leave for a wonderful restaurant called La Posada. It had spilt trees in bloom over quiet tables in the lee of the beautiful little church of Santa Eulalia del Rio (the Rio is a ditch).

One Friday night the town went wild. It was la *fiesta de la nit de Sant Joan*. Every corner of Ibiza town had a float and much bunting. There was, even from early on, an alarming presence of big red trucks marked *Servicio d'Extincio d'Incendis*.

By midnight, we were in seventh heaven, dancing in the streets with all and sundry. We wound ourselves up for the Sunday bullfight, which is said to exist only for the tourists (who would like to believe that all most they are voyeurs). Aficionados and tourists crowded the ring, while we propped ourselves on the taffrail of the sixth floor pool and sipped *aperitifs*. Below, threadbare matadors did their best to taunt large animals into something which no-one could have called a magnificence of rage. Someone whispered that the animals die from heart attacks, not from stabbing.

I flew Ibiza from London to Ibiza (Moneysaver £107 return, standard £137 return). A single room in the Royal Plaza hotel costs £20 a night.

DATE	DESTINATION	NTS.	DEPARTURE	PRICE
14 Oct	Ibiza	7	Manchester	£86
15 Oct	Mallorca	14	Manchester	£82
20 Oct	Costa Blanca	7	Glasgow	£94
23 Oct	Mallorca	7	Gatwick	£75
27 Oct	Costa Del Sol	14	Gatwick	£81

Must be Horizon Faresavers

Pick up the Horizon Faresaver brochure at your local travel agent for full details of all our low cost flights.

HORIZON

Flights subject to availability. Prices are inclusive of airport charges, flight and duration supplements. ATOL 169

BRITISH AIRWAYS 01-632 6322 CATHAY 01-204 1201 LONDON 01-492 7442 MANCHESTER 01-633 0222

SWITZERLAND: all holidays, 14 days, 120 days, 180 days, 210 days, 240 days, 270 days, 300 days, 330 days, 360 days, 390 days, 420 days, 450 days, 480 days, 510 days, 540 days, 570 days, 600 days, 630 days, 660 days, 690 days, 720 days, 750 days, 780 days, 810 days, 840 days, 870 days, 900 days, 930 days, 960 days, 990 days, 1020 days, 1050 days, 1080 days, 1110 days, 1140 days, 1170 days, 1200 days, 1230 days, 1260 days, 1290 days, 1320 days, 1350 days, 1380 days, 1410 days, 1440 days, 1470 days, 1500 days, 1530 days, 1560 days, 1590 days, 1620 days, 1650 days, 1680 days, 1710 days, 1740 days, 1770 days, 1800 days, 1830 days, 1860 days, 1890 days, 1920 days, 1950 days, 1980 days, 2010 days, 2040 days, 2070 days, 2100 days, 2130 days, 2160 days, 2190 days, 2220 days, 2250 days, 2280 days, 2310 days, 2340 days, 2370 days, 2400 days, 2430 days, 2460 days, 2490 days, 2520 days, 2550 days, 2580 days, 2610 days, 2640 days, 2670 days, 2700 days, 2730 days, 2760 days, 2790 days, 2820 days, 2850 days, 2880 days, 2910 days, 2940 days, 2970 days, 3000 days, 3030 days, 3060 days, 3090 days, 3120 days, 3150 days, 3180 days, 3210 days, 3240 days, 3270 days, 3300 days, 3330 days, 3360 days, 3390 days, 3420 days, 3450 days, 3480 days, 3510 days, 3540 days, 3570 days, 3600 days, 3630 days, 3660 days, 3690 days, 3720 days, 3750 days, 3780 days, 3810 days, 3840 days, 3870 days, 3900 days, 3930 days, 3960 days, 3990 days, 4020 days, 4050 days, 4080 days, 4110 days, 4140 days, 4170 days, 4200 days, 4230 days, 4260 days, 4290 days, 4320 days, 4350 days, 4380 days, 4410 days, 4440 days, 4470 days, 4500 days, 4530 days, 4560 days, 4590 days, 4620 days, 4650 days, 4680 days, 4710 days, 4740 days, 4770 days, 4800 days, 4830 days, 4860 days, 4890 days, 4920 days, 4950 days, 4980 days, 5010 days, 5040 days, 5070 days, 5100 days, 5130 days, 5160 days, 5190 days, 5220 days, 5250 days, 5280 days, 5310 days, 5340 days, 5370 days, 5400 days, 5430 days, 5460 days, 5490 days, 5520 days, 5550 days, 5580 days, 5610 days, 5640 days, 5670 days, 5700 days, 5730 days, 5760 days, 5790 days, 5820 days, 5850 days, 5880 days, 5910 days, 5940 days, 5970 days, 6000 days, 6030 days, 6060 days, 6090 days, 6120 days, 6150 days, 6180 days, 6210 days, 6240 days, 6270 days, 6300 days, 6330 days, 6360 days, 6390 days, 6420 days, 6450 days, 6480 days, 6510 days, 6540 days, 6570 days, 6600 days, 6630 days, 6660 days, 6690 days, 6720 days, 6750 days, 6780 days, 6810 days, 6840 days, 6870 days, 6900 days, 6930 days, 6960 days, 6990 days, 7020 days, 7050 days, 7080 days, 7110 days, 7140 days, 7170 days, 7200 days, 7230 days, 7260 days, 7290 days, 7320 days, 7350 days, 7380 days, 7410 days, 7440 days, 7470 days, 7500 days, 7530 days, 7560 days, 7590 days, 7620 days, 7650 days, 7680 days, 7710 days, 7740 days, 7770 days, 7800 days, 7830 days, 7860 days, 7890 days, 7920 days, 7950 days, 7980 days, 8010 days, 8040 days, 8070 days, 8100 days, 8130 days, 8160 days, 8190 days, 8220 days, 8250 days, 8280 days, 8310 days, 8340 days, 8370 days, 8400 days, 8430 days, 8460 days, 8490 days, 8520 days, 8550 days, 8580 days, 8610 days, 8640 days, 8670 days, 8700 days, 8730 days, 8760 days, 8790 days, 8820 days, 8850 days, 8880 days, 8910 days, 8940 days, 8970 days, 9000 days, 9030 days, 9060 days, 9090 days, 9120 days, 9150 days, 9180 days, 9210 days, 9240 days, 9270 days, 9300 days, 9330 days, 9360 days, 9390 days, 9420 days, 9450 days, 9480 days, 9510 days, 9540 days, 9570 days, 9600 days, 9630 days, 9660 days, 9690 days, 9720 days, 9750 days, 9780 days, 9810 days, 9840 days, 9870 days, 9900 days, 9930 days, 9960 days, 9990 days, 10020 days, 10050 days, 10080 days, 10110 days, 10140 days, 10170 days, 10200 days, 10230 days, 10260 days, 10290 days, 10320 days, 10350 days, 10380 days, 10410 days, 10440 days, 10470 days, 10500 days, 10530 days, 10560 days, 10590 days, 10620 days, 10650 days, 10680 days, 10710 days, 10740 days, 10770 days, 10800 days, 10830 days, 10860 days, 10890 days, 10920 days, 10950 days, 10980 days, 11010 days, 11040 days, 11070 days, 11100 days, 11130 days, 11160 days, 11190 days, 11220 days, 11250 days, 11280 days, 11310 days, 11340 days, 11370 days, 11400 days, 11430 days, 11460 days, 11490 days, 11520 days, 11550 days, 11580 days, 11610 days, 11640 days, 11670 days, 11700 days, 11730 days, 11760 days, 11790 days, 11820 days, 11850 days, 11880 days, 11910 days, 11940 days, 11970 days, 12000 days, 12030 days, 12060 days, 12090 days, 12120 days, 12150 days, 12180 days, 12210 days, 12240 days, 12270 days, 12300 days, 12330 days, 12360 days, 12390 days, 12420 days, 12450 days, 12480 days, 12510 days, 12540 days, 12570 days, 12600 days, 12630 days, 12660 days, 12690 days, 12720 days, 12750 days, 12780 days, 12810 days, 12840 days, 12870 days, 12900 days, 12930 days, 12960 days, 12990 days, 13020 days, 13050 days, 13080 days, 13110 days, 13140 days, 13170 days, 13200 days, 13230 days, 13260 days, 13290 days, 13320 days, 13350 days, 13380 days, 13410 days, 13440 days, 13470 days, 13500 days, 13530 days, 13560 days, 13590 days, 13620 days, 13650 days, 13680 days, 13710 days, 13740 days, 13770 days, 13800 days, 13830 days, 13860 days, 13890 days, 13920 days, 13950 days, 13980 days, 14010 days, 14040 days, 14070 days, 14100 days, 14130 days, 14160 days, 14190 days, 14220 days, 14250 days, 14280 days, 14310 days, 14340 days, 14370 days, 14400 days, 14430 days, 14460 days, 14490 days, 14520 days, 14550 days, 14580 days, 14610 days, 14640 days, 14670 days, 14700 days, 14730 days, 14760 days, 14790 days, 14820 days, 14850 days, 14880 days, 14910 days, 14940 days, 14970 days, 15000 days, 15030 days, 15060 days, 15090 days, 15120 days, 15150 days, 15180 days, 15210 days, 15240 days, 15270 days, 15300 days, 15330 days, 15360 days, 15390 days, 15420 days, 15450 days, 15480 days, 15510 days, 15540 days, 15570 days, 15600 days, 15630 days, 15660 days, 15690 days, 15720 days, 15750 days, 15780 days, 15810 days, 15840 days, 15870 days, 15900 days, 15930 days, 15960 days, 15990 days, 16020 days, 16050 days, 16080 days, 16110 days, 16140 days, 16170 days, 16200 days, 16230 days, 16260 days, 16290 days, 16320 days, 16350 days, 16380 days, 16410 days, 16440 days, 16470 days, 16500 days, 16530 days, 16560 days, 16590 days, 16620 days, 16650 days, 16680 days, 16710 days, 16740 days, 16770 days, 16800 days, 16830 days, 16860 days, 16890 days, 16920 days, 16950 days, 16980 days, 17010 days, 17040 days, 17070 days, 17100 days, 17130 days, 17160 days, 17190 days, 17220 days, 17250 days, 17280 days, 17310 days, 17340 days, 17370 days, 17400 days, 17430 days, 17460 days, 17490 days, 17520 days, 17550 days, 17580 days, 17610 days, 17640 days, 17670 days, 17700 days, 17730 days, 17760 days, 17790 days, 17820 days, 17850 days, 17880 days, 17910 days, 17940 days, 17970 days, 18000 days, 18030 days, 18060 days, 18090 days, 18120 days, 18150 days, 18180 days, 18210 days, 18240 days, 18270 days, 18300 days, 18330 days, 18360 days, 18390 days, 18420 days, 18450 days, 18480 days, 18510 days, 18540 days, 18570 days, 18600 days, 18630 days, 18660 days, 18690 days, 18720 days, 18750 days, 18780 days, 18810 days, 18840 days, 18870 days, 18900 days, 18930 days, 18960 days, 18990 days, 19020 days, 19050 days, 19080 days, 19110 days, 19140 days, 19170 days, 19200 days, 19230 days, 19260 days, 19290 days, 19320 days, 19350 days, 19380 days, 19410 days, 19440 days, 19470 days, 19500 days, 19530 days, 19560 days, 19590 days, 19620 days, 19650 days, 19680 days, 19710 days, 19740 days, 19770 days, 19800 days, 19830 days, 19860 days, 19890 days, 19920 days, 19950 days, 19980 days, 20010 days, 20040 days, 20070 days, 20100 days, 20130 days, 20160 days, 20190 days, 20220 days, 20250 days, 20280 days, 20310 days, 20340 days, 20370 days, 20400 days, 20430 days, 20460 days, 20490 days, 20520 days, 20550 days, 20580 days, 20610 days, 20640 days, 20670 days, 20700 days, 20730 days, 20760 days, 20790 days, 20820 days, 20850 days, 20880 days, 20910 days, 20940 days, 20970 days, 21000 days, 21030 days, 21060 days, 21090 days, 21120 days, 21150 days, 21180 days, 21210 days, 21240 days, 21270 days, 21300 days, 21330 days, 21360 days, 21390 days, 21420 days, 21450 days, 21480 days, 21510 days, 21540 days, 21570 days, 21600 days, 21630 days, 21660 days, 21690 days, 21720 days, 21750 days, 21780 days, 21810 days, 21840 days, 21870 days, 21900 days, 21930 days, 21960 days, 21990 days, 22020 days, 22050 days, 22080 days, 22110 days, 22140 days, 22170 days, 22200 days, 22230 days, 22260 days, 22290 days, 22320 days, 22350 days, 22380 days, 22410 days, 22440 days, 22470 days, 22500 days, 22530 days, 22560 days, 22590 days, 22620 days, 22650 days, 22680 days, 22710 days, 22740 days, 22770 days, 22800 days, 22830 days, 22860 days, 22890 days, 22920 days, 22950 days, 22980 days, 23010 days, 23040 days, 23070 days, 23100 days, 23130 days, 23160 days, 23190 days, 23220 days, 23250 days, 23280 days, 23310 days, 23340 days, 23370 days, 23400 days, 23430 days, 23460 days, 23490 days, 23520 days, 23550 days, 23580 days, 23610 days, 23640 days, 23670 days, 23700 days, 23730 days, 23760 days, 23790 days, 23820 days, 23850 days, 23880 days, 23910 days, 23940 days, 23970 days, 24000 days, 24030 days, 24060 days, 24090 days, 24120 days, 24150 days, 24180 days, 24210 days, 24240 days, 24270 days, 24300 days, 24330 days, 24360 days, 24390 days, 24420 days, 24450 days, 24480 days, 24510 days, 24540 days, 24570 days, 24600 days, 24630 days, 24660 days, 24690 days, 24720 days, 24750 days, 24780 days, 24810 days, 24840 days, 24870 days, 24900 days, 24930 days, 24960 days, 24990 days, 25020 days, 25050 days, 25080 days, 25110 days, 25140 days, 25170 days, 25200 days, 25230 days, 25260 days, 25290 days, 25320 days, 25350 days, 25380 days, 25410 days, 25440 days, 25470 days, 25500 days, 25530 days, 25560 days, 25590 days, 25620 days, 25650 days, 25680 days, 25710 days, 25740 days, 25770 days, 25800 days, 25830 days, 25860 days, 25890 days, 25920 days, 25950 days, 25980 days, 26010 days, 26040 days, 26070 days, 26100 days, 26130 days, 26160 days, 26190 days, 26220 days, 26250 days, 26280 days, 26310 days, 26340 days, 26370 days, 26400 days, 26430 days, 26460 days, 26490 days, 26520 days, 26550 days, 26580 days, 26610 days, 26640 days, 26670 days, 26700 days, 26730 days, 26760 days, 26790 days, 26820 days, 26850 days, 26880 days, 26910 days, 26940 days, 26970 days, 27000 days, 27030 days, 27060 days, 27090 days, 27120 days, 27150 days, 27180 days, 27210 days, 27240 days, 27270 days, 27300 days, 27330 days, 27360 days, 27390 days, 27420 days, 27450 days, 27480 days, 27510 days, 27540 days, 27570 days, 27600 days, 27630 days, 27660 days, 27690 days, 27720 days, 27750 days, 27780 days, 27810 days, 27840 days, 27870 days, 27900 days, 27930 days, 27960 days, 27990 days, 28020 days, 28050 days, 28080 days, 28110 days, 28140 days, 28170 days, 28200 days, 28230 days, 28260 days, 28290 days, 28320 days, 28350 days, 28380 days, 28410 days, 28440 days, 28470 days, 28500 days, 28530 days, 28560 days, 28590 days, 28620 days, 28650 days, 28680 days, 28710 days, 28740 days, 28770 days, 28800 days, 28830 days, 28860 days, 28890 days, 28920 days, 28950 days, 28980 days, 29010 days, 29040 days, 29070 days, 29100 days, 29130 days, 29160 days, 29190 days, 29220 days, 29250 days, 29280 days, 29310 days, 29340 days, 29370 days, 29400 days, 29430 days, 29460 days, 29490 days, 29520 days, 29550 days, 29580 days, 29610 days, 29640 days, 29670 days, 29700 days, 29730 days, 29760 days, 29790 days, 29820 days, 29850 days, 29880 days, 29910 days, 29940 days, 29970 days, 30000 days, 30030 days, 30060 days, 30090 days, 30120 days, 30150 days, 30180 days, 30210 days, 30240 days, 30270 days, 30300 days, 30330 days, 30360 days, 30390 days, 30420 days, 30450 days, 30480 days, 30510 days, 30540 days, 30570 days, 30600 days, 30630 days, 30660 days, 30690 days, 30720 days, 30750 days, 30780 days, 30810 days, 30840 days, 30870 days, 30900 days, 30930 days, 30960 days, 30990 days, 31020 days, 31050 days, 31080 days, 31110 days, 31140 days, 31170 days, 31200 days, 31230 days, 31260 days, 31290 days, 31320 days, 31350 days, 31380 days, 31410 days, 31440 days, 31470 days, 31500 days, 31530 days, 31560 days, 31590 days, 31620 days, 31650 days, 31680 days, 31710 days, 31740 days, 31770 days, 31800 days, 31830 days, 31860 days, 31890 days, 31920 days, 31950 days, 31980 days, 32010 days, 32040 days, 32070 days, 32100 days, 32130 days, 32160 days, 32190 days, 32220 days, 32250 days, 32280 days, 32310 days, 32340 days, 32370 days, 32400 days, 32430 days, 32460 days, 32490 days, 32520 days, 32550 days, 32580 days, 32610 days, 32640 days, 32670 days, 32700 days, 32730 days, 32760 days, 32790 days, 32820 days, 32850 days, 32880 days, 32910 days, 32940 days, 32970 days, 33000 days, 33030 days, 33060 days, 33090 days, 33120 days, 33150 days, 33180 days, 33210 days, 33240 days, 33270 days, 33300 days, 33330 days, 33360 days, 33390 days, 33420 days, 33450 days, 33480 days, 33510 days, 33540 days, 33570 days, 33600 days, 33630 days, 33660 days, 33690 days, 33720 days, 33750 days, 33780 days, 33810 days, 33840 days, 33870 days, 33900 days, 33930 days, 33960 days, 33990 days, 34020 days, 34050 days, 34080 days, 34110 days, 34140 days, 34170 days, 34200 days, 34230 days, 34260 days, 34290 days, 34320 days, 34350 days, 34380 days, 34410 days, 34440 days, 34470 days, 34500 days, 34530 days, 34560 days, 34590 days, 34620 days, 34650 days, 34680 days, 34710 days, 34740 days, 34770 days, 34800 days, 34830 days, 34860 days, 34890 days, 34920 days, 34950 days, 34980 days, 35010 days, 35040 days, 35070 days, 35100 days, 35130 days, 35160 days, 35190 days, 35220 days, 35250 days, 35280 days, 35310 days, 35340 days, 35370 days, 35400 days, 35430 days, 35460 days, 35490 days, 35520 days, 35550 days, 35580 days, 35610 days, 35640 days, 35670 days, 35700 days, 35730 days, 35760 days, 35790 days, 35820 days, 35850 days, 35880 days, 35910 days, 35940 days, 35970 days, 36000 days, 36030 days, 36060 days, 36090 days, 36120 days, 36150 days, 36180 days, 36210 days, 36240 days, 36270 days, 36300 days, 36330 days, 36360 days, 36390 days, 36420 days, 36450 days, 36480 days, 36510 days, 36540 days, 36570 days, 36600 days, 36630 days, 36660 days, 36690 days, 36720 days, 36750 days, 36780 days, 36810 days, 36840 days, 36870 days, 36900 days, 36930 days, 36960 days, 36990 days, 37020 days, 37050 days, 37080 days, 37110 days, 37140 days, 37170 days, 37200 days, 37230 days, 37260 days, 37290 days, 37320 days, 37350 days, 37380 days, 37410 days, 37440 days, 37470 days, 37500 days, 37530 days, 37560 days, 37590 days, 37620 days, 37650 days, 37680 days, 37710 days, 37740 days, 37770 days, 37800 days, 37830 days, 37860 days, 37890 days, 37920 days, 37950 days, 37

The cost of starting from scratch

Thirteen months on, the owner puts a price on the project

The broken bits of brick, the slivers of glass and sheets of roofing tile are gone. We have seen the last of giant thistles and the fences are clear of bindweed. A little more than a year after we started the garden project it is sometimes difficult to remember the chaos from which so much has been wrought.

The habitat of cats and toads is now a well shaped lawn. The borders are filling out, still colourful despite the approach of autumn. We even have an apple.

Since the start of the growing season in the spring the garden has become quite well-established, giving us much simple pleasure in the constant supply of cut blooms, and the discovery of the reality of plants which last winter were only illustrations in books.

How much has it all cost in time and money? We were given a budget of £500 by the newspaper. The ground rules were that the newspaper paid £250 and we paid £250. If the garden cost more than £500 it would be our decision and we would foot the extra bill.

The budget shows a total of £511 but since we already had an allotment we possessed some tools and in the course of the year we were given a small secondhand lawn mower. If someone were starting from scratch they could spend £100 on implements.

The plan we used did not include a shed. Most gardeners want a store or even a greenhouse but even small sheds are over £100. We solved the problem of storage by spending £128 on a purpose-



Ashley Stephenson and the Tenders in the garden, by Laurie Spurr

built garden cupboard which stands out of the way at the side of the house.

Ashley Stephenson recommended adding up to six inches of peat to the ground. This would have more than trebled the £46.50 we did spend on peat. Many gardens might not need so much organic material for those that do bear in mind that we may well have to pay for our economy because the soil is still thin.

We seeded the lawn instead of turfing it - preparation of the soil followed by turfing would have cost £350 or more. If the figure for tools is added the budget would have been spent.

As it was we bought nearly 50 shrubs. In many cases we were unable to find the 'specimen' sizes which Ashley Stephenson suggested would fill out the borders quickly. Perhaps that is just as well because specimens can be £10, £20 or £30 each.

The budget does not include £80 for a large number of annuals which we used to give quick colour this year, nor perennials planted out for more lasting effect. We could have saved some money by using seeds and cuttings from friend's gardens for some of the shrubs. It is one economy other gardeners might like to follow.

Another would be not to hire a rotavator, which cost about £30. Double digging even a small garden takes time and energy, so we hired a machine and it did the job quickly and efficiently. None the less the early preparation of the garden took several months of work involving weekends and even-

ings clearing away rubbish and then getting the ground ready.

After all the work there are still changes to be made and more plants to buy. The *Buddleia x Weyerana* Golden Globe recommended for one of the borders is far more unkempt than we realized, so will move it back from the edge of the border where it is too near a rapidly expanding *Choisya ternata*.

A *Deutzia* Mont Rose is too similar to the *Kolkwitzia* next to it and will also be moved. The *Abelia x grandiflora* put into one border as an after thought is less than impressive.

Yet out of all the plants we bought the only real failures were two clematis which could still reappear next spring. Undoubtedly we would have lost more plants had we not watered conscientiously during the summer.

One lesson we have learnt is not to stint on small plants or bulbs. Although we bought 120 daffodils they were still too sparse to provide really solid blocks of colour.

As winter approaches we are beginning a new routine of work, improving and building on what has been created in the past year. Perhaps it is too early for a final verdict but there are few complaints so far.

Stewart Tendler

The project is to form the basis of a book to be published by *Times Books* early next year. It will be written by Ashley Stephenson, *The Times* gardening correspondent, and Stewart Tendler, the owner of the garden.

In the beginning: The garden as it was thirteen months ago

Lessons learnt at a tender age

After a year's growth we are still some time away from a garden which could truly be described as established. The garden will not be full and complete for three or four years but I am well satisfied with the results so far.

The shrubs suggested for the garden were intended to give it as much colour and foliage as possible at its tender age. As a general rule all the plants have made the kind of growth I would expect although some took time to settle because of the very dry summer.

The layout of the garden has already started to achieve its object, which was to break down the long, thin shape of the plot by masking part of the length using the side borders.

This year, short term plants were used to fill in the spaces between the shrubs in the borders but in future years fewer of these plants may be needed as the shrubs fill out.

Most of the plants used would, when fully grown, take up the ground of two or three of their neighbours. The owners could take out some of the plants or try judicious pruning.

For the moment they should be content with the growth put on by the plants this summer because this will provide the buffer of good health to survive an English winter.

There have been no basic mistakes but a central problem is the quality of the soil which is very thin. It should have been bolstered with heavy supplies of organic material last autumn but our budget would not allow for the kind of addition I would have liked.

As it is, the dry summer has

taken its toll, especially in the lawn. The grass growth has given a good cover but has yellowish patches. More regular feeding will help but the soil needs fresh organic material to make a lasting improvement.

A fine organic material like Humul peat will have to be added to the grass. I described the best method of doing this last month when I dealt with tending the lawn. The borders should be treated with a mulch, this autumn or in the spring.

The owners may still want to change or add plants as the garden continues to develop. They already feel there are gaps along the western fence and against one of the walls of the house where they want to mask their tool box.

The house wall might take a *Cytisus battandieri*, which has pineapple-scented white flowers, or *Clematis armandii* with its sweetly scented white flowers. On the fence they could plant *Ceanothus thyrsiflorus*, an evergreen which they have already planted elsewhere in the garden, or *Viburnum burkwoodii*.

Ashley Stephenson

THE COST	
Garden Preparation	Cost
Rotavator hire	28.50
Peat and mulch	69.74
Grass seed, tubs, frames, potting mixtures	92.82
Wooden rake	10.00
Incinerator	10.00
	£211.54
Plants	244.67
Shrub	32.85
Bulbs	22.00
	£299.02
	Total: £511.06

Cultivate colour

Although colour in the winter is something we all strive for, there are few plants which will survive our winters and provide us with colour throughout the dark months. One plant which will is the pansy, especially the *Universal*.

Early September is the recommended time to plant these pansies, but as this year has been hot and dry I have delayed much planting to enable the beds to be properly moistened. It is important that the plants are established before our weather worsens. Planting takes place when beds have passed their heat and another reason why I have delayed it this year is that other plants have not gone over so quickly as usual. Remove bedding and then dig the beds. Do not add farm yard

manure, although it would be advantageous to add organic matter to the soil. A thorough wetting of the soil before planting is essential. Universal pansies are compact in habit and they can be planted at 12-inch centres. Plant to about half an inch below the level they were at in the pots, firm in with the hands and do not press too hard with the feet.

These plants will continue to flower provided the weather is not too cold although flower heads have been known to poke up through the snow. They provide colour well into April under normal conditions. Flower size is good and there is a large range of colours which include yellow, blue, purple, red and white; a number also have a blotch on the petals.

Seed sown in May will produce plants for September planting.

Ravishing rambler

One of the finest sights I remember in any garden exhibition was a plant of *Desfontainia spinosa* rambling over a low wall on the side of a set of steps. This was in mid-September and it was in full flower, showing its solitary crimson and yellow flowers to full advantage. *Desfontainia* is an evergreen and its leaves resemble the holly. Flowers are produced from leaf joints and it will flower from July to early October in most seasons. Hardy in many areas, including the west coast of Scotland, it makes an ideal wall plant, but it needs the protection of a south or west-facing wall. It should not be exposed to full sun, however: a position in partial shade or where it is not exposed to full sun at its hottest is ideal.

The best time to move or plant a new specimen is now. *Desfontainia* is not always easy to establish and autumn planting is preferable because it results in fewer losses.

Soil conditions are critical. It needs a deep, peaty soil. Severely per cent rhododendron peat, not granulated peat, with 30 per cent good loam is ideal.

THE INCREDIBLE SEED CATALOGUE
Major gardeners' reference book of plants in full colour. 722 pages, 1000 illustrations, over 3000 varieties. Fully informative when and how to plant. Rare, unusual and favourite. Currently available strictly limited. Secure your FREE copy, named November. Write now: Thompson & Morgan, Dept. 23, London Road, Letchworth, Herts SG8 5BA. Tel 0462 50271.

A chug along the centuries

I wasn't too sure about Milton Keynes. Its promise of mirror-glass office blocks and shopping complexes, spanning new Inter-City rail way station, and multi-million-pound twenty-first century entertainment centre did not exactly lure me. Conceived in the 1960s as the country's most modern city, entirely self-sufficient with "the most comprehensive range of shops and services ever assembled under one roof", it hardly seemed the place for a day's excursion.

What did draw me was a mixture of sheer curiosity and a hunch that there was going to be more to Milton Keynes than the popular picture of the place allowed. First impressions, however, confirmed the usual image. Everywhere you go there are cranes on the skyline and roads under construction. And the topography changes hour by hour. "Where have they moved the car park today?" a local remarked as we skirted Linford Wood on our tour of the city. For many people, Milton Keynes is a bit of a joke. Even the scenery is partly manmade. Lakes, hills and mounds have been created, trees planted to "grow taller than buildings". And there are manmade animals to match - the concrete cows "grazing" in a meadow close to the city have long ceased to raise local eyebrows.

But not all the history has been swept away. The four towns and 13 villages which were swallowed into the great development have some heritage to pass on. A Roman villa is currently being excavated at Bradwell; an ancient mound marks a former Saxon meeting place; and there are several medieval churches and seventeenth-century farmhouses. And then there is the canal.

It is possible to travel the length of Milton Keynes by canal, some 11 miles of it, taking in the city's industrial past. There is also the promise of seeing some of the city's wildlife, about which I had heard a good deal. And that is how I came to be sitting aboard the *Linda*, a narrow boat moored at Cosgrove Lock, to the north-west of the city.

The village of Cosgrove retains much of its rural character, with hay barns and thatched cottages and a splendid stone bridge, in Gothic style. The canal (the Grand Junction) divides the main street, with a pedestrian tunnel running underneath it, built so that boatmen and their wives could reach the village shop.

We pulled out from the wharf, and passed first through Cosgrove Lock, after which Charles Crossley, our skipper, began his commentary as we cruised south towards Wolverton. There are mallards, swans, kingfishers, and, if we were lucky, we might catch a glimpse of a heron. Fish included bream, roach, eels, pike and carp, which apparently come as large as 20lb.

Then a small aqueduct came into view. Known as the Iron Trunk, this cast-iron trough on its stone pillar supports is an



Lovely Linda: Charles Crossley and his narrow boat

extraordinary example of industrial-revolution architecture. It replaces eight locks which took the canal down to the River Ouse and up the other side of the valley, and was built in 1811 after an earlier wooden version collapsed. It is very narrow, and quite frightening to peer over. There are dramatic views across the Ouse, rich in water lilies and bull rushes, as it winds its way through the meadows below.

As we continued along the canal, cows (real ones this time) were chewing under the hawthorns. Our luck was in - we saw a heron. They are the best fishermen, one fellow traveller told me. They get the best ones they can't manage to eat on the side.

We approached a slot bridge, a narrow point in the canal where pieces of wood can be slotted across to block the canal when it has to be drained for repair.

Charles and Anne Crossley, who run the *Linda*, both look

the part, he with his ruddy face and almost piratical beard; and she with her hair tied back in a gypsy scarf. A life in the navy, including landings on D-Day (which he loves to tell you about) did not put Charles off life on board ship, and he took to the water in another way when he bought the *Linda* and started passenger cruises from Market Harborough, in 1956.

The Crossleys moved to Cosgrove in 1966, and they now have two boats. Anne also sells traditionally hand-painted canal ware, including stools, water carriers and lamps.

It seemed fitting that these souvenirs of an earlier industrial age should be so cherished in the midst of another. Certainly there is no pleasanter way to discover Milton Keynes - the product of the twentieth century industrial revolution - than through the legacy of the upheaval of two hundred years ago.

Anne Whitehouse

What to see near the canal:
The Stacey Hill Collection. (0908 582281) Working museum of local industrial and agricultural life. Open special weekends only.
Watersways Museum, Stoke Bruern near Towcester (0604 862229). Museum of two centuries of canal history.
Linda Day Cruises: Cosgrove Lock, Milton Keynes (0908 583777). One-hour lock and aqueduct trips over the Ouse; two-hour trips to Old Bradwell to see restored windmill. Longer cruises by arrangement.
Canalbus: Sundays only, operating between Cosgrove Lock and Fenny Stratford Lock. Fares from £1.25

stage or £5.50 round trip for family of four. More information from British Waterways Board, Area Authority Department, 43 Clarendon Road, Watford, Herts (0923 31362).
Milton Keynes Development Corporation publishes maps and heritage trails, showing watersways, cycle paths and bridge paths. A leisure guide lists facilities for outdoor pursuits including sailing, water sports, fishing, golf and riding. Milton Keynes Leisure Guide, Milton Keynes Development Corporation, Watendon Tower, Watendon, Milton Keynes (0908 74000). Tourist Information: Savon Gate West, Central Milton Keynes (0908 673861).

Simple servant of eccentrics

Continued from page 11

consisting of a wheeled boat supporting a huge kite. It is acknowledged to be the world's first recorded man-carrying glider. It is a measure of Sir George's intelligence that he persuaded his coachman to be the passenger during its first hazardous flight. Upon stepping from the machine the coachman promptly resigned.

Intensive research continued throughout the nineteenth century. Although many of the experiments were somewhat eccentric, the motivation behind them was as admirable as the contraptions were ingenious. Among a host of brilliant and courageous innovators of aviation the most flamboyant was Samuel Franklin Cody, a friend and lookalike of William Frederick Cody, alias "Buffalo Bill". Born in Birdville, Texas, in 1861, he lived the typical prairie life of a cowboy, catching and training wild horses. After an extraordinary career as a showman in the United States he settled in England in 1890. He patented a superb kite in 1901 which he developed for military application.

While the Wright brothers were making their first powered flights in 1903, Cody was busy impressing the British Admiralty with his ascents beneath his giant man-lifting kites. He went on to experiment with powered flight, and in 1908 he became the first man to build and fly an aeroplane in Britain. Cody died as the result of a structural failure to his "Waterplane", which broke up in the air high above Luffin's Plane, Aldershot, in 1913.

Another remarkable innovator was George Pocock, whose famous "Char-Volant" was patented in 1826. Drawn by two large kites, elaborate forerunners of the modern "stunter", or steerable kite, Pocock's elegant lightweight carriage would carry four to five passengers at speeds of up to 20mph.

Early gliding attempts proliferated, though few had even the dubious success of Jean-Marie Le Bris who in 1857 constructed a glider based upon his observations of the albatross. Flying quite literally by the seat of his pants, this amateur aviator was launched from a horse-drawn cart, kite-



The Thunderer: David Pelham explains his design

style, from the end of a line. His intention was to release the line when sufficient altitude had been gained, and then to drift gracefully down to earth. Sadly, however, the horse bolted and the flying line broke from the carriage, wrapped itself around Le Bris's coachman and bore him aloft as well.

Remarkable research was also carried out by Laurence Hargrave, who invented his classic box kite in 1893 and whose experiments and meticulous notebooks contributed to later success at powered flight. Several early aeroplanes were little more than Hargrave's box kite with and engine stuck on the front or the back.

Fellow pioneers included B.F.S. Baden Powell, brother of the founder of the Boy Scouts movement, and Guglielmo Marconi. In 1894 Baden Powell lifted soldiers on a hazardous array of huge, unstable kites with the idea of providing the Army with a means of aerial observation. Seven years later Marconi used one of Baden Powell's "Levitor" kites, to raise an aerial vital to his first

successful transatlantic wireless test. By 1920, with the development of the aeroplane, the simple kite had made its greatest contribution to modern civilization. Man was defying gravity and realizing an ambition that had gripped him since time immemorial.

Typically, the kite was then once again relegated to comparative obscurity as a crude plaything for children and a few rather odd adults. But the people on the hilltop appreciate its worth, and smile quietly at the turbulence created by a passing 747 causes a slight rattle of the fabric, and a corresponding tremor to run through the flying line of their fragile craft. And there it bobs, simple and unassuming, graceful and silent, devoid of batteries and circuits, low technology waiting unassuming until the next time it can serve mankind.

David Pelham is a partner of Pentagram Design and author of *Kites to Make and Fly* (Pan, £2.50) and *The Penguin Book of Kites* (Penguin, £4.95).



It's time you sent for the seed catalogue with a bit more variety.

The new Suttons Seed catalogue is out now. It features over 1200 varieties, from Chinese Cabbage to Swiss Chard. Plus some interesting money-saving offers on gardening equipment. And generally much more foliage than verbiage.

FREE Send for 128 page colour catalogue now.

Name _____
Address _____

Postcode _____
Past mail order customers (83 and 84) will automatically receive the 1985 catalogue. All goods delivered free (U.K. mainland only).
24 hour application service - Phone 0803 615561.

SUTTONS SEEDS
Nothing succeeds like Suttons Seeds
Post to: Suttons Seeds Ltd., 271 Torquay TQ2 7QJ.

YOU TRY IT - WE'LL BUY IT

Stop worrying which garden tractor to buy. You'll never know whether your choice is right until you have used it for a few weeks or months. We know that the tough Honda Powered Laser is the best deal and the best machine. So you buy it, try it and if you don't agree (very unlikely!) take it back to your dealer and you'll get almost all your money back! - Send now for literature plus details of our guaranteed Buy-Back offer and the name of your local dealer. Return the coupon or phone.

Laser Features Summary • Fitted with the best engine in the world - Honda • Razor Grass Discharge • Cuts the finest lawns to the roughest pastures • Leaf Sweepers, Lugging Trucks, Rollers & other accessories • Highly manoeuvrable - tight turning circle
Unbeatable Value from just £895
To Laser Lawnmowers, FREEPOST (BS 3814) Bristol BS6 6BR
Please send me details
Name _____
Address _____ Tel _____



Phone 0272 738036 (24 hrs) **SIX MONTHS GUARANTEED BUY-BACK** **LASER** GARDEN TRACTORS

BRIDGE

Dangers of being too clever by half

There is nothing that bridge tricoleuses enjoy more than the spectacle of an expert confounded by an excess of knowledge. "Too clever for his own good", they chortle, not always fairly.

Rubber Bridge. Love all. Dealer West.

W 7842 N 7852
S 10943 E 10943
AKQJ88 10943
K7109 10943

W 14 N 30 E 30 S 30
44 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Double No No No No

Some may consider South's four heart bid venturesome, but the possession of three spades suggests that North will have at most one. Whether a double of three spades would have been a better move is debatable. The advantage is that if North bids clubs South can show both his red suits by correcting his partner's bid to diamonds. The danger, especially at rubber bridge, is that it could lead to an expensive misunderstanding.

Declarer ruffed the spade in dummy and viewed his prospects with pleasure. There seemed to be two chances for the contract; the diamond finesse, or playing the heart suit for no loser. The average player would play a trump to the ace and when both opponents follow with a low one cash the King, ruff a spade in dummy, discard the remaining spade on the ♠A, and take an unsuccessful diamond finesse for the overtrick.

If that had been the sequence of play the tricoleuses would not have looked up from their knitting. But South was a player noted for the profundity of his analysis. "To justify his bidding, West must have considered a shape, probably 6-1-1-2", South reasoned. "If I play a heart to the Ace and West plays the ♠Q or the ♠J, I can return to dummy with a spade ruff, discard my spade and take a heart finesse in deference to the principle of restricted choice. If West has the ♠Q of hearts alone, that is unlikely. But how silly I would look if East has the ♠K, because now I have no entry to

dummy to take the diamond finesse."

"Can I improve on that plan? Ah yes. Provided West is 6-1-1-2, if I take the diamond finesse first, I can test the hearts later, and still retain an entry to dummy to finesse the ♠10."

Beautifully reasoned. I wish I could report that North was appreciative when West won the ♠K and gave his partner a ruff.

From maze-like complexities to something simpler. Teams, Game all. Dealer South.

W 1043 N 1043 E 1043 S 1043
AKQJ88 1043
K7109 1043

W 14 N 30 E 30 S 30
44 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Double No No No No

In both rooms West started with three rounds of spades. The first East discarded the ♠2 on the second spade and a "helpful" ♠9 on the third. West, fearful that declarer would discard his losing diamonds on dummy's clubs, obediently switched to the ♠3, leaving declarer no problems in making the last 10 tricks.

None of the players anticipated there would be a swing in the play. But this time East chose his discards on the spades with greater thought. On the second spade, he discarded the ♠2, calculating that if West had the ♠A he would cash it, and if he had not then a diamond switch would be pointless. West, recognizing that any switch was futile, continued with a fourth spade. Declarer was forced to ruff with the ♠Q. When he cashed the ♠A and West followed with the ♠10, he had a problem reminiscent of the previous deal. Reasonably he deferred to the principle of restricted choice, which insists that where a defender has a choice of which touching honour to play, he should be assumed to have a singleton honour. When the finesse of the ♠9 lost to the ♠J, another hapless head rolled into the basket.

Jeremy Flint

Historic Ships Collection

Foul-weather friends on a voyage to Discovery

Drenching is the only way to describe the rain on London on the day I decided to visit the Historic Ships Collection at St Katharine Docks. It soaked to the skin all those who stood in it for longer than two minutes; it brought traffic on its way south to Tower Bridge to a halt. For nearly an hour I sat damp and dishevelled in a steamy taxi thinking that there was nothing funny at all about messing about in boats.

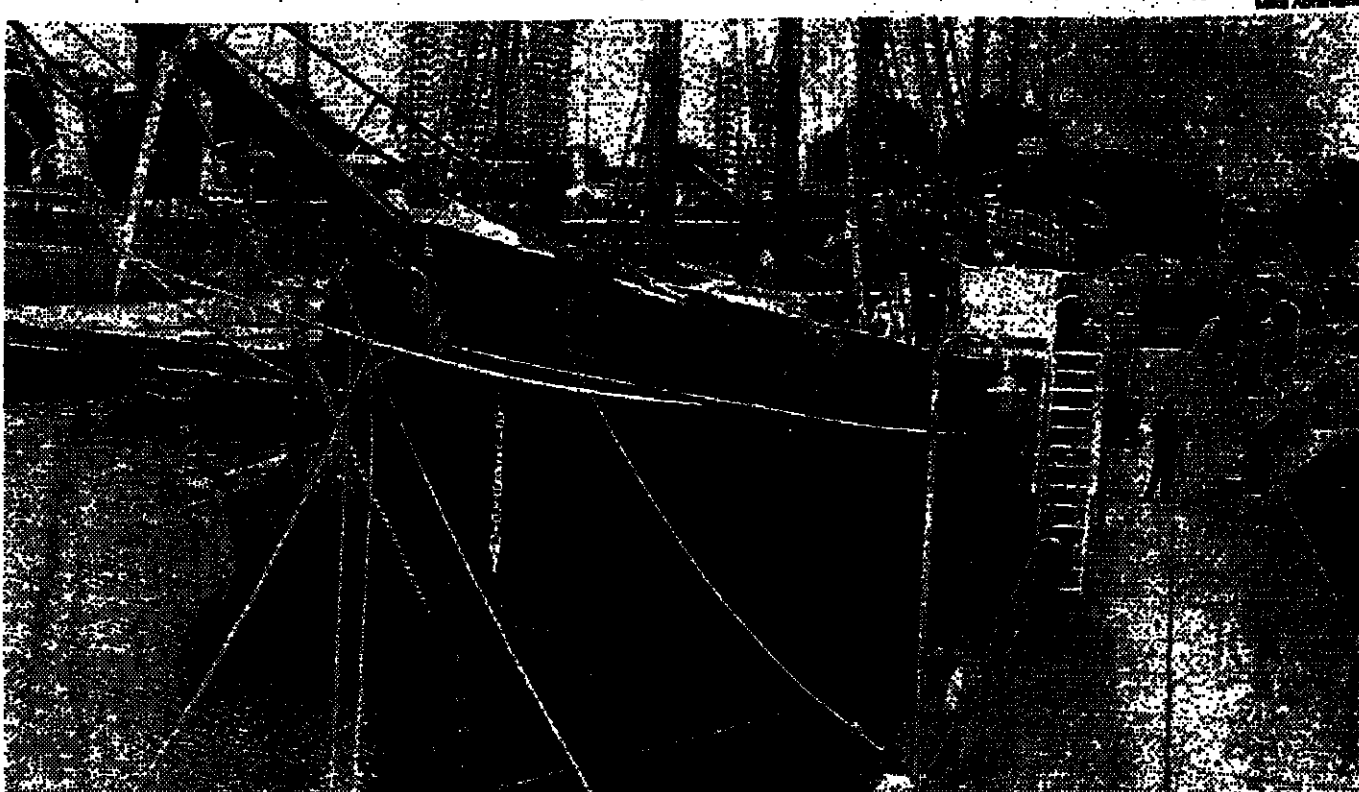
I arrived at my destination an hour and a half behind schedule, seconds too late to snatch a warming toddy from the Dickens Inn, and made my miserable way towards the historic ships. The sun did not break through the clouds to send my spirits soaring, but what did give them a sudden lift was the sight of the seven vessels lying before me.

I was met by a diminutive gentleman in working blues, of Malaysian origin and delightfully helpful. Mr Minjoor suggested coffee in his office - which turned out to be the mate's cabin on the Cambria, a Thames sailing barge.

Thames sailing barges are the most beautiful boats. My last vivid memory of one was of climbing heavily pregnant, aboard the May, owned by Tate and Lyle, as she arrived at Puddle Dock in 1972 with her cargo of Portland stone, carried from Dorset to London for use in the restoration of St Paul's Cathedral.

I can still see her, a great flat-bottomed boat whose deck appeared to be only inches above the waterline, her massive red sails (a Thames sailing barge tradition) blowing gently in the summer wind. On that occasion as I recall she had a crew of three, but a skipper and his mate would be the usual complement for such a barge which, given her size - 90ft long and 22ft wide is amazing (though Mr Minjoor told me, the skipper would be a "donkeyman", or casual labourer, to raise and lower the mast when the barges had to sail under the bridge).

I could have remained on the Cambria for some time, but there were other boats to inspect, the most notable being the Discovery. Mr Minjoor introduced me to Commander Ken Lucas, deputy director of the Maritime Trust, on whose shoulders the management of the ships largely rests.



Number one ship: The Kathleen and May, gift from Sir Yue-Kong Po, a Malaysian shipping magnate

The Discovery, built for Captain Scott to take on the National Antarctic Expedition of 1901, was the last great three-masted, square-rigged wooden vessel to be built in Great Britain and was designed to withstand polar ice for long periods (she was frozen in it for two years on that first expedition). She is massive, majestic and worth every last

penny of the money being spent on her restoration - which is still in progress. It will be at least two years before she is finally refitted and restored to final specifications.

On the top deck sit two crows-nests - one replica and the original barrel in which a succession of lookouts sat crouched 110ft above deck. The Discovery has had a long and

eventful career, well-documented since she set sail from New Zealand in December 1901 with Commander Scott. A crew of 38 and five scientists. But the hundreds of initials and graffiti carved inside the crows nest by a succession of Tom Bowlings did more to conjure up for me howling tempests and freezing conditions than the wardrobe, with all its panelled beauty.

the bathroom, galley and the mess, where an exhibition describing the history of the ship will eventually be displayed.

A recent survey, said Commander Lucas, indicated that many people felt that there should be more to see on the Discovery than there was and since paying visitors are vital to the restoration programme, by 1986 there will probably be tableaux, bigger exhibitions and much of the fabric refitted as it was in Scott's day.

With the rain now no more than a fine drizzle, I made my way around the rest of the ships in the collection, staying for longer than I might have on board the Lydia Eva, a coal-fired steam herring drifter, built in 1930 in King's Lynn, whose crew once followed the shoals of herring in the North Sea out of Yarmouth.

She is the last of the hundreds of similar vessels that once constituted a thriving industry in East Anglia, and although you could not actually smell the fish, see the gulls wheeling or hear the cries of the boatmen, it was easy to imagine how the once when the fishermen and stoker and trimmer sailed in her.

Of the other ships, the Kathleen and May, (otherwise known as Lizzie May, after the first captain's daughter), is the last surviving three-masted schooner from the West Country - and was acquired by the Maritime Trust in 1970 when Sir Yue-Kong Po, president of a vast Chinese shipping company, gave £100,000 for her to be bought and restored. Though Sir Yue-Kong Po owns many ships worth millions of pounds, it is the Lizzie May that he refers to as his "number one ship".

Having set off on my exploration damp and disgruntled, I left with renewed interest in ships, and the history of the men and boys who once sailed in them and made Britain synonymous with all that is best about the sea. I shall go back soon - even in bad weather - and take passengers.

Judy Froshaug

The Historic Ships Collection, St Katharine Docks, London E1 4BT. Open all year round, except Christmas Day and Good Friday. 10am-5pm in the summer, 10am-5pm in winter. Admission is £1.00 for adults, 50p for children.

Outings

"A feast of fights and fun, but fear is never far behind..." The Unicorn Theatre for Children, Great Newport Street, London WC2 (793 3280). Today and tomorrow at 2.30pm. Tickets £2.40-£3.40.

TOP DOGS AT LEEDS CASTLE: Twelve of Britain's best prison service guard dogs and their handlers are taking part in the finale of the national prison dog trials, which involves a number of exciting tests, including differentiating between "an escaped prisoner and an innocent bystander". The venue, Leeds Castle, is beautiful whatever the weather. Pavillion Lawn, Leeds Castle, Maidstone, Kent (0822 65400). Today, from 9am. Castle and Grounds £3.25 adult, £2.25 child.

Grounds only £2.25 adult, £1.25 child.

COMMON LORE WITH STORIES FROM AROUND THE WORLD: Lunchtime entertainment for the under fives with music, games, proverbs, riddles, chants - all aiming to give children the chance to learn music, dances and stories from around the world. Riverside Studios, Crisp Road, Hammersmith, London (748 3854). Today, 12.30pm. Admission 50p.

PUNCH AND JUDY FELLOWSHIP FESTIVAL: Wonderful day out for lovers of the genre, with performers from all over the British Isles, the Continent and America. Star guest this year is Guignol, France's answer to Italy's Puppiniello. Covent Garden Piazza and around, London WC2. Today, 10.30-5pm. Free.



Legend of love: Sir Gawain and the Green Knight

CHESS

The tyranny of the treatise

In the early 1900s the Ruy Lopez was by far the most fashionable opening. Masters playing in great tournaments saved useless expenditure of energy in the opening stages of the game by making use of the first 20-odd moves of that opening as laid down in column 154 of the third edition of *Modern Chess Openings* or on page 1,004 of Bilgauer's *Handbuch*.

Chess thus confined by the printed word became an almost static game (there is a curious parallel with the system of trench warfare of the time that reminds one that chess was in origin a war-game). Such leading grandmasters as Maroczy, Schlechter and Teichmann were well versed in this approach in which they might have just as well announced at beginning play "I play the first 24 moves as given on page 1,004 of Bilgauer".

The chess world was relieved from this dismal state of affairs by the advent of the hyper-moderns, of Nimzowitsch, Breyer, Reti and others. To do free use from this textbook the trench warfare experts justice, it must be confessed

that, under the leadership of the great and still underestimated Siebert Tarrasch, they were on the whole right and the hyper-moderns wrong. The latter only made use of their incoherent work as a means of making the German theorists term *ideenreich* (rich in ideas).

Nevertheless, the hyper-moderns brought about a merciful release which made the game much freer and more enjoyable to play for those who like to think for themselves.

In recent years, however, the wheel has come full circle and there has been a tendency on the part of authors of opening books to give a vast number of long lines leading almost to the end of the endings. Hence the big encyclopaedic treatises produced by the Yugoslavs and the Americans.

The question now is: are we in danger of being dominated by this encyclopaedic dragon and do we need another St George, or rather St Breyer, to free us from this textbook tyranny?

These reflections are caused

by the publication of a vast tome on the openings *Keybook*, the first in a new series entitled *New In Chess 1970-1982*, an encyclopaedic analysis of current chess theory. This vast work runs to 854 pages and enjoys a close relationship with the Yugoslav *Encyclopaedia of the Openings* as some of the contributors are the same.

I have not yet had the time to study the book in enough depth to produce an adequate review. Meanwhile let me give an entertaining game by Larsen, who once promised to be the delivering saint I mentioned earlier. It was played at this year's grandmaster tournament at Bugojno in Yugoslavia where, alas, Larsen came equal bottom, although he did beat the two leading Yugoslav grandmasters Ljubojevic and Gligoric.

White: L. Ljubojevic. Black: B. Larsen. Caro Kann Defence.

1 P-K4 P-G5 2 P-K3 P-K4 3 N-K3 P-K3 4 P-Q4 P-K3 5 P-Q3 P-K3 6 P-Q4 P-K3 7 P-Q3 P-K3 8 P-Q4 P-K3 9 P-Q3 P-K3 10 P-Q4 P-K3 11 P-Q3 P-K3 12 P-Q4 P-K3 13 P-Q3 P-K3 14 P-Q4 P-K3 15 P-Q3 P-K3 16 P-Q4 P-K3 17 P-Q3 P-K3 18 P-Q4 P-K3 19 P-Q3 P-K3 20 P-Q4 P-K3 21 P-Q3 P-K3 22 P-Q4 P-K3 23 P-Q3 P-K3 24 P-Q4 P-K3 25 P-Q3 P-K3 26 P-Q4 P-K3 27 P-Q3 P-K3 28 P-Q4 P-K3 29 P-Q3 P-K3 30 P-Q4 P-K3 31 P-Q3 P-K3 32 P-Q4 P-K3 33 P-Q3 P-K3 34 P-Q4 P-K3 35 P-Q3 P-K3 36 P-Q4 P-K3 37 P-Q3 P-K3 38 P-Q4 P-K3 39 P-Q3 P-K3 40 P-Q4 P-K3 41 P-Q3 P-K3 42 P-Q4 P-K3 43 P-Q3 P-K3 44 P-Q4 P-K3 45 P-Q3 P-K3 46 P-Q4 P-K3 47 P-Q3 P-K3 48 P-Q4 P-K3 49 P-Q3 P-K3 50 P-Q4 P-K3 51 P-Q3 P-K3 52 P-Q4 P-K3 53 P-Q3 P-K3 54 P-Q4 P-K3 55 P-Q3 P-K3 56 P-Q4 P-K3 57 P-Q3 P-K3 58 P-Q4 P-K3 59 P-Q3 P-K3 60 P-Q4 P-K3 61 P-Q3 P-K3 62 P-Q4 P-K3 63 P-Q3 P-K3 64 P-Q4 P-K3 65 P-Q3 P-K3 66 P-Q4 P-K3 67 P-Q3 P-K3 68 P-Q4 P-K3 69 P-Q3 P-K3 70 P-Q4 P-K3 71 P-Q3 P-K3 72 P-Q4 P-K3 73 P-Q3 P-K3 74 P-Q4 P-K3 75 P-Q3 P-K3 76 P-Q4 P-K3 77 P-Q3 P-K3 78 P-Q4 P-K3 79 P-Q3 P-K3 80 P-Q4 P-K3 81 P-Q3 P-K3 82 P-Q4 P-K3 83 P-Q3 P-K3 84 P-Q4 P-K3 85 P-Q3 P-K3 86 P-Q4 P-K3 87 P-Q3 P-K3 88 P-Q4 P-K3 89 P-Q3 P-K3 90 P-Q4 P-K3 91 P-Q3 P-K3 92 P-Q4 P-K3 93 P-Q3 P-K3 94 P-Q4 P-K3 95 P-Q3 P-K3 96 P-Q4 P-K3 97 P-Q3 P-K3 98 P-Q4 P-K3 99 P-Q3 P-K3 100 P-Q4 P-K3 101 P-Q3 P-K3 102 P-Q4 P-K3 103 P-Q3 P-K3 104 P-Q4 P-K3 105 P-Q3 P-K3 106 P-Q4 P-K3 107 P-Q3 P-K3 108 P-Q4 P-K3 109 P-Q3 P-K3 110 P-Q4 P-K3 111 P-Q3 P-K3 112 P-Q4 P-K3 113 P-Q3 P-K3 114 P-Q4 P-K3 115 P-Q3 P-K3 116 P-Q4 P-K3 117 P-Q3 P-K3 118 P-Q4 P-K3 119 P-Q3 P-K3 120 P-Q4 P-K3 121 P-Q3 P-K3 122 P-Q4 P-K3 123 P-Q3 P-K3 124 P-Q4 P-K3 125 P-Q3 P-K3 126 P-Q4 P-K3 127 P-Q3 P-K3 128 P-Q4 P-K3 129 P-Q3 P-K3 130 P-Q4 P-K3 131 P-Q3 P-K3 132 P-Q4 P-K3 133 P-Q3 P-K3 134 P-Q4 P-K3 135 P-Q3 P-K3 136 P-Q4 P-K3 137 P-Q3 P-K3 138 P-Q4 P-K3 139 P-Q3 P-K3 140 P-Q4 P-K3 141 P-Q3 P-K3 142 P-Q4 P-K3 143 P-Q3 P-K3 144 P-Q4 P-K3 145 P-Q3 P-K3 146 P-Q4 P-K3 147 P-Q3 P-K3 148 P-Q4 P-K3 149 P-Q3 P-K3 150 P-Q4 P-K3 151 P-Q3 P-K3 152 P-Q4 P-K3 153 P-Q3 P-K3 154 P-Q4 P-K3 155 P-Q3 P-K3 156 P-Q4 P-K3 157 P-Q3 P-K3 158 P-Q4 P-K3 159 P-Q3 P-K3 160 P-Q4 P-K3 161 P-Q3 P-K3 162 P-Q4 P-K3 163 P-Q3 P-K3 164 P-Q4 P-K3 165 P-Q3 P-K3 166 P-Q4 P-K3 167 P-Q3 P-K3 168 P-Q4 P-K3 169 P-Q3 P-K3 170 P-Q4 P-K3 171 P-Q3 P-K3 172 P-Q4 P-K3 173 P-Q3 P-K3 174 P-Q4 P-K3 175 P-Q3 P-K3 176 P-Q4 P-K3 177 P-Q3 P-K3 178 P-Q4 P-K3 179 P-Q3 P-K3 180 P-Q4 P-K3 181 P-Q3 P-K3 182 P-Q4 P-K3 183 P-Q3 P-K3 184 P-Q4 P-K3 185 P-Q3 P-K3 186 P-Q4 P-K3 187 P-Q3 P-K3 188 P-Q4 P-K3 189 P-Q3 P-K3 190 P-Q4 P-K3 191 P-Q3 P-K3 192 P-Q4 P-K3 193 P-Q3 P-K3 194 P-Q4 P-K3 195 P-Q3 P-K3 196 P-Q4 P-K3 197 P-Q3 P-K3 198 P-Q4 P-K3 199 P-Q3 P-K3 200 P-Q4 P-K3 201 P-Q3 P-K3 202 P-Q4 P-K3 203 P-Q3 P-K3 204 P-Q4 P-K3 205 P-Q3 P-K3 206 P-Q4 P-K3 207 P-Q3 P-K3 208 P-Q4 P-K3 209 P-Q3 P-K3 210 P-Q4 P-K3 211 P-Q3 P-K3 212 P-Q4 P-K3 213 P-Q3 P-K3 214 P-Q4 P-K3 215 P-Q3 P-K3 216 P-Q4 P-K3 217 P-Q3 P-K3 218 P-Q4 P-K3 219 P-Q3 P-K3 220 P-Q4 P-K3 221 P-Q3 P-K3 222 P-Q4 P-K3 223 P-Q3 P-K3 224 P-Q4 P-K3 225 P-Q3 P-K3 226 P-Q4 P-K3 227 P-Q3 P-K3 228 P-Q4 P-K3 229 P-Q3 P-K3 230 P-Q4 P-K3 231 P-Q3 P-K3 232 P-Q4 P-K3 233 P-Q3 P-K3 234 P-Q4 P-K3 235 P-Q3 P-K3 236 P-Q4 P-K3 237 P-Q3 P-K3 238 P-Q4 P-K3 239 P-Q3 P-K3 240 P-Q4 P-K3 241 P-Q3 P-K3 242 P-Q4 P-K3 243 P-Q3 P-K3 244 P-Q4 P-K3 245 P-Q3 P-K3 246 P-Q4 P-K3 247 P-Q3 P-K3 248 P-Q4 P-K3 249 P-Q3 P-K3 250 P-Q4 P-K3 251 P-Q3 P-K3 252 P-Q4 P-K3 253 P-Q3 P-K3 254 P-Q4 P-K3 255 P-Q3 P-K3 256 P-Q4 P-K3 257 P-Q3 P-K3 258 P-Q4 P-K3 259 P-Q3 P-K3 260 P-Q4 P-K3 261 P-Q3 P-K3 262 P-Q4 P-K3 263 P-Q3 P-K3 264 P-Q4 P-K3 265 P-Q3 P-K3 266 P-Q4 P-K3 267 P-Q3 P-K3 268 P-Q4 P-K3 269 P-Q3 P-K3 270 P-Q4 P-K3 271 P-Q3 P-K3 272 P-Q4 P-K3 273 P-Q3 P-K3 274 P-Q4 P-K3 275 P-Q3 P-K3 276 P-Q4 P-K3 277 P-Q3 P-K3 278 P-Q4 P-K3 279 P-Q3 P-K3 280 P-Q4 P-K3 281 P-Q3 P-K3 282 P-Q4 P-K3 283 P-Q3 P-K3 284 P-Q4 P-K3 285 P-Q3 P-K3 286 P-Q4 P-K3 287 P-Q3 P-K3 288 P-Q4 P-K3 289 P-Q3 P-K3 290 P-Q4 P-K3 291 P-Q3 P-K3 292 P-Q4 P-K3 293 P-Q3 P-K3 294 P-Q4 P-K3 295 P-Q3 P-K3 296 P-Q4 P-K3 297 P-Q3 P-K3 298 P-Q4 P-K3 299 P-Q3 P-K3 300 P-Q4 P-K3 301 P-Q3 P-K3 302 P-Q4 P-K3 303 P-Q3 P-K3 304 P-Q4 P-K3 305 P-Q3 P-K3 306 P-Q4 P-K3 307 P-Q3 P-K3 308 P-Q4 P-K3 309 P-Q3 P-K3 310 P-Q4 P-K3 311 P-Q3 P-K3 312 P-Q4 P-K3 313 P-Q3 P-K3 314 P-Q4 P-K3 315 P-Q3 P-K3 316 P-Q4 P-K3 317 P-Q3 P-K3 318 P-Q4 P-K3 319 P-Q3 P-K3 320 P-Q4 P-K3 321 P-Q3 P-K3 322 P-Q4 P-K3 323 P-Q3 P-K3 324 P-Q4 P-K3 325 P-Q3 P-K3 326 P-Q4 P-K3 327 P-Q3 P-K3 328 P-Q4 P-K3 329 P-Q3 P-K3 330 P-Q4 P-K3 331 P-Q3 P-K3 332 P-Q4 P-K3 333 P-Q3 P-K3 334 P-Q4 P-K3 335 P-Q3 P-K3 336 P-Q4 P-K3 337 P-Q3 P-K3 338 P-Q4 P-K3 339 P-Q3 P-K3 340 P-Q4 P-K3 341 P-Q3 P-K3 342 P-Q4 P-K3 343 P-Q3 P-K3 344 P-Q4 P-K3 345 P-Q3 P-K3 346 P-Q4 P-K3 347 P-Q3 P-K3 348 P-Q4 P-K3 349 P-Q3 P-K3 350 P-Q4 P-K3 351 P-Q3 P-K3 352 P-Q4 P-K3 353 P-Q3 P-K3 354 P-Q4 P-K3 355 P-Q3 P-K3 356 P-Q4 P-K3 357 P-Q3 P-K3 358 P-Q4 P-K3 359 P-Q3 P-K3 360 P-Q4 P-K3 361 P-Q3 P-K3 362 P-Q4 P-K3 363 P-Q3 P-K3 364 P-Q4 P-K3 365 P-Q3 P-K3 366 P-Q4 P-K3 367 P-Q3 P-K3 368 P-Q4 P-K3 369 P-Q3 P-K3 370 P-Q4 P-K3 371 P-Q3 P-K3 372 P-Q4 P-K3 373 P-Q3 P-K3 374 P-Q4 P-K3 375 P-Q3 P-K3 376 P-Q4 P-K3 377 P-Q3 P-K3 378 P-Q4 P-K3 379 P-Q3 P-K3 380 P-Q4 P-K3 381 P-Q3 P-K3 382 P-Q4 P-K3 383 P-Q3 P-K3 384 P-Q4 P-K3 385 P-Q3 P-K3 386 P-Q4 P-K3 387 P-Q3 P-K3 388 P-Q4 P-K3 389 P-Q3 P-K3 390 P-Q4 P-K3 391 P-Q3 P-K3 392 P-Q4 P-K3 393 P-Q3 P-K3 394 P-Q4 P-K3 395 P-Q3 P-K3 396 P-Q4 P-K3 397 P-Q3 P-K3 398 P-Q4 P-K3 399 P-Q3 P-K3 400 P-Q4 P-K3 401 P-Q3 P-K3 402 P-Q4 P-K3 403 P-Q3 P-K3 404 P-Q4 P-K3 405 P-Q3 P-K3 406 P-Q4 P-K3 407 P-Q3 P-K3 408 P-Q4 P-K3 409 P-Q3 P-K3 410 P-Q4 P-K3 411 P-Q3 P-K3 412 P-Q4 P-K3 413 P-Q3 P-K3 414 P-Q4 P-K3 415 P-Q3 P-K3 416 P-Q4 P-K3 417 P-Q3 P-K3 418 P-Q4 P-K3 419 P-Q3 P-K3 420 P-Q4 P-K3 421 P-Q3 P-K3 422 P-Q4 P-K3 423 P-Q3 P-K3 424 P-Q4 P-K3 425 P-Q3 P-K3 426 P-Q4 P-K3 427 P-Q3 P-K3 428 P-Q4 P-K3 429 P-Q3 P-K3 430 P-Q4 P-K3 431 P-Q3 P-K3 432 P-Q4 P-K3 433 P-Q3 P-K3 434 P-Q4 P-K3 435 P-Q3 P-K3 436 P-Q4 P-K3 437 P-Q3 P-K3 438 P-Q4 P-K3 439 P-Q3 P-K3 440 P-Q4 P-K3 441 P-Q3 P-K3 442 P-Q4 P-K3 443 P-Q3 P-K3 444 P-Q4 P-K3 445 P-Q3 P-K3 446 P-Q4 P-K3 447 P-Q3 P-K3 448 P-Q4 P-K3 449 P-Q3 P-K3 450 P-Q4 P-K3 451 P-Q3 P-K3 452 P-Q4 P-K3 453 P-Q3 P-K3 454 P-Q4 P-K3 455 P-Q3 P-K3 456 P-Q4 P-K3 457 P-Q3 P-K3 458 P-Q4 P-K3 459 P-Q3 P-K3 460 P-Q4 P-K3 461 P-Q3 P-K3 462 P-Q4 P-K3 463 P-Q3 P-K3 464 P-Q4 P-K3 465 P-Q3 P-K3 466 P-Q4 P-K3 467 P-Q3 P-K3 468 P-Q4 P-K3 469 P-Q3 P-K3 470 P-Q4 P-K3 471 P-Q3 P-K3 472 P-Q4 P-K3 473 P-Q3 P-K3 474 P-Q4 P-K3 475 P-Q3 P-K3 476 P-Q4 P-K3 477 P-Q3 P-K3 478 P-Q4 P-K3 479 P-Q3 P-K3 480 P-Q4 P-K3 481 P-Q3 P-K3 482 P-Q4 P-K3 483 P-Q3 P-K3 484 P-Q4 P-K3 485 P-Q3 P-K3 486 P-Q4 P-K3 487 P-Q3 P-K3 488 P-Q4 P-K3 489 P-Q3 P-K3 490 P-Q4 P-K3 491 P-Q3 P-K3 492 P-Q4 P-K3 493 P-Q3 P-K3 494 P-Q4 P-K3 495 P-Q3 P-K3 496 P-Q4 P-K3 497 P-Q3 P-K3 498 P-Q4 P-K3 499 P-Q3 P-K3 500 P-Q4 P-K3 501 P-Q3 P-K3 502 P-Q4 P-K3 503 P-Q3 P-K3 504 P-Q4 P-K3 505 P-Q3 P-K3 506 P-Q4 P-K3 507 P-Q3 P-K3 508 P-Q4 P-K3 509 P-Q3 P-K3 510 P-Q4 P-K3 511 P-Q3 P-K3 512 P-Q4 P-K3 513 P-Q3 P-K3 514 P-Q4 P-K3 515 P-Q3 P-K3 516 P-Q4 P-K3 517 P-Q3 P-K3 518 P-Q4 P-K3 519 P-Q3 P-K3 520 P-Q4 P-K3 521 P-Q3 P-K3 522 P-Q4 P-K3 523 P-Q3 P-K3 524 P-Q4 P-K3 525 P-Q3 P-K3 526 P-Q4 P-K3 527 P-Q3 P-K3 528 P-Q4 P-K3 529 P-Q3 P-K3 530 P-Q4 P-K3 531 P-Q3 P-K3 532 P-Q4 P-K3 533 P-Q3 P-K3 534 P-Q4 P-K3 535 P-Q3 P-K3 536 P-Q4 P-K3 537 P-Q3 P-K3 538 P-Q4 P-K3 539 P-Q3 P-K3 540 P-Q4 P-K3 541 P-Q3 P-K3 542 P-Q4 P-K3 543 P-Q3 P-K3 544 P-Q4 P-K3 545 P-Q3 P-K3 546 P-Q4 P-K3 547 P-Q3 P-K3 548 P-Q4 P-K3 549 P-Q3 P-K3 550 P-Q4 P-K3 551 P-Q3 P-K3 552 P-Q4 P-K3 553 P-Q3 P-K3 554 P-Q4 P-K3 555 P-Q3 P-K3 556 P-Q4 P-K3 557 P-Q3 P-K3 558 P-Q4 P-K3 559 P-Q3 P-K3 560 P-Q4 P-K3 561 P-Q3 P-K3 562 P-Q4 P-K3 563 P-Q3 P-K3 564 P-Q4 P-K3 565 P-Q3 P-K3 566 P-Q4 P-K3 567 P-Q3 P-K3 568 P-Q4 P-K3 569 P-Q3 P-K3 570 P-Q4 P-K3 571 P-Q3 P-K3 572 P-Q4 P-K3 573 P-Q3 P-K3 574 P-Q4 P-K3 575 P-Q3 P-K3 576 P-Q4 P-K3 577 P-Q3 P-K3 578 P-Q4 P-K3 579 P-Q3 P-K3 580 P-Q4 P-K3 581 P-Q3 P-K3 582 P-Q4 P-K3 583 P-Q3 P-K3 584 P-Q4 P-K3 585 P-Q3 P-K3 586 P-Q4 P-K3 587 P-Q3 P-K3 588 P-Q4 P-K3 589 P-Q3 P-K3 590 P-Q4 P-K3 591 P-Q3 P-K3 592 P-Q4 P-K3 593 P-Q3 P-K3 594 P-Q4 P-K3 595 P-Q3 P-K3 596 P-Q4 P-K3 597 P-Q3 P-K3 598 P-Q4 P-K3 599 P-Q3 P-K3 600 P-Q4 P-K3 601 P-Q3 P-K3 602 P-Q4 P-K3 603 P-Q3 P-K3 604 P-Q4 P-K3 605 P-Q3 P-K3 606 P-Q4 P-K3 607 P-Q3 P-K3 608 P-Q4 P-K3 609 P-Q3 P-K3 610 P-Q4 P-K3 611 P-Q3 P-K3 612 P-Q4 P-K3 613 P-Q3 P-K3 614 P-Q4 P-K3 615 P-Q3 P-K3 616 P-Q4 P-K3 617 P-Q3 P-K3 618 P-Q4 P-K3 619 P-Q3 P-K3 620 P-Q4 P-K3 621 P-Q3 P-K3 622 P-Q4 P-K3 623 P-Q3 P-K3 624 P-Q4 P-K3 625 P-Q3 P-K3 626 P-Q4 P-K3 627 P-Q3 P-K3 628 P-Q4 P-K3 629 P-Q3 P-K3 630 P-Q4 P-K3 631 P-Q3 P-K3 632 P-Q4 P-K3 633 P-Q3 P-K3 634 P-Q4 P-K3 635 P-Q3 P-K3 636 P-Q4 P-K3 637 P-Q3 P-K3 638 P-Q4 P-K3 639 P-Q3 P-K3 640 P-Q4 P-K3 641 P-Q3 P-K3 642 P-Q4 P-K3 643 P-Q3 P-K3 644 P-Q4 P-K3 645 P-Q3 P-K3 646 P-Q4 P-K3 647 P-Q3 P-K3 648 P-Q4 P-K3 649 P-Q3 P-K3 650 P-Q4 P-K3 651 P-Q3 P-K3 652 P-Q4 P-K3 653 P-Q3 P-K3 654 P-Q4 P-K3 655 P-Q3 P-K3 656 P-Q4 P-K3 657 P-Q3 P-K3 658 P-Q4 P-K3 659 P-Q3 P-K3 660 P-Q4 P-K3 661 P-Q3 P-K3 662 P-Q4 P-K3 663 P-Q3 P-K3 664 P-Q4 P-K3 665 P-Q3 P-K3 666 P-Q4 P-K3 667 P-Q3 P-K3 668 P-Q4 P-K3 669 P-Q3 P-K3 670 P-Q4 P-K3 671 P-Q3 P-K3 672 P-Q4 P-K3 673 P-Q3 P-K3 674 P-Q4 P-K3 675 P-Q3 P-K3 676 P-Q4 P-K3 677 P-Q3 P-K3 678 P-Q4 P-K3 679 P-Q3 P-K3 680 P-Q4 P-K3 681 P-Q3 P-K3 682 P-Q4 P-K3 683 P-Q3 P-K3 684 P-Q4 P-K3 685 P-Q3 P-K3 686 P-Q4 P-K3 687 P-Q3 P-K3 688 P-Q4 P-K3 689 P-Q3 P-K3 690 P-Q4 P-K3 691 P-Q3 P-K3 692 P-Q4 P-K3 693 P-Q3 P-K3 694 P-Q4 P-K3 695 P-Q3 P-K3 696 P-Q4 P-K3 697 P-Q3 P-K3 698 P-Q4 P-K3 699 P-Q3 P-K3 700 P-Q4 P-K3 701 P-Q3 P-K3 702 P-Q4 P-K3 703 P-Q3 P-K3 704 P-Q4 P-K3 705 P-Q3 P-K3 706 P-Q4 P-K3 707 P-Q3 P-K3 708 P-Q4 P-K3 709 P-Q3 P-K3 710 P-Q4 P-K3 711 P-Q3 P-K3 712 P-Q4 P-K3 713 P-Q3 P-K3 714 P-Q4 P-K3 715 P

Classical records of the month

Revelations that plead a most eloquent case

Il Trovatore Pavarotti, Fassbender, Domingo, Zaccanaro, Santa Cecilia Orchestra / Giulini. DG 413 355. CD and cassette. Donizetti: Lucia di Lammermoor. Gruberova, Kraus, Bruson, Lloyd. RPO / Ruscigno. EX 27 0064 9 and cassette.

Carlo Maria Giulini's first recording of *Il Trovatore*, out in a few days' time, should settle the lie once and for all that Verdi's opera is a ramshackle old structure loosely held together by a number of good tunes. Immense care has gone into this set, from the choice of singers (by no means the obvious one in every case) through to the edition.

The Giulini approach - no surprise - is both fastidious and probing. The Santa Cecilia may no longer be one of the world's crack orchestras, but under this baton it plays with a lightness of touch and a sobriety of purpose which plead a most eloquent case for *Trovatore*. And it is a dark piece, with two out of the four principal characters spending nearly all the time wrapped in their own unsavoury thoughts. Dark chords, a hallmark of this recording, announce di Luna's hatred for his rival on his first appearance, while Azucena's obsessive cry for vengeance, "Mi vendica", is almost wistfully optimistic.

Giulini's tempi, except when the palpitations of rage or rivalry run through the orchestra, are slow. In their seventies, conductors tend towards reflectiveness. Those who hanker after a *Trovatore* with blood and thunder should look to another set - probably Mehta on RCA.

Assembling a *Trovatore* cast in the studio is a little easier than in the theatre, but no light task. Domingo's Manrico is less fresh than the one he gave in that Mehta set, but consistently refined, especially in the sections with Azucena, Brigitte Fassbender's performance as the latter is the revelation of the recording: she has never sung the part on stage and probably of East European mezzos, some with uncomfortably blowsy tones, this Azucena becomes a creature of flesh and blood dreaming away her life between delirium and purposeful sanity.

Giorgio Zaccanaro, a baritone insufficiently known here, has a noble blackness in the voice and a total command of *legato* for "Il balen", where all too many di Lunas wander off note. Rosalind Plowright was an

adventurous choice even in a world short of Leonoras and her backers have been proved right. The smoky colouring to the voice together with its basic richness slide easily into Giulini's conception of the opera. Despite some insecurities in "D'amor sull'ali rosee" this is a most distinguished entry into the big league recording. Nestor's Ferrando and the contribution of the chorus are decent, no more than that. None the less, Giulini's *Trovatore* is one of the most revealing sets of the year.

Whereas the *Trovatore* cast has not exactly been plucked out of opera house performances, EMI's line-up for *Lucia di Lammermoor* could have walked straight off the stage. Alfredo Kraus has been singing Edgardo for a quarter of a century and Edita Gruberova has been using the title role almost as a calling card.

The two balance excellently so that *Lucia* becomes neither a soprano's opera, as Sutherland made it, nor a tenor's as history tells us it was a century ago. Gruberova concentrates on purely beautiful singing, a bit self-admiring at times perhaps, but allowing Lucia to be a passive little person instead of the more neurotic creature Calais suggested.

Kraus is stretched a bit after the sextet when he curses Lucy and the whole Ashton brood, but elsewhere he is in the most virile voice, whether swearing eternal loyalty to his love by the fountain or calling on her to look down on him from heaven as he stabs himself. Renato Bruson is the dark and belligerent Enrico and Robert Lloyd a somewhat pedestrian Raimondo. Bruno Lazaretti, a tenor, is made to make a sharp impression as Normanno. Nicola Ruscigno, who once appeared regularly with Calais, is self-effacing and the RPO under him clearly know their place in the order of things.

Gheza Dimrova, who has been singing Turandot at Covent Garden this month, has her first recital for EMI (Opera Arias, EL 27 006 1) which fairly shows off her strengths and weaknesses. The range and attack are extraordinary (try *Chatterbox's* *romanza* from *Attila*), but the care for words almost nil (sample *Giselda's Ave Maria* from *Lombardi*). A mixed record where Dimrova comes out best with imperious ladies, such as *Lady Macbeth*.

For owners of CD players there are two outstanding new opera releases. Just how advanced was John Culshaw's *Ring* recording in Vienna is displayed by *Das Rheingold* (Decca 414 101-2). It was made in the days when it was possible to summon up a proper roster of Wagner singers and it puts the lie to the theory that only digital issues make good CDs. Leonard Bernstein's version of *Tristan und Isolde* (Philips 410 447-2) is more controversial, but Peter Hofmann and Hildegard Behrens prove that we still have performers who can take on Wagner.

John Higgins



Spacious sound: Sir Colin Davis, who has brought affection and integrity to *The Magic Flute*

Chastity, sensuality and spiritual refreshment

Scriabin: Symphony No 3 BBC SO/Pritchard. BBC Artium REG 520. Cassette ZCF 520. BBC CD 520.
Scriabin: Preludes, Sonata, Etude Andrei Gavrilov. HMV EL 27 0090 1. Liszt: Années de Pèlerinage - Suisse Jorgé Bolet. Decca 410 150-1.
Debussy: Symphony No 1 Chicago SO/Solti. Decca 411 731-1. Cassette 411 731-4. CD 411 731-2.

The "ultimate cosmic plan" is probably pushing it a bit far, and even "a gigantic antiochographical musical tapestry of his creative spirit" says more about the nature of the sleeve notes than it does about Scriabin's Third Symphony itself. But the "Divine Poem" and the "Lutes", "Voluptés" and "Jeu Divin", is now present on disc as it hasn't been for quite some time. This is the first recording generally available separately, it is the BBC's first digital release, and also their first compact disc.

Even on black disc, trumpets cleave the air in the Prologue, the elegant violin writing is delicately nuanced, the solo woodwind, with their Messianic prophecies, piping in immediate. And while the recording captures the full physical vibrancy of the orchestra, Sir John Pritchard's light pointing of textures and pace points the chastity within the sensuality.

The delay of this valuable release until this month has brought it happily side by side with an equally important recording of the earlier Scriabin piano works. Andrei Gavrilov's artistry produces a remarkable sense of spiritual refreshment simply because he has already found that fine balance between the thinker and the showman, the rapt and the extrovert.

Nowhere does this show us

better effect than in the miniaturism of the *Preludes*. In Gavrilov's hands they are, separately and cumulatively, a chiaroscuro of timbre and movement, from the deep reverie of the Op 11 Nos 4 and 12 to the rage of No 6 and the prophetic and whimsical chromaticism, lightly touched to life, in the Op 15 No 5. The *Sonata No 4* and Op 42 Etude show Gavrilov's power of intellect and muscle.

The other piano record of the month is not doubt the latest Liszt/Bolton instalment: this time the Swiss *Années de Pèlerinage*. When Byron wrote "I live not in myself, but I become Portion of that around me" he could have been speaking for Liszt. And it is precisely that quality of transformation which Jorgé Bolet captures again in the vision of William Tell, never inflated, or in the simplicity of the Pastoral or Eclogue, quietly spoken in the pure-voiced intimacy of his Beethoven.

A symphony to end with - and a revelation. Twenty years after his recording with the London Symphony Orchestra, Sir Georg Solti turns to Mahler's First Symphony with the Chicago, and the result is one of the most illuminating and enchanting readings in the catalogue. Through a range of extreme, live pianissimos; a sudden, raw beauty in the wind solo; a taming of the Chicago's brass until the menacing exuberance of their last appearance above all through an insouciant pulse in each shifting pulse and tempo, a few awe-ful magic is worked with the score. An essential buy, whether it's your first or your last First.

Hilary Finch

Light touch and golden tones

One abiding memory of Sir Colin Davis's last seasons at Covent Garden is surely going to be of the affection and integrity he has brought to *The Magic Flute*, and it is very good to have those qualities fully perpetuated on the new Philips recording. There is a smiling, late-afternoon feeling to the set. The prevailing tempo is a generous and allegro are indulged but not made the aim of the exercise, and there is certainly no pretentious slowness in such passages as the "March of the Priests". The movement is steady and sure, breathing over the bars.

That is in good accord with an orchestral sound both spacious and fresh-toned. Recorded in Germany only last January, the performance has the benefit of the Londoners in excellent form: the accompaniment is firm in every department and yet the individual timbres of oboe, clarinet or trombone make their effect even in tutti. There is thus a light quality of pastoral not at all inappropriate to the opera.

Not everything, though, is richness and light. Working in Dresden gave Sir Colin the opportunity to collaborate with Joachim Herz, who has been encouraged to direct the spoken dialogue with an almost entirely independent cast and in a different acoustic. If the idea is to realize a theatrical ambience, the effect is of scenes from a play interlarded with numbers from an opera, as it has to be when the two are not part of the same performance. It is a price that ought to have been abandoned long ago.

The set's other problem is in the casting, although it has to be said at once that many of the singers could not be bettered in their roles at the moment: I think

Mozart: Die Zauberflöte Soloists, Leipzig Radio Choir, Dresden Staatskapelle/Davis. Philips 411 456-1 (8 records).
Schoenberg: Pierrot lunaire, Wabern: Concerto Marston, Nash Ensemble/Rattle. Chandos ABR 1048.
Stockhausen: Stimmung Singcircle. Hyperion A 85115.
Kurt Moll: Die Lorelei, Moll, V. Trötschel, Birnstiel, agm... Casagary, John Aldie Choir, Ensemble InterContemporain/Boulez. Erato/Conifer STU 71543.
Debussy: Anaphora; Harveys: Mortuus plango, vltro; Grief; Modulations; Mazur, Ensemble InterContemporain/Boulez.

particularly of Kurt Moll in splendid voice as Sarastro, noble and wise but also wonderfully feeling, and Margaret Price as a Pamina who misses no musical tricks and never slips from her precise golden tone. Mikael Melbye as Papageno is the only singer allowed to speak his own lines, but whether speaking or singing he sensibly makes no try for a comic complicity that could not work on record: his performance is quick-thinking, unaffected and adroit.

Some will also number Peter Schreier's Tamino among the angels, but his performance is not to my taste. There ought to be something of the child of nature in Tamino as well as Papageno, and in Mr Schreier there is none at all.

My next disc takes us from *Singspiel* to *Sprechgesang*. Schoenberg's *Pierrot lunaire* is made available in what I rather suspect must be its finest recording yet, originally produced for Open University students. Jane Manning is uncannily accurate with the notes, and though she

offers plenty of vocal character, this always comes from the lie and speed of the line rather than from any historic interpretation of it. The accompaniment, as played by the Nash Ensemble for Simon Rattle, tumbles over with vivid imagery that is again conveyed in classically musical terms: it is just chamber music gone wild.

The new recording of Stockhausen's *Stimmung* is also something of a revelation. Since this work consists entirely of overtones of a low B flat intoned for 70 minutes, one might have thought the scope of revelation was slight, but not so. The English group Singcircle perform their own version, where the most important difference from the original recording by the Collegium Vocale of Cologne is one of feeling - of "Stimmung". Indeed, the Cologne group were gay and a bit carefree; the English have examined these extraordinary exercises more closely and found more in them.

More recent music comes on two records inaugurating a new series under the auspices of RCA. Both have included music by English composers, and in both cases it is the English work that is outstanding. Harrison's *Birchwhistle's... agm...* is an unforgettable funeral march more or less reluctantly joined by trumpets, much percussion, ensembles of high and low instruments, and a variously gloomy or ecstatic choral accompaniment. Harvey's *Mortuus plango*, compounded of bells and a boy's singing, is quite simply one of the newest masterpieces of electronic music, stunning in effect.

Paul Griffiths

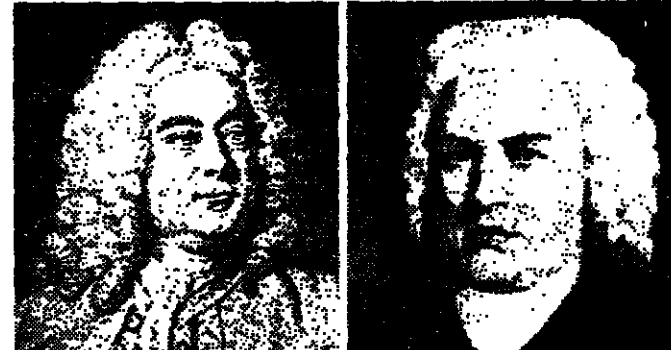
Meeting the challenge of a past master

Handel: Organ Concertos Op 4; Concerto in A Preston, Holliger. The English Concert/Pinnock. Archiv 413 465-1 (2 records).
Handel: Organ Concertos Op 7; Concertos in E and D minor Preston, The English Concert/Pinnock. Archiv 413 468-1 (2 records).
J.S. Bach: Violin Sonatas Huggert, Koopman. Philips 410-401-1 (2 records).
J.S. Bach: Violin Sonatas Goebel, Hill, ter Linden, Bouman. Archiv 413 326-1 (2 records).

"His amazing command of the instrument, the grandeur and dignity of his style, the copiousness of his imagination and the fertility of his invention were qualities that absorbed every inferior attainment." Thus Sir John Hawkins described Handel's organ playing, and Hawkins's account of Handel's "stupendous art" remains one of the most vivid and affecting descriptions of any performing musician. But we should not be misled by Hawkins's use of words like "grandeur" into thinking that Handel played his concertos very loudly or very slowly, that he absorbed every virtue of the instrument he had at his disposal at the Covent Garden Theatre (where the concertos were used as interval entertainment) is that it was small, and without pedals.

Hawkins made it clear that one of the features that gave Handel's concertos their compelling appeal was their unique fusion of the roles of composer and performer. Many movements in the Op 7 concertos are simply marked *organo ad libitum*; those in Op 4 also also require elaboration and decoration. That presents one major challenge to the present-day performer; another is to recreate the concentrated small-scale "grandeur" of the music.

On the second of these two



Composers in command: Handel and J.S. Bach

counts the new recording by Simon Preston and the English Concert is a complete success. The sound he uses is perfect: for Op 4 Nos 1-5 (No 6 is delicately played on the harp by Ursula Holliger) he uses a quite delightful organ of 1766 by John Byfield II (originally made for Castle Grant in Banffshire but now meticulously restored at Finchcocks, Kent by Martin Renshaw). Its clear, agile tone blends ideally with the thin, dancing strings of the English Concert.

For the *A major Concerto* on the first set and for all the Op 7 concertos in the second set, Preston moves to an even more remarkable organ, built in 1789-91 by Samuel Green for Lichfield Cathedral but later moved to a parish church in Armitage, Staffordshire. It has been specially restored and repaired for the recording, and although it seems late in date, it belongs firmly to the eighteenth-century classical tradition of organ building with a full, clear sound of splendid nobility and boldness.

It might have overwhelmed the players, but Preston plays it with a deft, gentle touch, brilliant in articulation and alert in phrasing.

There remains the problem of capturing the spirit of the composer, something that he went along. On the major rival to this version (Telefunken 6.35282), Herbert Tachezi gives a real impression of improvising the ad lib movements, of adding decoration spontaneously and excitingly.

Preston's playing is much more cautious in this respect. Everything sounds planned, and the ad lib movements are supplied (as in most previous recordings) by carefully chosen pre-existing Handel material - keyboard works, or transcriptions of the choral fugues. This is partly successful, but does not quite achieve the "fertility of invention" which Hawkins said distinguished Handel's playing. Perhaps that is an unreasonable thing to ask of a modern player: certainly this pair of two-disc sets provides extensive, delightful listening.

Two superb recordings of Bach's sonatas for violin and keyboard certainly indicate how fast the art of the baroque violin is progressing. But the interpretations could scarcely be more different. Monica Huggert and Ton Koopman are poised, precise and absolutely direct in

their playing; Reinhard Goebel and his colleagues from Musica Antiqua Cologne (this two-disc set is extracted from their large and splendid boxed set of Bach's Chamber Music on Archiv) are wayward, stimulating, but not less convincing.

Huggert and Koopman offer less music: the six authentic sonatas plus two alternative movements. Goebel adds the G minor Sonata BWV 1020 and the G major Sonata BWV 1021 which are probably "from the school of" Bach. Profoundly satisfying in Huggert's playing are her incisive attack and long, plangent lines in the slow movements, carefully matched to the quite different textures of Koopman's harpsichord. He provides the rhythmic frame work; she soars above it, and the dialogue between the two in the fast movements is electrifying. They can take a very slow tempo in, for example, the opening of the F minor Sonata, and sustain it most movingly, while the concerto-like opening of the G major Sonata buzzes with excitement and suppressed tension.

In Goebel's recording there is more the feeling of brilliant soloist, being accompanied. There is a streak of imagination in his playing that outpaces his rivals: his opening of the A major Sonata, with a casually stroked open string, gradually intensified, is one movement among many. The fast movements are very fast and tightly screwed into place, and although Robert Hill partners him well there is no doubt where the character of the performance comes from. Like one of Harnoncourt's recordings, it forces you to think about the music and challenges your preconceptions; it is certainly thrilling and disturbing.

Nicholas Kenyon

GALLERIES

Labours of love behind the best of Matisse

"In terms of sheer pleasure, this is going to be one of the most enjoyable shows for a long time," says John Golding, the artist, art historian and one of the organizers of the Matisse exhibition, which opens at Hayward on Wednesday. It is not the sort of pleasure one usually associates with the great colourist (1869-1954). The statement that he wasted his art to be like a good armchair has been done to death," Golding says. And so this show concentrates on the effort behind all those apparently effortless masterpieces: the drawings and sculpture.

It is astonishing how successful the organizers have been in gathering up the best. "I didn't choose the sculpture," Golding says, "I just said 'Get everything, and they did'. All but one of the sculptures Matisse ever made will be there, the missing work being too fragile to travel. Of the drawings, they have got 95 per cent of my original list" and Golding's only regret is the absence of five major works.

Apart from keeping most of his drawings (both good and bad), Matisse was highly articulate in expressing his thoughts. The two erudite catalogues quote him extensively. In 1946 he wrote: "I have always tried to hide my own efforts and wanted my work to have the lightness and joyousness of a springtime which never lets anyone suspect the labours it has cost". He did not settle for Farnham, of which he was in 1905 the undisputed leader, or for the comfortable decorative style of Nice during the war years, where colourful shelters open into light-filled rooms. He chose instead to return constantly to source and resolve serious issues of space and form.

Drawing, which Golding calls Matisse's "artistic biography", is an example. The exhibition reveals the wide variety of drawing styles he experimented with: semi-abstract, curling arabesques, applied with a thick brush or almost abstract. Many show the ghostly lines of ornate representational images underneath the final flowing lines.

He also related his sculpture to his painting, saying, "I sculpted as a painter. I did not sculpt like a sculptor. More than half his sculpture was completed between 1900 and 1909, when he was first searching for a style. He made only three from 1930 to 1954. It has a very different tone to the rest of his work, being rather lumpen and overshadowed by the exuberance of his painting. Stylistically, however, it helped Matisse bring monumentality into his other work. After completing "Large Seated Nude" in 1925, he repeated her pose in "Decorative Figure on an Ornate Ground." Today it is considered a masterpiece.

At the end of his career, all Matisse's skills came together. He had an operation in 1941 which left him bed-ridden, but even more spiritually aware and grateful for life. He struck upon "décapage", or the paper cutout as his final mode of expression, delighting in the fact that he cut to the quick in colour, and that his colours were drawing "directly into colour". At the exhibition can be seen three of his most famous cutouts, "Blue Nudes".

Sarah Jane Checkland
Henri Matisse: Sculpture and Drawings opens at the Hayward Gallery, South Bank, London SE1 (826 3144) on Wed, until Jan 6, Mon-Wed 10am-6pm, Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 12 noon-6pm.



Work of genius: The Plumed Hat, one of Matisse's drawings

Openings

BEAUTY'S AWAKENING: Camanary exhibition of the Art Workers' Guild features the work of guildsmen from 1884 to the present day, often the result of collaboration between specialists. Brighton Museum, Church Street, Brighton (0273 603005). Until Nov 25, Tues-Sat 10am-5.45pm, Sun 2-5pm. Closed Mon.

MARY MARTIN (1907-1969): Mature work from the 1950s and 1960s by the abstract English artist who died in her prime. The Tate Gallery, Millbank (821

1313). From Wed. until Nov 25, Mon-Sat 10am-5.30pm, Sun 2-5.30pm.

SHENIDA AMERY STUDIO: Opening show for studio built by the artist. Ms Amery's exhibition consists of realistic female figures in bronze which have, apparently, an "inner emotional quality that only a woman can capture". Shenida Amery Studio, 25A Edith Grove, World's End, Chelsea, London SW10 (851 1775). Opens Mon. until Fri 2pm-8pm.

ITALIAN ETCHINGS: Work by 12 twentieth century artists, including Giotto Morandi, from the Gallery of Modern Art in Bologna.

Photography

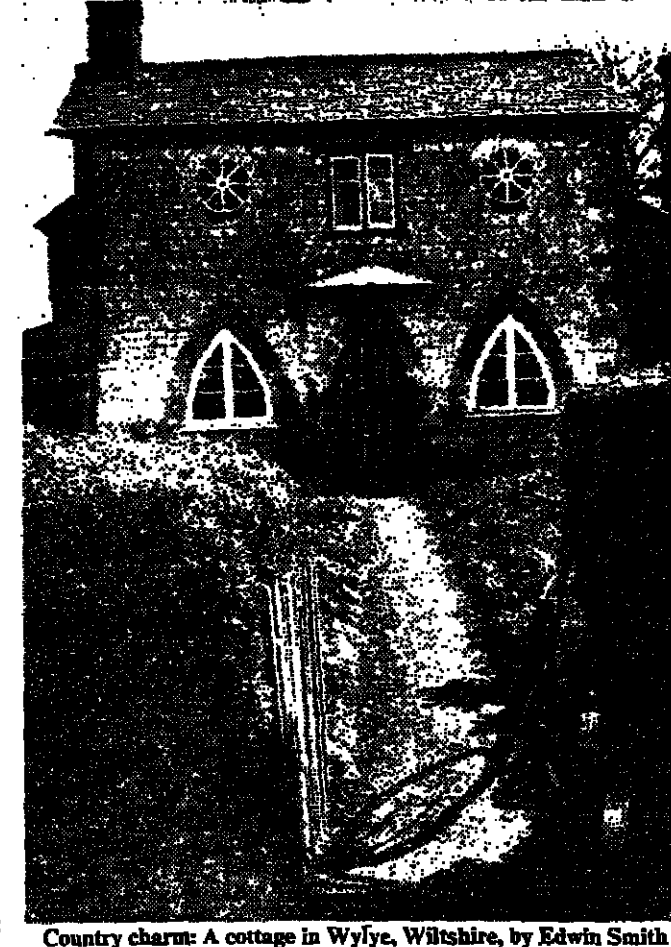
EDWIN SMITH 1935-1971 Henry Cole Wing, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, London SW7 (01-589 6371). Until Jan 20, Mon-Thurs 10am-5.30pm, Sat 10am-5.30pm, Sun 2.30-5.30pm.
To Edwin Smith beauty can reside in the merest trifle, such as nettles pushing through the slats of a neglected seat at Rousham. Smith considered himself an architect, painter and draughtsman rather than a photographer and he achieved a remarkable standard. Many of the photographs on show are well known from his books, others have been treasured from the 60,000 negatives due to come to the museum from Smith's widow, Olive Cook. A book is also available from Thames and Hudson, price £18.

THE FACE OF CRAFT British Crafts Council, 43 Earham Street, London WC2 (01-938 6993). Until Oct 27, Mon-Fri 10am-5.30pm, Sat 11am-5pm. Portraits of craftsmen by Philip Sayer who, through dramatic lighting and an intuitive feel for design, produces wonderful photographs which explore the relationship between his subjects and their environment.

CORNEL LUCAS RETROSPECTIVE Stillie Gallery, 105 High Street, Edinburgh (041-557 1140). Until Oct 28, Tues-Sat 10.30am-5pm. Eighty-eight wonderful portraits of filmstars such as Brigitte Bardot, Marlene Dietrich and Gregory Peck by Cornel Lucas.

National Museum of Wales, Cathay's Park, Cardiff (0222 397951). Opens Fri. until Oct 24 when it tours Brecon, Carmarthen and Llanelli. Mon-Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 2.30-5pm.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATERCOLOURS: The 300th exhibition of the society includes paintings by Stanley Roy Badrinar, a landscape artist whose work has illustrated many natural history publications. Bankside Gallery, 4-8 Hopton Street, Blackfriars, London SE1 (022 7521). Tues-Sat 10.30am-5pm. Sun 2-6pm. Adults 50p, children 25p.



Country charm: A cottage in Wylfe, Wiltshire, by Edwin Smith

Selected

WILLIAM MORRIS AND THE MIDDLE AGES Whitworth Art Gallery, University of Manchester, Whitworth Park (061 275 4868). Until Dec 8, Mon-Sat 10am-5pm, Thurs 10am-6pm. Show to mark the 150th anniversary of Morris's birth, with loans from all over the British Isles. Illustrates the period of Victorian Gothic revival with works by Pugin, Rossetti and Burgess and a number of room sets bringing together furniture, textiles and paintings made for Morris's Red House.

BRITISH PRINTS 1900-1950 Blond Fine Art, 33 Sackville Street, London W1 (437 1230). Until Oct 20, Mon-Fri 10am-6pm, Sat 10am-1pm.

This year's Blond Fine Art annual print exhibition includes wood engravings of the 1920s and 1930s by such artists as Paul Nash and Eric Gill.

THE GLASGOW STYLE 1890-1920 Glasgow Museums and Art Galleries, Kelvingrove, Glasgow (041 334 1734). Until Oct 28, Mon-Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 2-5pm. This superb show is being extended until the end of the month by popular demand.

OPERA

ROYAL OPERA, Covent Garden, London WC1 (240 1068)
Donizetti's sparkling comedy, *Don Pasquale*, in Jean-Pierre Ponnelle's production, now staged by Paul Ross, returns to the Royal Opera this week, with a new cast (Oct 6-7, 10-11, 13-14, 18-19). The role of Don Pasquale is played by the wealthy, scheming old bachelor of the title role, Marie McLaughlin is Norina. Meanwhile, tonight, Wed and Fri, the partying characters revival of *Tosca*. On Mon and Thurs at 6.30pm Elijah Moshinsky's new production of *Tannhäuser*.

ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA Coliseum, St Martin's Lane, London WC2 (838 3181)
Tonight, the last chance to see David Pountney's widely acclaimed new production of Janacek's *Osud* (Fate), in its double-bill with the *Bruckner Metaphysical Songs*; on Thurs the new and controversial production of *Madam Butterfly*. The *Barber of Seville* is on Fri, with Alan Ope and Della Jones; and on Oct 6 John Copley's production of Massenet's *Manon* returns. All performances start at 7.30pm except *Manon* (7pm).

OPERA NORTH Grand Theatre, New Brigsteed, Leeds (0532 45851/448371)
The long-awaited British premiere of Ernst Krenek's *Johnny Strikes Up* takes to the stage on Oct 6 at 7.15pm. A cult opera in the late 1920s, its dizzy musical mélange of Puccini, jazz and ragtime should provide the excuse for some vigorous theatrical spectacle in Anthony Bosch's new production. Earlier this week there are more chances to see the new *Cav* and *Pag* tonight and on Fri.

WELSH NATIONAL OPERA Bristol Hippodrome, Bristol (0272 284444)
On Tues Verdi's *Ernani*, with Maria Bjornson's stunning Velasquez-inspired designs; on Wed and Fri *Andri Serber's Merry Widow*; on Thurs *La Bohème*; and on Oct 6 Martin's powerful Greek Passion, a production not to be missed. All performances start at 7.15pm.

Opera: Hilary Finch
Photography: Michael Young

THE WEEK



Lyrical: Judy Garland, in a tribute to Ira Gershwin (see Radio)

Radio

JOHN MASTERS: An appreciation of the novelist and soldier, narrated by Bill Trevers. It draws on Masters's autobiographies and includes interviews with friends and colleagues. The programme is an introduction to an 18-part drama series, based on four of Masters's novels about the Savage family and covering more than a century of British rule in India up to 1946. The series opens with *The Deceivers* and among the cast are Gary Bond, Nicky Henson and Saeed Jeffery. Radio 4, introductory appreciation tonight, 10.15-11pm; *The Deceivers*, Radio 4, tomorrow, 9.02-10pm.

THE MASTER BUILDER: Henrik Ibsen's play, translated by Michael Meyer and directed by Ronald Mason, the BBC Radio head of drama, is a play about the master builder, Solness, at the peak of his career and determined

to maintain his eminence against the challenge of younger men. With Michael Gwynn as Ragnar, Madeline Church as Hilde and Mary Wimbush as Mrs Solness. Radio 3, tomorrow, 7-9pm.

SIMPSON "FIRST": The premiere of Robert Simpson's *7th Symphony* is the highlight of the Royal Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra's concert, relayed direct from the Philharmonic Hall. On either side of the Simpson work, Bryden Thomson conducts Elgar's *Introduction and Allegro for Strings* and Beethoven's *Violin Concerto in D*, played by Nigel Kennedy. Radio 3, Wed, 7.30-9.35pm.

LYRICS ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS: A tribute to the lyricist Ira Gershwin, who died last year at the age of 86. With his younger brother, George, he wrote standards like "A Foggy Day" and "Love is Here to Stay", as well as the folk opera *Porgy and Bess*. The six-part series is presented by André Previn. Sam Wanamaker

plays Gershwin and there are vocal illustrations from Ella Fitzgerald, Fred Astaire, Frank Sinatra and Judy Garland. Radio 2, Wed, 8.02-8.30pm.

REBELS: Studies of five twentieth-century figures who confronted the conventions of their society and paid the price. The first is Guy Burgess, who proceeded from Eton and Cambridge to spying for Russia; he also worked as a producer at the BBC, where he once, in a drunken state, tried forcibly to enter the office now occupied by the producer of this series, Gaylor Shute. Future programmes deal with Janis Joplin, Marie Stopes, Paul Robeson and Lennie Bruce. Radio 4, Fri, 4.10-4.40pm.

Auctions

GEORGIAN TREASURES: A George III mahogany library bookcase is expected to make between £5,000 and £10,000 and 12 Chippendale dining chairs £25,000 to £28,000 in a sale from an eighteenth-century house, Castle Hill. Other Georgian pieces include a mahogany architect's table (£5,000-£8,000), a tailcoat of Chinese Chippendale design and a writing table. Also objects of art, carpets, pictures, ceramics and clocks. Castle Hill, Englefield Green, near Egham, Surrey. Mon and Tues, 2pm. Christie's South Kensington (581 2231).

DESIRABLE DOLL: An English wooden doll dating from about 1680 is estimated at £5,000 to £8,000 in a sale of toys and dolls. The doll is still dressed in her original silk and muslin dress and apron and enclosed in a contemporary glass-fronted case lined with black-printed wallpaper.



Sotheby's sale: A rare Vicky Pierrot serenading the moon

Among other early English dolls are two from the George III period and the sale also includes doll's houses, teddy bears, rocking horses, puppets and musical boxes. Sotheby's, 34 and 35 New Bond Street, London W1 (493 8080). Wed, 10.30 am and 2.30 pm.

FUNNY MONEY: Have you heard the story of the Irish 30-shilling note? Before you laugh, there is

one (1839) worth £200 in a sale of paper money and busted bonds. A Bank of England five-shilling note at £700, £1 notes at about £250 and ten-shilling notes for £100 are among rarities of 160 territories. Oldest is a fourteenth century Chinese Ming dynasty note worth £300. Philatelic, Blenheim Street, London W1 (623 6502). Viewing Wed, Thurs 9 am-4.30 pm, Fri 9-11 am. Sale Fri noon.

Sport

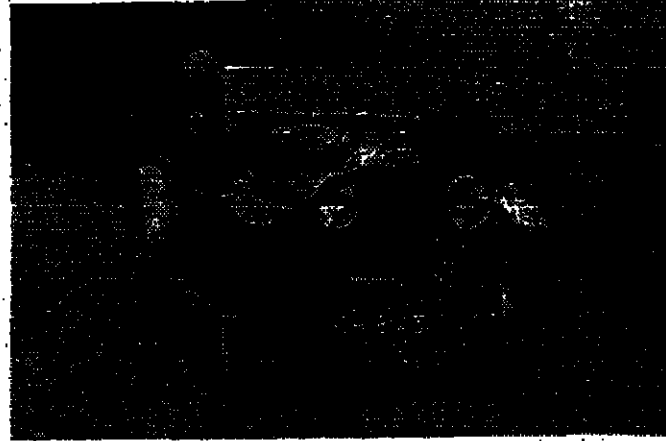
RUGBY UNION: England warm up for the new season against the Rugby Football Union President's XV today in a match to celebrate 75 years of rugby at Twickenham. Kick off 3pm; highlights in *Rugby Special*, BBC 2, 8.35-9.25pm.

RACING FROM ASCOT: The highlight of today's meeting is the Royal Lodge Stakes (3.05pm) which, with top two-year-olds like Knocham, Phaedra and Reach in opposition, could establish the sprint favourites for the 1985 Derby. It is one of four races on the Ascot card covered live in *Grandstand*. BBC 1, from 2pm.

HORSE OF THE YEAR SHOW: Starts on Mon with a tribute to the British riders who did so well at the Olympic Games and the first day's programme also includes the Next and Next Stakes, the heavy horses and the Club Games. There is television coverage from Wembley Arena throughout the week, starting on Mon, BBC 1, 10.05-11.05pm.

Other events

NORTHERN CLASSIC CAR SHOW: A nostalgic look back at the history of the motor car, with 400 vehicles on display. There will be a special exhibit of Alvis models and of cars made by some of the 30 companies who have operated in and around Manchester. More than 80 cars will come under the hammer in a classic car auction and seekers after elusive spares can make their pick of 150 stalls in the automobile Belle Vue Centre, Hyde Road, Manchester M12. Today and tomorrow, 10am-8pm (auction today, 1pm). Adults £2.50, children 50p. Information: 0522 430008.



Lancashire lass: 1910 25hp Rothwell (see Other events)

HORSEMAN'S SUNDAY: More than 1,000 ridden, driven and in-hand horses, ponies and donkeys and even a goat or two are assembling at Tattenham Corner on Epsom Downs tomorrow for a service and blessing at 11.45am, followed by a parade when each animal receives a commemorative rosette. Information from the British Equestrian Centre (0203 52241).

MUSIC FROM SENEGAL: Making their first appearance in Britain are Senegal's leading traditional musicians, Amadou Ndiaye Samb and Samba Diabere Samb, singing to and performing on the khalam, the small five-string lute which is thought to have been a forerunner of the banjo. Shaw Theatre, Euston Road, London NW1 388 (1304). Tomorrow, 7.30pm.

AUTUMN IN PARK LANE: Leading dealers from Britain and overseas are selling fine English and Continental furniture, paintings,

silver, jewelry, clocks, prints, objects of art, art nouveau and art deco at the fifth Park Lane Hotel Antiques Fair. Also on show is a selection of items with a royal association, including a nineteenth-century baby dress made for the Prince of Wales and a work sample of the present Queen's coronation robe, lent by the Royal School of Needlework. Park Lane Hotel, Piccadilly, London W1. The fair is being opened on Wed by the Countess Mountbatten of Burma. Wed 2-7pm, Thurs-Sun 11am-7.30pm, Mon Oct 8 11am-9pm. Admission £2. Information: 01-955 5054.

NOTTINGHAM GOOSE FAIR: Amusement fair dating back to medieval times, a traditional mixture of exhibitions, stalls, slideshows and rides. Goose Fair Site, Forest Recreation Ground, Gregory Boulevard, Nottingham. Thurs, noon-midnight; Fri and Sat, 10am-midnight; Free. Information: 0802 417324.

THEATRE

Saddled with a success at the National

Ian Charleson, whose last role at the National Theatre was Sly in *Macbeth*, returns there as an American of a different kind in Sam Shepard's *Fool for Love*, which opens at the Cottesloe on Thursday. He plays a cowboy whose livelihood is dying and whose lover has disappeared until he catches up with her in a low-rent motel room on the edge of the Mojave desert.

It is the British premiere for Shepard's new play, which is at present having a highly successful run on Broadway, and it follows Shepard's previous play *True West*, which also had its British premiere at the Cottesloe in 1981.

Charleson, a great admirer of Shepard's work, would have liked to have seen the American production before he knew he was to be cast in the role of the cowboy Eddie. But, he says, "I would not wish to see it now. It is not very helpful to see other people doing it."

As an actor, playwright, director, musician and horseman, Shepard has been described as "the American West's version of Renaissance man". Certainly as an actor he ought to be able to write for actors. "Any good writer is good for actors," Charleson says.

Fool for Love is basically a long argument between Eddie and his girl May (played by Julie Walters) as he tries to persuade her to return with him to his Wyoming trailer. "In the course of the play you learn the nature of their relationship as it is unravelled. You learn a lot



Grabbing attention: Ian Charleson and Julie Walters in rehearsal for Fool for Love

about men, and women in American society, about the freedom of the West and its decline.

The play has a cast of four, but Eddie and May are at the forefront almost all the time. "It is a tough play to do, for there is no build up to a climax. It starts at a high pitch from the start, and there is no room for a lapse in concentration," Charleson says.

He is fascinated by the many layers of the play and the way it

attempts to draw the audience in by releasing information bit by bit, like clues in a thriller. "In the end you have to play the story and hope that the different layers emerge. The audience can sit and watch it as a story, but it is not wholly naturalistic. There is always something surreal with Shepard."

Ian Charleson is returning to the National Theatre for this one role, as he did when he played in *Gypsy* and *Dolls*. "I prefer it that way. If you are in

several productions, you have no time at all. And the Cottesloe is ideal for this sort of work. It is like a separate company."

Julie Walters comes to the National after a period of promoting the film *Educating Rita*, also over America.

Fool for Love, Cottesloe Theatre (928 2252). Previews tonight, Mon, Tues and Wed at 7.30pm; opens Thurs at 7pm. Thereafter at 7.30pm in repertory.

Out of Town

A LITTLE HOTEL ON THE SIDE Olivier (928 2252). Today at 2pm and 7.30pm. In repertory. *Uproarious* and (thanks to John Mortimer's translation) surprisingly witty version of the Feydeau farce better known as *Hotel Paradiso*, with Greame Garden as a spy bourgeois adulterer, Deborah Noron as a marital dragon, Benjamin Whitrow as a well-weathered stammerer and Michael Bryant's hotelier snooping on all and sundry.

HENRY VIII Barbican (628 8795). Fri at 7.30pm. In repertory. Not for pupils or tourists, perhaps, but the RSC's insolently Brechtian production has real flair and gives an interesting new shape to this usually unadmirable play.

MEASURE FOR MEASURE Barbican (628 8795/638 8891). Mon and Tues at 7.30pm. In repertory. Adrian Noble's distinguished and spectacular production sets Shakespeare's great problem comedy in the sinister world of an eighteenth-century absolute monarchy. With Daniel Massey, David Schofield, Juliet Stevenson and Richard O'Callaghan.

VOLPONE The Pit (628 8795/638 8891). Mon and Tues at 7.30pm. In repertory. Beautifully done, measured revival of Jonson's satire on greed and gullibility, with Richard Griffiths and Miles Anderson outsmarting an outrageously funny Gennaro Jones and a fine gallery of grotesques.

BIRMINGHAM THEATRE Birmingham Repertory Theatre Studio, Broad Street (021 236 4455). *Abel's Sister*, by Yolande Bourcier and Timberlake Wertenbaker. Opens Mon at 7.45pm, until Oct 6, Mon-Sat at 7.45pm. Royal Court Theatre production, directed by Les Waters. A young disabled woman visits her brother and his girlfriend. A wounded American serviceman then comes on the scene.

In preview

BLOCKHEADS: The team which created *Snoopy - The Musical* now brings us a musical about film comedians Laurel and Hardy. Mark Hadfield is Stan Laurel, Kenneth H. Waller is Oliver Hardy. Mermaid Theatre, Puddle Dock London EC4 (236 5568). Previews Mon, Mon - Thurs at 7.45pm, Fri at 5 and 8.15pm, Sat at 7.45pm; matinee Sat at 3pm. Opens Oct 17 at 7pm.

LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST: Edward Petherbridge, Emily Richard, Kenneth Branagh, Harold Innocent, Frank Middlemass, Roger Rees, directed by Barry Kyle in a new production which is the last of this season in the Royal Shakespeare Theatre. Royal Shakespeare Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire (0789 255623). Previews on Thurs and Fri at 7.30pm, Oct 6 at 1.30 and 7.30pm, Oct 8 and 9 at 7.30pm. Open Oct 10 at 7pm. In repertory.

THE NERD: Television star Rowan Atkinson is the lead in this new comedy by American playwright, Larry Shue. Directed by Mike Ockrent who was responsible for *Once A Catholic*, and *Educating Rita*. Aldwych Theatre, London WC2 (836 6404). Previews today at 5 and 8.30pm, Mon and Tues at 8pm. Wed at 7pm. Mon - Fri 8pm, Sat 5 and 8.30pm; matinee Wed at 5pm. Oct 3.

Openings

FALSTAFF: David Buck stars in his own adaptation of Robert Lytton's novel of the final years of Shakespeare's character, in which he looks back on his own life and those of his friends.

Fortune Theatre, Russell Street, London WC2 (836 2238). Preview at 8pm, opens Tues at 7pm Mon-Fri at 8pm, Sat at 5.30pm and 8.30pm; matinee Thurs at 2.30pm.

Selected

THE DEVILS The Pit (628 8795/638 8891). Today at 2pm and 7.30pm. In repertory. Much improved by partial in-house rewriting, John Whiting's drama of demonic hysteria and exorcism in seventeenth-century France comes across powerfully in John Barton's spare, fluent studio production.

BRIGHTON: Theatre Royal, New Road (0273 24848). *Love Affair* by Alfred Shaughnessy, from Coup de Soleil by Marcel Mitrosh. Opens Mon at 7.45pm, until Oct 6, Mon-Thurs at 7.45pm, Fri at 8.15pm, Sat at 5pm and 8.15pm; matinee Thurs at 2.30pm. English version of a hot comedy from Paris, set in the 1920s. Siân Phillips, Moray Watson, Robin Sachs.

LIVERPOOL: Playhouse Studio, Williamson Square (051 709 6363). *Money to Live* by Jacqueline Rudet. Opens Tues at 7.45pm until Oct 6, Tues-Sat at 7.45pm. Black Theatre Cooperative in a first play, in which a newly independent black woman is faced with financial pressures no less restricting than the family she has escaped. Gordon Case directs Judith Jacob, Vivienne Rochester, Chris Turnings. At the Royal Court Theatre Upstairs from Oct 16.

NEWCASTLE: Playhouse Studio, Barras Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne (0632 329421). *Andy Capp* by Trevor Rees-Davies and Andy Price. Until Oct 13, Mon-Sat at 7.30pm; matinee Wed and Oct 10 at 2pm. Tim Healy, Bobby Pattinson, in the first production outside London of the comedy musical about the cartoon character.

STRATFORD: Royal Shakespeare Theatre (0789 255623). Richard III. Today at 1.30pm. In repertory. Anthony Sher in the title role, with Patricia Routledge, Brian Blessed, Christopher Ravenscroft, Henry V. Today at 7.30pm. In repertory. Kenneth Branagh in the title role; Brian Blessed, Bernard Horsfall, directed by Adrian Noble.

WATFORD: Palace Theatre, Clarendon Road (0923 25671). *Trumpets and Raspberries* by Dario Fo. Opens Thurs until Nov 3, Mon-Thurs at 7.45pm, Fri and Sat at 8pm; matinee Oct 27 and Nov 3 at 3pm. Latest comedy by the author of *Accidental Death of an Anarchist* and *Can't Pay? Won't Pay!*; the head of Fiat is rescued from a burning car and mistakenly receives plastic surgery which transforms him into the double of a communist trades unionist (the real one being in hiding in fear of arrest as a terrorist). Griff Rhys Jones plays both roles, with Gwen Taylor, Robbie Barnett. Directed by Roger Smith.

FILMS

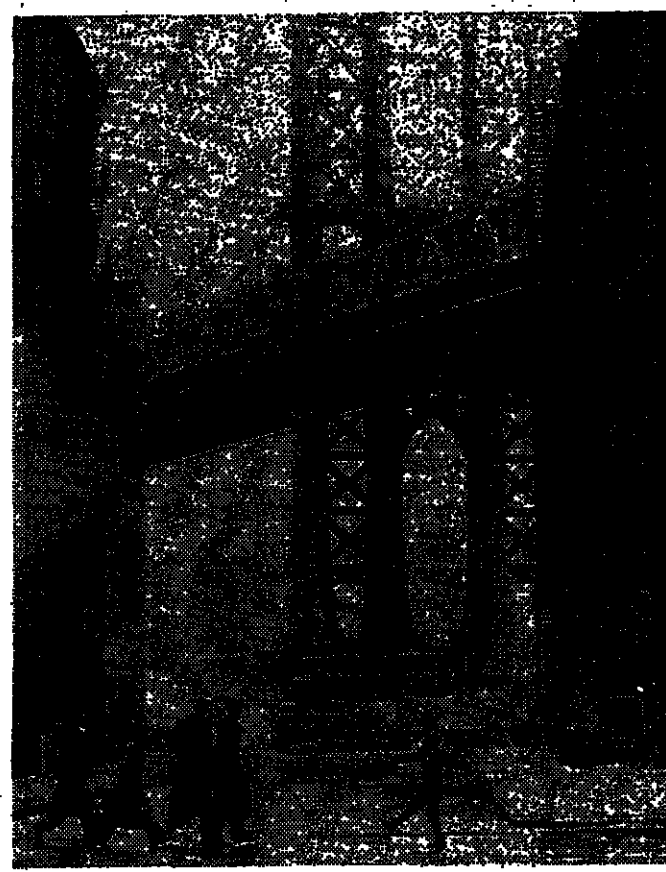
Spaghetti Westerns to Noodles

Remember the "spaghetti" Westerns of the 1960s, with Clint Eastwood's face in manic close-up, whistling bullets, scanty dialogue, and grotesque, balletic violence? It all seems so long ago. We know Eastwood now as Dirty Harry, as a film director, as the man who co-starred with an orang-utan in *Every Which Way But Loose*; spaghetti, too, has found fresh fields - including a motorway junction near Birmingham.

But what of Sergio Leone, the genre's prime exemplar? His last film as director was *A Fistful of Dynamite*, released in 1971, although the intervening years have hardly been spent in idleness. In the 1970s Leone supervised the films of others; he also painstakingly researched, wrote, remade, and sought finance for *Once Upon a Time in America* - an epic drama of friendship and betrayal among gangsters. Now the finished product stands before us: some 3 hours and 45 minutes long, costing over \$30m (some £20m), and starring Robert De Niro.

Leone took his first steps towards the film in 1973, when he acquired the rights to a novel, *The Hood*, written under a pseudonym by a penitentiary gangster in Sing Sing. With the gangster project Leone planned to complete an enormous trilogy on American history, launched in 1968 with *Once Upon a Time in the West*, set in the 1890s. In *A Fistful of Dynamite* (released in France as *Il était une fois la Révolution*) characters crossed paths with the Mexican revolution; the present film escorts its leading players from the 1920s to 1968.

At first it might seem strange to find Leone relinquishing gangsters, horses and parched landscapes for Lower East Side streets, speakeasies, and other haunts of the twentieth-century American criminal. But he is simply shifting from one part of the popular culture spectrum to another. "My America," he says, "is that of a European attracted to a country of



Mean streets: Noodles and Max's gang menace New York with Robert De Niro, below, as gang boss Noodles

dreams" - dreams embodied in hard-boiled fiction, Hollywood movies, and the legendary activities of figures like Al Capone and Lucky Luciano. Leone sees the film, furthermore, as almost a romantic fantasy: "The gangster substance of my characters is only a pretext for a fairy-tale, a story about friendship."

Robert De Niro and James Woods play Noodles and Max - from the first generation of immigrant Jews, who progress from childhood street gangs to organized Prohibition rackets, to diamond robberies, blackmail, betrayal, and enforced exile.

Leone pursued his fairy-tale so meticulously that he shot some scenes over 50 times and an even longer version exists (20 minutes) destined for television showings.

Geoff Brown

Once Upon a Time in America (18) opens in London on Fri at the ABC Shaftesbury Avenue (836 8861) and the Electric Screen (229 3694).

Openings

STRANGER THAN PARADISE (15): Captivating bitter-sweet film by a bright New York talent, Jim Jarmusch, with Terry O'Sullivan and Wilford Brimley. The Hungarian Immigrant bothered by a visiting cousin (Ezra Sten). Effectively shot in black and white, with much very comedy and a precise evocation of how a country looks through the eyes of the rootless. From Thurs at the Camden Plaza (485 2443).

ELECTRIC DREAMS (PG): Whimsical musical romance, in which an architect's computer (voiced by Bud Cort) starts to feel affection for the girl in the next apartment. Directed by Steve Barron, with the aid of computer graphics and lively music by Giorgio Moroder. With Lenny Von Dohlen and Virginia Madsen. From Fri at the Classic Haymarket (839 1527).

KACS (XX): The Taviani brothers' epic, sensitive drama from chic director Paul Mazursky, with Robin Williams as a Russian circus musician who defects while visiting the United States. From Thurs at Warner West End (439 0791).

Selected

THE TERENCE DAVIES TRILOGY (18) ICA Cinema (830 3647). Welcome commercial showing for Terence Davies' extraordinary

studies in childhood torment, middle-aged repression and death, made over 10 years, and painfully carved from the director's personal life. Intense, cathartic and eloquently photographed in black-and-white with Terry O'Sullivan and Wilford Brimley.

THE BOSTONIANS (PG) Carzon (493 3737/8). Sluggish but pretty Henry James adaptation from the Merchant-Ivory team, with newcomer Madeleine Potter as the young feminist passionately wooed by Christopher Reeve; Vanessa Redgrave looks on appalled.

MADE IN LONDON SEASON Museum of London (600 3699). The eighth season exploring the surprising treasures of British cinema is now under way, with twice-weekly screenings at 6.10pm. On Tues, one of the best of Michael Powell's early films, *Red Ensign* (1934). A fascinating tale about shipbuilders and British endeavour; on Thurs, *The Last Days of Dolwyn* (1949), with Edith Evans in full, lovely light, written and directed by Evelyn Williams.

THE COMPANY OF WOLVES (18) Odeon Leicester Square (930 111). Or Little Red Riding Hood Meets the Werewolf. This extraordinary British film overloads every frame with Gothic magic and nightmare, but pursues its chosen path with admirable skill. Directed by Neil Jordan from an Angela Carter story. 13-year-old Sarah Patterson plays the young girl facing up to sexuality.

THIS IS SPINAL TAP (15) Electric Screen (229 3694). Classic Oxford Street (836 0310). Delicious parody of rock documentaries, charting the disastrous American tour of a veteran British band. Director Rob Reiner and his fellow actor-writers

hit their targets with wicked precision.

UNFAITHFULLY YOURS (15) Studio Oxford Street (437 3300). Classic Cheesecake (832 5986). Harmless remake of Preston Sturges's 1948 classic about a jealous conductor played with a nice sense of slapstick by Dudley Moore. Nastasia Kinski founders as the wife accused of infidelity, but director Howard Zieff knows how to pull the film through.

PARIS, TEXAS (15) Lumiere (836 0891). Gate Notting Hill (221 0220). Screen on the Hill (435 3665). Few current films contain as much emotional resonance and visual beauty as Wim Wenders's intimate American epic about a man's search for his own identity and family.

BROADWAY DANNY ROSE (PG) Screen on the Green (226 3520). Gate Bloomsbury (837 1177/8402). Classic Haymarket (839 1527). Classic Oxford Street (836 0310). Odeon Kensington (802 6644). Woody Allen stars as Danny Rose, a great Broadway manager of failures, comically entangled with Mafia hit men and the zany girlfriend of his number one client.

ROMANCING THE STONE (PG) Odeon Marble Arch (262 6649). Spielberg protégé Robert Zemeckis follows the master's Raiders-style in this spirited, witty tale of a romantic novelist experiencing adventures beyond her imagination among the jungles and mercenaries of Colombia.

The information in this column was correct at the time of going to press. Late changes are often made and it is advisable to check, using the telephone numbers given.

The week compiled by Peter Wyman; Theatre: Anthony Masters

THE TIMES GUERNSEY CARDIGAN

SPECIALLY selected for Times readers, this versatile Guernsey cardigan is both hard wearing and attractive. Made in 100 per cent pure new wool, the cardigan incorporates those features of the "guernsey" design that makes it immediately identifiable - ribbed sleeve insets and two small slit openings in the hem. To add to the continuity of the design the turtle neck, patch pockets and cardigan all bear the same ribbed pattern, which adds subtle elegance to this distinctive garment.

THE strength and quality of the wool ensure that the wearer is warm whilst looking stylish. The cardigan is made in Guernsey for Times readers and comes in a choice of oatmeal or grey. Suitable for both men and women, the sizing is generous to allow room for garments to be worn under the cardigan.

Sizes: Small (36in), Medium (38in), Large (40in), Extra Large (42in).

Price: £34.95.

THE TIMES

Guernsey Cardigan Offer
Bourne Road, Bexley
Kent DA5 1BL
Tel.: Crayford 53316
for enquiries only



PRICE £34.95

All prices are inclusive of post and packing. All orders are dispatched within 7 days of receipt - please allow up to 14-21 days for delivery. If you are not satisfied The Times will refund your money without question. This offer can only be despatched to addresses in the UK.

Please send me..... Guernsey Cardigans (as indicated) @ £34.95 each				
COLOUR	Check/But size (enter quantity required)			
GREY	36in	38in	40in	42in
OATMEAL	36in	38in	40in	42in

I enclose Cheque/PO for £..... made payable to Times Guernsey Cardigan Offer, or debit my Access/VISA No. Times Guernsey Cardigan Offer, Bourne Road, Bexley, Kent DA5 1BL.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
Crayford 53316 for enquiries only.

سكزا من الامايل

FINANCE AND INDUSTRY

Executive Editor Kenneth Fleet

Reckitt crosses the globe for marriage of equals

The last CBI president, Sir Campbell Fraser, spent much of his term of office dismantling Dunlop, the multinational he led. His successor, Sir James Clesington, having spent a lot of hard work and money putting another old-style multinational Reckitt & Coleman, into good shape, is now bent on building it up. Yesterday he bid \$340m (£228m) for Nicholas Kiwi, the Australian group with an impressive spread of famous brands of household products and worldwide sales as Reckitt itself.

Some big move had been expected. The £106m 1-for-5 rights issue two weeks ago signalled a significant acquisition, but many expected Sir James to go for a US company. In the event the target looks a good one.

Nicholas Kiwi, owns brand names such as Aspro, Rennie's and Radox. Last year a fifth of its turnover came from the US, a fifth from Europe, a fifth from the United Kingdom and another fifth from Australia and New Zealand. There is strong overlap with Reckitt in some product areas, particularly shoe polish and analgesics, which could possibly incur the interest of the Monopolies Commission. Reckitt makes Cherry Blossom polish and Disprin and Codis. Nicholas makes Kiwi polish and Aspro.

Reckitt is obviously tempted by the strong brand names. It wants to strengthen its operations, particularly in the US and Europe, and it is at pains to point out the several areas of non-overlap. Reckitt is not in shoe care in the US and Nicholas Kiwi also has the run of the analgesics market in France. From the point of view of both reducing competition in areas of overlap and expanding elsewhere the proposed acquisition has merit.

But Reckitt is a long way from landing its catch.

According to Reckitt, Nicholas called it in to help fight off an unwanted bid from the Australian brewery, Castlemeane Tooheys, in July. Castlemeane's AS4 (£2.68) a share bid expires on October 3 and shows little sign of succeeding. But Reckitt's AS4.60 (£3.09) offer is not the only one about and has not secured the recommendation of the Nicholas board, which seems resigned by its actions to being taken over by someone.

The Nicholas board put out a statement in reply to Reckitt's bid saying there was another overseas group in the running, which was offering at least as much as Reckitt. The indications are that Reckitt will have to up its bid to succeed. Reckitt would probably not beaverse to this, as its present bid values Nicholas Kiwi at a moderate 13 times earnings. Its offer has the signs of being a sighting shot, which should force the other company - rumoured to be American - out of the woodwork.

Reckitt has an advantage over other potential overseas bidders. It is already well established in Australia, where it has a 70 per cent owned subsidiary. It proposes, via the acquisition, to reduce its equity to 49 per cent of the combined Australian parts of both businesses.

Nicholas Kiwi shareholders will be offered, the opportunity to accept an alternative offer of cash and shares in Reckitt & Coleman Australia.

Given the undemanding rating for a quality company there could be a much more action to come. Reckitt's offer document will not come out until November, because of the intricacies of the Australian system, so the affair promises to be a prolonged one.

Bank paves way for Telecom sale

The gilts market ended the week in a tired state after its resilient performance earlier. Long-dated stocks were up to £½ lower yesterday with the easier trend in the US

bond market, a slightly weaker pound and the £750m batch of tranches announced yesterday, all contributing to the rather demoralized tone.

The five tranches of existing stock announced by the Bank of England yesterday included two £100m slices of index-linked stock, the first time for a while that the Government has supplied this sector of the market.

The Government is doubtless keen to get some funding for the October banking figures ahead of the British Telecom issue in November. A cut in interest rates ahead of this gigantic issue would be highly desirable to bolster the equity market.

On broader economic grounds, the Government has made no secret of its desire to see interest rates lower. Both the Chancellor and the Governor of the Bank of England have been unusually forthright in indicating that there should be scope for rates to fall, although the markets are anything but convinced yet about the likelihood of this happening. Neither fiscal nor monetary policy are seen as an obstacle. September money supply figures due next Tuesday week are expected to leave Sterling M3 still comfortably within the 6 to 10 per cent target range.

There is also a fair degree of optimism about the short-term trend in United States rates.

The real constraint is still the industrial scene and its impact on the exchange rate, a factor which worries the markets more than the Government. Given a quick settlement in the miners' dispute, the markets would be looking for an early half point cut in bank base rates from the present 10.5 per cent, with perhaps more to follow. Without a settlement, financial markets may become increasingly concerned about the damage caused by the strike and the possibility of power cuts.

Decision time near for Brooke Bond

The time is rapidly drawing nigh when Brooke Bond shareholders will have to hop off the fence. Unilever raised its stake to 10.2 per cent yesterday and the market has shown no inclination to mark up Brooke Bond shares, despite an energetic and assiduous campaign by Brooke Bond and its advisers, Lazard Brothers.

Moreover, few believe that the Office of Fair Trading, which is expected to pronounce on Monday, or conceivably on Tuesday morning when the first stage of Unilever's offer expires, will come to the aid of Oxo group rescue.

Similarly, Tate & Lyle, which has sat forlornly on the sidelines for several weeks, has admitted its reluctance to enter a bid auction with a company as powerful as Unilever. Brooke Bond shareholders, it seems, are on their own.

There are two, partly conflicting considerations which they will take into account. One is whether there is inherent merit in the argument that Brooke Bond should remain independent. The other is whether the Brooke Bond share price, whatever the company's prospects, will be at 114p again without a bid.

Bigness, that is, the enlargement of Unilever, is not necessarily bad. To say that a swallowing up a company reduces the choice open to investors big and small ignores the fact that new companies are being created all the time.

Shareholders who feel a duty to stand by existing managements will undoubtedly do so. But the risk losing a substantial profit on their investment. Brooke Bond shareholders have hung on to what is already a 40p or 50p profit in the hope of more to come. Investing the proceeds to earn as much as Brooke Bond says they will by staying with the company is undemanding. Brooke Bond shareholders must ask themselves whether they want Unilever's cash now or Brooke Bond's uncertain future earnings.

NEWS IN BRIEF

ICI raises bond issue to £100m

ICI's Eurosterling convertible bond issue has been increased from £75m to £100m because of heavy demand both from the UK and overseas. The issue, lead-managed by J. Henry Schroder Wagg, is the largest Eurosterling convertible ever and the first by a UK corporate borrower.

The coupon is only 8.5 per cent above ICI's average share price over a four-day period.

But the 15-year bonds give holders the option of redemption at 112 per cent after five years. The redemption option limits the risk for investors if ICI's shares do not perform well enough to make conversion attractive.

● JARDINE MATHESON, Hongkong's oldest trading house until it transferred its legal domicile to Bermuda earlier this year, has reported a drop in earnings for the half-year to June 30 to HK\$356m (£5m) down from HK\$510m. Turnover also fell to HK\$3,826m from HK\$5,260m. The interim dividend of 10 cents is maintained.

● OIL OUTPUT from the North Sea fell sharply in August to its lowest level for five years, according to the Royal Bank of Scotland and Radio Scotland oil index.

Nimslo loss cut by \$9m

By Our City Staff

Shares of Nimslo International, the 3-D camera company, yesterday rose 1p to 13p on the news that it had made a loss of \$3m (£2.4m) in the first half of this year, compared with \$11.7m at the same time last year.

The shares hit a peak of 217p in 1981, before a single camera had been sold. They recently touched 9p.

Mr James Davison, who took over as chairman from Mr Jerry Nimslo this month, said: "Sales of the present Nimslo amateur products continue at a steady

but low volume level. High volume sales will not be achieved until we can offer a significantly lower cost camera combined with lower cost processing of the prints.

The latest losses have been recorded against sales of only \$10.7m compared with \$11.1m before. Sales of the professional camera rose from \$7.2m to \$9.3m, implying that the amateur model's sales fell from \$3.9m to \$1.4m. But Mr Davison expects sales for the full year to be more than those for 1983.

Mercury in US cable plan

By Bill Johnstone, Technology Correspondent

Mercury, the privately owned telecommunications carrier, will have its own high-speed fibre optic transatlantic cable by the end of the decade if Washington approves a \$600m (about £480m) Anglo-US project.

Mercury's parent company, Cable & Wireless, has formed a partnership with Tel-Optic, a US company formed specifically for this project, to construct and maintain the cable. The US partner is seeking permission from the Federal Communications Commission of the United States to "land" the cable on American soil.

Mr Joe Crouch, director of technology for Cable & Wireless, said: "We are certainly optimistic that the FCC will give a positive ruling. We will make a final decision based on that ruling."

A decision is expected before the end of the year. Within six to eight months after that other partners are to be recruited on both sides of the Atlantic to finance the project.

The project is to be called Market Link, and the cable it would use is designed for customers wanting private circuits. Such circuits must be leased through Mercury or British Telecom, the only licensed carriers of telecommunications in Britain. Because of the C & W - Mercury link the circuits would be operated by Mercury.

If approved, Market Link will consist of two separate cables. The first planned to be operational by June 1989 and the other three years later.

BP gives go-ahead for \$2bn Sohio drilling expansion

By David Young, Energy Correspondent

British Petroleum has approved an expansion programme for its United States subsidiary, Sohio, which will involve the development of new oil wells in Alaska and extension of its retail chain in the south-eastern United States. Sohio, which is 55 per cent owned by BP, is to spend \$2,000m in Alaska and an undisclosed amount in buying the former Gulf retail and wholesale network in North and South Carolina, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Georgia and Florida. It is also buying the former Gulf 200,000 barrel-a-day refinery in Louisiana.

The Gulf assets were acquired by Chevron as part of its \$13,300m merger with Gulf in March and ordered to be sold by the United States Federal Trade Commission.

The price Sohio will pay for

the refinery and an additional 4,000 retail sites - 800 of them company-operated, the rest run by private operators - cannot be disclosed until the acquisition is approved by the Federal Trade Commission. However, industry analysts estimate that the price will be just under \$1,000m, a bargain, one analyst said yesterday, when it is considered that the deal will start earning revenue for Sohio from the moment of completion.

In Alaska Sohio is to spend \$2,000m on three projects which are likely to produce more than a billion barrels of oil with Sohio's share running at around 350 million barrels after royalty payment to the United States and Alaskan authorities.

Sohio's board, whose chairman is Mr Alton Whitehouse, approved the investment at a



Alton Whitehouse, chairman of former Gulf assets

meeting in Dallas yesterday.

The Endicott Reservoir under the Beaufort Sea will be developed to produce around 100,000 barrels of oil a day from late 1988. Sohio has a 56 per cent stake in the field, which

has total reserves of more than a billion barrels of oil with 350 million considered recoverable.

The other main oil project is the development of the Lisburne Reservoir in Prudhoe Bay, where Sohio has a 20 per cent stake. Production of 100,000 barrels a day from the field is expected to start late in 1986.

The third Alaskan project which has been approved involves Sohio taking part in a scheme to enhance oil recovery from 10 per cent of the existing oil wells in the Prudhoe Bay complex.

BP also announced yesterday that its first well drilled in the south Yellow Sea had been abandoned after finding oil, but in non-commercial quantities. BP is continuing its exploration and in Australia, BP's mining subsidiary, Selstrust, has announced a slowing-down of its nickel project at the Agnew Mine.

BSC deal cleared

Mr Robert Maxwell has failed in his attempt to have the takeover of British Steel's RGC North Sea construction yard by the Trafalgar House group referred to the Monopolies Commission. The deal was approved yesterday. Mr Maxwell made a late offer of £16m for RGC through Pergamon Press, but Trafalgar's £15m bid was accepted by British Steel in August and the deal is due to be implemented on Monday.

STOCK EXCHANGES

FT-SE 100 index: 1140.3 down 3.8 (high: 1145.0; low: 1138.3)
FT 100: 688.4 down 3.6
FT 100: 80.80 down 0.03
FT All Share: 535.86 down 0.62
Bargains: 20, 25, 30 Leaders
Index: 102.52 down 0.25
New York: Dow Jones Industrial Average: 1209.91 down 6.85
Tolay: Nikkei Dow Jones Index: 10,649.25 down 5.3
Hongkong: Hang Seng Index: 1,002.50 down 12.48

CURRENCIES

LONDON CLOSE
Sterling Index 76.6 down 0.1 (range 76.7-76.4)
\$1.2350 down 1.15 cents
DM 3.7925 up 0.0205
FF 11.6200 up 0.07
Yen 304.49 down 0.51
Dollar Index 141.9 up 1.0
DM 3.0865 up 0.0460
NEW YORK LATEST
Sterling \$1.2337
Dollar DM 3.0705
INTERNATIONAL
ECU DM 69.711
SDR DM 80.62639

INTEREST RATES

Domestic rates:
Bank base rates 10½
Finance houses base rate 11
Discount market loans week fixed 10½
3 month interbank 10¼-16-10½
Euro-currency rates:
3 month dollar 11½-11¾
3 month DM 5½-5¾
3 month FF 11¼-11½-11¾
US rates:
Fed funds 11¼
Treasury long bond 10½-12-10½-12
ECGD Fixed Rate Sterling Export Finance Scheme IV Average reference rate for interest period August 8 to September 4, 1984, inclusive: 10.806 per cent.

GOLD

London fixed (per ounce):
am \$344.15 pm \$343.75
close \$343.50 (ask \$277-277.50)
New York (ask) \$343.45
Kruggerand (per cent):
\$353.50-355 (\$285-286)
Sovereigns (new):
\$81-82 (\$65.25-66)
Excludes VAT

Dollar gains as deficit narrows

By David Smith and Bailey Morris

The dollar ended the week on a high note, helped by a narrowing of the US trade deficit in August and bigger-than-expected increases in the index of leading indicators.

However, trading was thin, with dealers unwilling to take up new positions at the end of the quarter and New York markets quiet as a result of a Jewish holiday.

The US trade deficit was \$9.86 billion in August, compared with the record \$14.06 billion in July. Even so, the cumulative trade deficit in 1984, \$83.63 billion was more than twice the \$40.82 billion recorded in the first eight months of 1983, and exceeded the \$69.39 billion deficit for the whole of 1983.

Sterling closed 1.15 down against the dollar at \$1.2350. The sterling index was down

0.1 at 76.6. The vote for strike action by the pit deputies was expected and did not have an adverse effect on sterling.

Three more US banks cut prime rates to 12.75 per cent, producing virtual uniformity at about this rate. The Fed funds rate hardened to more than 11 per cent, however, with analysts waiting for next Tuesday's meeting of the Federal Open Market Committee and next Friday's US unemployment figures before deciding whether there is room for further prime rate cuts before the election.

The dollar gained nearly five pence against the Deutsche mark, closing in London at DM3.0665.

The US leading indicators rose 0.5 per cent in August, after two straight monthly declines, in a development which was greeted with relief

by Reagan Administration officials who had feared another downturn.

The index rose by 0.5 per cent last month after a revised 1.8 per cent decline in July and a 1.1 per cent fall in June, according to the Commerce Department. Analysis had expected the August figure to lie in the -0.1 per cent to +0.1 per cent range.

It is generally agreed that three consecutive declines in the index, the broadest barometer of future US economic performance, signal an impending recession.

The Reagan Administration, while pleased that the pace of growth appears to be slowing from its strong, inflationary pace, feared that three consecutive downturns would have a damaging psychological effect before the November election.

LRC buys Royal Worcester

By Alison Eadie

LRC International, the rubber gloves to contraceptives company, has emerged as the successful bidder for Royal Worcester's fine china and porcelain business for a price between £18m and £20m, depending on Worcester's profit this year.

Crystalline, the electronics company which bought Royal Worcester last November from £23m in order to acquire its electronics subsidiary, Welwyn selected LRC from 30 candidates.

LRC is financing the acquisition by a one-for-four rights issue at 87p a share, raising £20.6m net of expenses.

Mr John Leworthy, chairman of Crystalline, said price was the main factor but not the only consideration in selling Royal Worcester. The fact that LRC was a British company, when half the bidders were from overseas, that it was good at marketing and carried weight in the US, where Worcester has not sold as well as other British china companies, were all considerations.

Mr Alan Woltz, chief executive of LRC, said the company's proven skills in marketing consumer branded products were as applicable to fine china as to the gloves, electrical plugs and sockets, paintbrushes and rollers it sells. He stressed LRC's experience of consumer marketing in the US, which accounts for less than 30 per cent of Royal Worcester's turnover.

The price achieved by Crystalline means it has acquired Welwyn Electronics, which made operating profits of £1m in 1983, for virtually nothing. In addition to LRC's present Crystalline has had a £2m dividend from Royal Worcester and is selling the industrial ceramics division separately for more than £2m to an unnamed party.

LRC will pay more than £18m if Royal Worcester's profits this year exceed £3m pre-tax. It will pay £1.50 for every £1 extra of profits up to £3.6m, giving a total price of £19m. It will then pay £6 for every £1 extra of profit up to £3.83m, taking the total possible price to £20m.

SE nears Chicago deal

By Michael Prest

The Stock Exchange and the Chicago Board of Trade, the world's biggest commodity exchange, are close to a deal which would allow the CBOT to offer futures contract based on the FT-SE 100 index.

Negotiations have proceeded spasmodically since the spring. Such an agreement would be London's first licensing arrangement with a foreign exchange

and could be significant for both exchanges.

London needs to encourage volume in the FT-SE 100 options contract traded on the Stock Exchange and in the futures contract traded on the London International Financial Futures Exchange.

The agreement would be a useful source of income for the Stock Exchange.

AN OFFER FROM M&G UNIT TRUSTS

Unit trusts provide the best way for most people to share in the rewards and risks of the stock market. They are run by full-time professionals and the risks are minimised by investing in a wide spread of shares, held by a Trustee.

Unit trusts are a long-term investment and not suitable for money you may need at short notice. The price of units and the income from them may go down as well as up.

M&G (who founded unit trusts in Britain) are involved in the management of funds totalling some £2,000 million. The six Funds below may have particular appeal in the present investment climate.

AMERICAN SMALLER COMPANIES A Fund with the sole objective of long-term capital growth through investment in companies which are small today but have the potential for growing into the household names of tomorrow. Trustee: Lloyds Bank Plc. Distributions: 7th March and 7th September (next distribution for new investors 7th March 1985).

DIVIDEND Aims for a yield about 50% higher than that of the FT Actuaries All-Share Index. The Fund is suitable for investors needing a high and steadily increasing income with prospects of capital growth as well; indeed, the total gross dividend in the current year on an investment of

£1,000 at the Fund launch (1984) is £288. Trustee: Barclays Bank Trust Co. Limited. Distributions: 15th January and 15th July (next distribution for new investors 15th January 1985).

GOLD AND GENERAL A Fund investing for capital growth through a portfolio of gold and other mining shares; the performance may be volatile. Trustee: Lloyds Bank Plc. Distributions: 28th February and 31st August (next distribution for new investors 28th February 1985).

INTERNATIONAL GROWTH The Fund invests for capital growth through the active management of a small, international portfolio of shares. Trustee: Barclays Bank Trust Co. Limited. Distributions: 20th March and 20th September (next distribution for new investors 20th March 1985).

RECOVERY Invests for capital growth in companies which have fallen on hard times; a "speculative" policy which has proved outstandingly successful in the past. Losses must be expected when a company fails to recover but the effect of a turnaround can be dramatic. Trustee: Barclays Bank Trust Co. Limited. Distributions: 20th February and 20th August (next distribution for new investors 20th February 1985).

SECOND GENERAL Aims to provide growth of both income and capital through investment mainly in British companies, including some with overseas interests. Trustee: Lloyds Bank Plc. Distributions: 15th February and 15th August (next distribution for new investors 15th February 1985).

READ THIS TABLE BEFORE INVESTING	AMERICAN SMALLER Co's	DIVIDEND	GOLD & GENERAL	INTERNATIONAL GROWTH	RECOVERY	SECOND GENERAL
Launch date and price equivalent	July '83 50p	May '64 50p	May '83 50p	Dec '67 100p	May '69 25p	June '66 25p
Price of income units at 28th Sept. 1984 and estimated current gross yield	45.8p 0.29%	263.7p 6.01%	49.4p 2.70%	232.7p 3.19%	208.4p 3.97%	470.4p 4.14%
% change in Fund offer price since launch	-8.4%	+427.4%	-1.2%	+532.7%	+1202.5%	+1781.6%
% change in FT All Share Index over same period	-2.0%	+392.9%	-10.9%	+327.2%	+254.9%	+395.4%

*Standard & Poor's Industrial Index. †National launch price for income units because only Accumulation units available at Fund launch.

**FT 100 Index. ††FT Industrial Ordinary Index.

Prices and yields appear daily in the FT. An initial charge of 5% is included in the offered price, an annual charge of a maximum of 1% of each Fund's value - currently 3/4% - plus VAT is deducted from gross income (currently 9% for Dividend, increasing to 34% in September 1985). All the above Funds are available with both income and Accumulation units. Distributions for income units are made on the appropriate dates net of basic rate tax and are reinvested for Accumulation units to increase the value of the units. You can buy or sell units on any business day. Contracts for purchase or sale will be due for settlement 2 or 3 weeks later. Reimbursement is payable to accredited agents, ratios are available on request. All the units are under long-term contracts and are authorised by the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry.

M&G Securities Limited, Three Quays, Tower Hill, London EC3N 6BQ.

Member of the Unit Trust Association

PLEASE INVEST £ in ACCUMULATION/INCOME units

(delete as applicable or Accumulation units will be issued) of the Fund or Funds circled below (in equal proportions unless otherwise indicated) at the price ruling on receipt of this application. If no Fund is selected, your money will be invested in the M&G SECOND General. Minimum £1,000 in any one Fund.

AMERICAN SMALLER Co's DIVIDEND GOLD & GENERAL INTERNATIONAL GROWTH RECOVERY SECOND GENERAL

SIGNATURE DATE

SAVINGS PLAN You can build a holding in units from £20 a month with no commitment and no additional charge.

Registered in England No. 80778 Reg. Office as above. This offer is not available to residents of the Republic of Ireland.

THE M&G GROUP

STOCK MARKET REPORT

THE RICH USE THEIR MONEY TO MAKE MORE MONEY. WHY CAN'T I?

Rich people seem to have it all their own way. Professional advisers to minimise their tax liability. Inside knowledge so that they know where to invest. And somebody to sort out the paperwork for them. Why can't I be like them? I may not have as much money, but I could invest a few thousand pounds — and I'd like to make more.

The answer is that you can. Reed Stenhouse Gibbs has over 80,000 investment clients, and it uses the power of investment totalling £750 million to negotiate the best terms and find out what's going to produce a profit. Return the coupon now for latest details.

To: Reed Stenhouse Gibbs, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, FREEPOST, London SW1W 0BR (No stamp required). Tel: 01-730 8221.

Please contact me with details of your services.

Name _____
Address _____
County _____ Tel. No. _____
Present Income £ _____ Date of Birth _____ Tax Rate % _____
Lump sum amount available for investment _____
Amount available for regular savings £ _____ per year/month _____

Licensed Dealer in Securities
Group established in 1904 with offices in 35 countries
Registered in Edinburgh No. 47904

REED STENHOUSE GIBBS



why not try the

9.88%

= 14.11% gross
Effective annual rate
when half yearly interest
is added

9.65%

(13.79% gross)
When half yearly interest is paid out

INTEREST RATE VARIABLE (to basic rate tax payer)

MINIMUM INVESTMENT £2,250

**IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWALS
NO LOSS OF INTEREST**

TEACHERS'
BUILDING SOCIETY

Chief Office: ALLENVIEW HOUSE, HAYHAM ROAD, NIMBORNE, DORSET BH1 1AG

Tel: 01202 587171

Please send investment details to: T.29/9

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) _____

Address _____

Shares and deposits in the Society are Trustee Investments

Members of the Building Societies' Association and Investors' Protection Scheme.

Attempted share sale hits Hogg Robinson

By Derek Pain and Richard Thomson

Shares of Hogg Robinson, buoyed by continuing bid speculation, fell 7p to 218p yesterday as one of the most likely suitors attempted — unsuccessfully — to sell its shareholding.

Mills and Allen International, the money broker to advertising group, sent Rowe and Pitman, the broker, into the market to sell its 2.8 million shares at 220p a share against the then prevailing price of 225p. But nobody was tempted.

Mr Clive Hollick, MAI's managing director said: "We

one planning financial expansion. Besides MAI the company has two other leading shareholders, the Kuwait Investment Office and Aitken Hume. The three account for 25 per cent of Hogg's capital.

It is thought that Hogg has had takeover approaches from American Express. But AMEX is believed to have recently lost interest.

MAI, with figures due on Monday, has, with other money brokers, enjoyed share strength on the decision to allow clearing banks to buy interests up to 10 per cent in money broking companies. The company's shares rose 7p to 335p.

Shares enjoyed an active close to the account. Trading was more lively than on many recent days but both the FT-SE index and the FT 30 index finished lower.

Despite "Footsie's" pause for breath, falling 3.8 points to 1,140.3, the market remained firm.

Government stocks closed down, wary of the £750m "uplift" issued late in the afternoon.

Banks were again in splendid form, with the more relaxed atmosphere over Argentina's debts prompting further gains.

Grand Metropolitan lost 2p to 286p. Pamure Gordon, the broker, has reduced its current year profit forecast from £355m to £337m.

Kearney Brookes was unchanged at 258p. The group confirmed the Times disclosure of its £6m restaurant expansion. It is placing through its broker, Hitchens Harrison, shares at 240p and issuing shares to one of its vendors.

The company, owing the Mario and Franco and Wheel-Monday would "beef up our balance sheet and give us plenty of fire power for the next couple of years."

Hogg with its insurance broking activities and its spread of travel shops is clearly an attractive proposition for any-

one planning financial expansion. Besides MAI the company has two other leading shareholders, the Kuwait Investment Office and Aitken Hume. The three account for 25 per cent of Hogg's capital.

It is thought that Hogg has had takeover approaches from American Express. But AMEX is believed to have recently lost interest.

MAI, with figures due on Monday, has, with other money brokers, enjoyed share strength on the decision to allow clearing banks to buy interests up to 10 per cent in money broking companies. The company's shares rose 7p to 335p.

Shares enjoyed an active close to the account. Trading was more lively than on many recent days but both the FT-SE index and the FT 30 index finished lower.

Despite "Footsie's" pause for breath, falling 3.8 points to 1,140.3, the market remained firm.

Government stocks closed down, wary of the £750m "uplift" issued late in the afternoon.

Banks were again in splendid form, with the more relaxed atmosphere over Argentina's debts prompting further gains.

Grand Metropolitan lost 2p to 286p. Pamure Gordon, the broker, has reduced its current year profit forecast from £355m to £337m.

Kearney Brookes was unchanged at 258p. The group confirmed the Times disclosure of its £6m restaurant expansion. It is placing through its broker, Hitchens Harrison, shares at 240p and issuing shares to one of its vendors.

The company, owing the Mario and Franco and Wheel-Monday would "beef up our balance sheet and give us plenty of fire power for the next couple of years."

Hogg with its insurance broking activities and its spread of travel shops is clearly an attractive proposition for any-

one planning financial expansion. Besides MAI the company has two other leading shareholders, the Kuwait Investment Office and Aitken Hume. The three account for 25 per cent of Hogg's capital.

It is thought that Hogg has had takeover approaches from American Express. But AMEX is believed to have recently lost interest.

MAI, with figures due on Monday, has, with other money brokers, enjoyed share strength on the decision to allow clearing banks to buy interests up to 10 per cent in money broking companies. The company's shares rose 7p to 335p.

Shares enjoyed an active close to the account. Trading was more lively than on many recent days but both the FT-SE index and the FT 30 index finished lower.

Despite "Footsie's" pause for breath, falling 3.8 points to 1,140.3, the market remained firm.

Government stocks closed down, wary of the £750m "uplift" issued late in the afternoon.

Banks were again in splendid form, with the more relaxed atmosphere over Argentina's debts prompting further gains.

Grand Metropolitan lost 2p to 286p. Pamure Gordon, the broker, has reduced its current year profit forecast from £355m to £337m.

Kearney Brookes was unchanged at 258p. The group confirmed the Times disclosure of its £6m restaurant expansion. It is placing through its broker, Hitchens Harrison, shares at 240p and issuing shares to one of its vendors.

disclosed year's profits of £561,000 better than at one time seemed likely. The company has been hit by losses at its Robert Porter beer bottling subsidiary.

Shares of Redland, the building materials supplier, rose 5p to 274p on news that the company was modernizing its processing and crushing plant at its Beckman Quarry at San Antonio in Texas. It is the largest quarry in the US, with reserves of more than 500,000 tons.

Last year the quarry contrib-

uted 10m to Redland's pretax profits, 50 per cent up on the profits it had produced the year before.

On Thursday equity turnover was valued at £334.614m. Deals were 18,157. Gibbs transactions were 3,299. Total number of UK and Irish shares traded was 206.2 million.

RECENT ISSUES

Alphabetic 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Applied Microelectronics 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

Berkeley Group 5p Ord (100a) 118-120

TEMPUS

Jardine Matheson bruises shareholders' confidence

Whichever way you look at Jardine Matheson's interim results they are appalling. In real terms, after tax profits are down by HK\$45m (£4m) to HK\$56m, in relative terms they are down 45 per cent and to add to the misery there is a dismal statement about future prospects which raises doubts about the maintenance of a final dividend.

Jardine's followers in London were disappointed and their dismay was more than matched in Hongkong. A survey of analysts there this week showed forecast earnings of between HK\$130m and HK\$150m.

When the results were announced at lunchtime there was some desperate selling in the afternoon session. The Hang Seng index was up 2 points before the announcement, but closed 12.48 points down on the day at 1,002.5 largely as a result of the Jardine figures.

The reasons given for the poor performance are: high interest costs incurred in connection with the holding in Hongkong Land, poor trading results from the international operations and unfavourable exchange rates. The company could give no breakdown of the monetary impact of these factors.

What is particularly galling for investors is that the chairman, Mr Simon Keswick, said this year that the 1984 results would be better than those in 1983. Yesterday he reversed that view.

He also hinted at further provisions against shipping and property interests when a

reduction in their levels had been cited as a source of improvement.

The dividend is maintained at the interim stage at 10 cents (1p) but there are fears that the final may be cut or even dropped. The dividend level will be determined by the company's progress in improving its balance sheet.

With cash still flowing out of the business there is little prospect of reducing borrowings and some analysts are predicting another 10 cents final payout. It will leave the shares yielding only 3 per cent, which is hardly a sufficient reason to hold them.

One option available to Jardine is to sell its stake in Hongkong Land. But with uncertainties over the local property market, it might be difficult to find a buyer at a reasonable price.

Jardine is still exposed to interest rate fluctuations, and the best that can be said is that they should be held as a recovery stock. Unfortunately, there are no signs of a recovery. The shares closed down 4½ yesterday at 86½ where they sell on about 30 times earnings. The less patient should sell now.

Chubb

Chubb has now laid all its principal cards on the table in its strenuous efforts to see off the £146m bid from Racal Electronics. In so doing and of course it had next to no choice in the matter, it has fairly effectively cut the guesswork out of putting a price on its own head.

Racal may be sufficiently impressed to raise the stakes or another party such as Hanson Trust may decide that it is in possession of enough information to enter the fray.

In practical terms, however, the behaviour of Chubb's shareholders is more likely to be the determining factor, for the truth of the matter is that anyone with a serious interest in the situation will not find the latest defence document exactly brimming over with surprises.

Three weeks ago Chubb promised a 30 per cent increase in this year's dividend, adding that this would be fully covered by profits. Yesterday it duly predicted that pretax profits would rise by 25.4 per cent, excluding property sales and the prospect of an award from US litigation over alleged patent infringement. These additions are unquantified but are said to be potentially substantial.

Such gains would be immensely unrepeatable. The main question hovering over the risky picture painted by Chubb is how sustainable its current growth is. On past form it has quickly run out of puff after putting on a 25 per cent profit increase. The chairman agrees that much of the improvement comes from tidying up existing operations and buying new ones.

A more telling point is that sales are rising by about 20 per cent across the group, including electronic security. This argues that Chubb is not urgently in need of Racal's electronics expertise. Shareholders have nothing to lose by sitting on their hands when the present bid closes on Wednesday.

IN BRIEF

WATERFORD GLASS: Interim dividend 0.9 (0.6p). (Figures in £000). Turnover 111,736 (92,067). For six months to June 30, Group net profit before tax 5,263 (3,815), after interest 2,430 (2,362) and depreciation 1,206 (1,151). Tax 294 (338 credit) leaving 4,971 (4,151). Minorities 1 (2). Net earnings per share 2.34p (1.95p).

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

1984								1984								1984							
High	Low	Company	Price	Chg	Yld	P/E		High	Low	Company	Price	Chg	Yld	P/E		High	Low	Company	Price	Chg	Yld	P/E	
148	118	Abertillery	148	..	4.5	4.7		228	188	Flamingo	218	..	11.1	5.1		288	248	Personal Assets	248	..	5.8	1.7	
158	158	Alcon	158	..	1.9	2.3		238	238	Flamingo	238	..	10.4	5.1		298	298	Personal Assets	298	..	5.8	1.7	
168	168	Alcon	168	..	1.9	2.3		248	248	Flamingo	248	..	10.4	5.1		308	308	Personal Assets	308	..	5.8	1.7	
178	178	Alcon	178	..	1.9	2.3		258	258	Flamingo	258	..	10.4	5.1		318	318	Personal Assets	318	..	5.8	1.7	
188	188	Alcon	188	..	1.9	2.3		268	268	Flamingo	268	..	10.4	5.1		328	328	Personal Assets	328	..	5.8	1.7	
198	198	Alcon	198	..	1.9	2.3		278	278	Flamingo	278	..	10.4	5.1		338	338	Personal Assets	338	..	5.8	1.7	
208	208	Alcon	208	..	1.9	2.3		288	288	Flamingo	288	..	10.4	5.1		348	348	Personal Assets	348	..	5.8	1.7	
218	218	Alcon	218	..	1.9	2.3		298	298	Flamingo	298	..	10.4	5.1		358	358	Personal Assets	358	..	5.8	1.7	
228	228	Alcon	228	..	1.9	2.3		308	308	Flamingo	308	..	10.4	5.1		368	368	Personal Assets	368	..	5.8	1.7	
238	238	Alcon	238	..	1.9	2.3		318	318	Flamingo	318	..	10.4	5.1		378	378	Personal Assets	378	..	5.8	1.7	
248	248	Alcon	248	..	1.9	2.3		328	328	Flamingo	328	..	10.4	5.1		388	388	Personal Assets	388	..	5.8	1.7	
258	258	Alcon	258	..	1.9	2.3		338	338	Flamingo	338	..	10.4	5.1		398	398	Personal Assets	398	..	5.8	1.7	
268	268	Alcon	268	..	1.9	2.3		348	348	Flamingo	348	..	10.4	5.1		408	408	Personal Assets	408	..	5.8	1.7	
278	278	Alcon	278	..	1.9	2.3		358	358	Flamingo	358	..	10.4	5.1		418	418	Personal Assets	418	..	5.8	1.7	
288	288	Alcon	288	..	1.9	2.3		368	368	Flamingo	368	..	10.4	5.1		428	428	Personal Assets	428	..	5.8	1.7	
298	298	Alcon	298	..	1.9	2.3		378	378	Flamingo	378	..	10.4	5.1		438	438	Personal Assets	438	..	5.8	1.7	
308	308	Alcon	308	..	1.9	2.3		388	388	Flamingo	388	..	10.4	5.1		448	448	Personal Assets	448	..	5.8	1.7	
318	318	Alcon	318	..	1.9	2.3		398	398	Flamingo	398	..	10.4	5.1		458	458	Personal Assets	458	..	5.8	1.7	
328	328	Alcon	328	..	1.9	2.3		408	408	Flamingo	408	..	10.4	5.1		468	468	Personal Assets	468	..	5.8	1.7	
338	338	Alcon	338	..	1.9	2.3		418	418	Flamingo	418	..	10.4	5.1		478	478	Personal Assets	478	..	5.8	1.7	
348	348	Alcon	348	..	1.9	2.3		428	428	Flamingo	428	..	10.4	5.1		488	488	Personal Assets	488	..	5.8	1.7	
358	358	Alcon	358	..	1.9	2.3		438	438	Flamingo	438	..	10.4	5.1		498	498	Personal Assets	498	..	5.8	1.7	
368	368	Alcon	368	..	1.9	2.3		448	448	Flamingo	448	..	10.4	5.1		508	508	Personal Assets	508	..	5.8	1.7	
378	378	Alcon	378	..	1.9	2.3		458	458	Flamingo	458	..	10.4	5.1		518	518	Personal Assets	518	..	5.8	1.7	
388	388	Alcon	388	..	1.9	2.3		468	468	Flamingo	468	..	10.4	5.1		528	528	Personal Assets	528	..	5.8	1.7	
398	398	Alcon	398	..	1.9	2.3		478	478	Flamingo	478	..	10.4	5.1		538	538	Personal Assets	538	..	5.8	1.7	
408	408	Alcon	408	..	1.9	2.3		488	488	Flamingo	488	..	10.4	5.1		548	548	Personal Assets	548	..	5.8	1.7	
418	418	Alcon	418	..	1.9	2.3		498	498	Flamingo	498	..	10.4	5.1		558	558	Personal Assets	558	..	5.8	1.7	
428	428	Alcon	428	..	1.9	2.3		508	508	Flamingo	508	..	10.4	5.1		568	568	Personal Assets	568	..	5.8	1.7	
438	438	Alcon	438	..	1.9	2.3		518	518	Flamingo	518	..	10.4	5.1		578	578	Personal Assets	578	..	5.8	1.7	
448	448	Alcon	448	..	1.9	2.3		528	528	Flamingo	528	..	10.4	5.1		588	588	Personal Assets	588	..	5.8	1.7	
458	458	Alcon	458	..	1.9	2.3		538	538	Flamingo	538	..	10.4	5.1		598	598	Personal Assets	598	..	5.8	1.7	
468	468	Alcon	468	..	1.9	2.3		548	548	Flamingo	548	..	10.4	5.1		608	608	Personal Assets	608	..	5.8	1.7	
478	478	Alcon	478	..	1.9	2.3		558	558	Flamingo	558	..	10.4	5.1		618	618	Personal Assets	618	..	5.8	1.7	
488	488	Alcon	488	..	1.9	2.3		568	568	Flamingo	568	..	10.4	5.1		628	628	Personal Assets	628	..	5.8	1.7	
498	498	Alcon	498	..	1.9	2.3		578	578	Flamingo	578	..	10.4	5.1		638	638	Personal Assets	638	..	5.8	1.7	
508	508	Alcon	508	..	1.9	2.3		588	588	Flamingo	588	..	10.4	5.1		648	648	Personal Assets	648	..	5.8	1.7	
518	518	Alcon	518	..	1.9	2.3		598	598	Flamingo	598	..	10.4	5.1		658	658	Personal Assets	658	..	5.8	1.7	
528	528	Alcon	528	..	1.9	2.3		608	608	Flamingo	608	..	10.4	5.1		668	668	Personal Assets	668	..	5.8	1.7	
538	538	Alcon	538	..	1.9	2.3		618	618	Flamingo	618	..	10.4	5.1		678	678	Personal Assets	678	..	5.8	1.7	
548	548	Alcon	548	..	1.9	2.3		628	628	Flamingo	628	..	10.4	5.1		688	688	Personal Assets	688	..	5.8	1.7	
558	558	Alcon	558	..	1.9	2.3		638	638	Flamingo	638	..	10.4	5.1		698	698	Personal Assets	698	..	5.8	1.7	
568	568	Alcon	568	..	1.9	2.3		648	648	Flamingo	648	..	10.4	5.1		708	708	Personal Assets	708	..	5.8	1.7	
578	578	Alcon	578	..	1.9	2.3		658	658	Flamingo	658	..	10.4	5.1		718	718	Personal Assets	718	..	5.8	1.7	
588	588	Alcon	588	..	1.9	2.3		668	668	Flamingo	668	..	10.4	5.1		728	728	Personal Assets	728	..	5.8	1.7	
598	598	Alcon	598	..	1.9	2.3		678	678	Flamingo	678	..	10.4	5.1		738	738	Personal Assets	738	..	5.8	1.7	
608	608	Alcon	608	..	1.9	2.3		688	688	Flamingo	688	..	10.4	5.1		748	748	Personal Assets	748	..	5.8	1.7	
618	618	Alcon	618	..	1.9	2.3		698	698	Flamingo	698	..	10.4	5.1		758	758	Personal Assets	758	..	5.8	1.7	
628	628	Alcon	628	..	1.9	2.3		708	708	Flamingo	708	..	10.4	5.1		768	768	Personal Assets	768	..	5.8	1.7	
638	638	Alcon	638	..	1.9	2.3		718	718	Flamingo	718	..	10.4	5.1		778	778	Personal Assets	778	..	5.8	1.7	
648	648	Alcon	648	..	1.9	2.3		728	728	Flamingo	728	..	10.4	5.1		788	788	Personal Assets	788	..	5.8	1.7	
658	658	Alcon	658	..	1.9	2.3		738	738	Flamingo	738	..	10.4	5.1		798	798	Personal Assets	798	..	5.8	1.7	
668	668	Alcon	668	..	1.9	2.3		748	748	Flamingo	748	..	10.4	5.1		808	808	Personal Assets	808	..	5.8	1.7	
678	678	Alcon	678	..	1.9	2.3		758	758	Flamingo	758	..	10.4	5.1		818	818	Personal Assets	818	..	5.8	1.7	
688	688	Alcon	688	..	1.9	2.3		768	768	Flamingo	768	..	10.4	5.1		828	828	Personal Assets	828	..	5.8	1.7	
698	698	Alcon	698	..	1.9	2.3		778	778	Flamingo	778	..	10.4	5.1		838	838	Personal Assets	838	..	5.8	1.7	
708	708	Alcon	708	..	1.9	2.3		788	788	Flamingo	788	..	10.4	5.1		848	848	Personal Assets	848	..	5.8	1.7	
718	718	Alcon	718	..	1.9	2.3		798	798	Flamingo	798	..	10.4	5.1		858	858	Personal Assets	858	..	5.8	1.7	
728	728	Alcon	728	..	1.9	2.3		808	808	Flamingo	808	..	10.4	5.1		868	868	Personal Assets	868	..	5.8	1.7	
738	738	Alcon	738	..	1.9	2.3		818	818	Flamingo	818	..	10.4	5.1		878	878	Personal Assets	878	..	5.8	1.7	
748	748	Alcon	748	..	1.9	2.3		828	828	Flamingo	828	..	10.4	5.1		888	888	Personal Assets	888	..	5.8	1.7	
758	758	Alcon	758	..	1.9	2.3		838	838	Flamingo	838	..	10.4	5.1		898	898	Personal Assets	898	..	5.8	1.7	
768	768	Alcon	768	..	1.9	2.3		848	848	Flamingo	848	..	10.4	5.1		908	908	Personal Assets	908	..	5.8	1.7	
778	778	Alcon	778	..	1.9	2.3		858	858	Flamingo	858	..	10.4	5.1		918	918	Personal Assets	918	..	5.8	1.7	
788	788	Alcon	788	..	1.9	2.3		868	868	Flamingo	868	..	10.4	5.1		928	928	Personal Assets	928	..	5.8	1.7	
798	798	Alcon	798	..	1.9	2.3		878	878	Flamingo	878	..	10.4	5.1		938	938	Personal Assets	938	..	5.8	1.7	
808	808	Alcon	808	..	1.9	2.3		888	888	Flamingo	888	..	10.4	5.1		948	948	Personal Assets	948	..	5.8	1.7	
818	818	Alcon	818	..	1.9	2.3		898	898	Flamingo	898	..	10.4	5.1		958	958	Personal Assets	958	..	5.8	1.7	
828	828	Alcon	828	..	1.9	2.3		908	908	Flamingo	908	..	10.4	5.1		968	968	Personal Assets	968	..	5.8	1.7	
838	838	Alcon	838	..	1.9	2.3		918	918	Flamingo	918	..	10.4	5.1		978	978	Personal Assets	978	..	5.8	1.7	
848	848	Alcon	848	..	1.9	2.3		928	928	Flamingo	92												

سكنا من الامم

COMPANY NEWS

IN BRIEF

● **BEAUFORD GROUP:** Interim dividend 1.5p (1.4p). (Figures 1984). Turnover 3829 (3257) for half year to June 30. Operating profit 279 (301). Pre-tax profit 248 (224) after interest payable 31 (22) and exceptional debit 11 (53) being redundancy costs. Tax 108 (100) leaving 140 (124). Earnings per share 4.3p (3.8p).

● **NEWARTHILL:** Six months to June 30. Current cost figures. (Figures in £000). Turnover 120,000 (125,000). Pre-tax profit 10,407 (10,316) including the exempt and related companies 297 (289). Tax 5,687 (5,420). Extraordinary credit 1,583 (1,803). Earnings per share 27.3p.

● **F AND C PACIFIC INVESTMENT TRUST:** Half year to July 31. Interim 1.5p. (Figures in £000). Franked investment income 1,529. Unfranked investment income 703. Other income 504, making total revenue 2,736. Administrative expenses 266. Interim payable 231. Pre-tax revenue 2,239. Tax 796.

● **SOLICITORS:** LAW STATIONERS: Figures in £000. Turnover 10,761 (10,170) for six months to June 30. Group trading profit before extraordinary items 102 (230). Extraordinary debit 75 (nil) being mainly redundancy and costs associated with surplus accommodation. Profit after extraordinary items 27 (230).

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

The dollar firmed sharply yesterday in response to a larger-than-expected rise in the index of US leading economic indicators.

Sterling fell with other European currencies, ending 1.15 cents down against the dollar at \$1.2350. Before the US statistics, the pound had been quietly holding a small dollar gain, while its effective exchange rate index was little changed.

STERLING SPOT AND FORWARD RATES

Market rates	Market rates	1 month	3 months
New York	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
London	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Frankfurt	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Paris	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Geneva	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Basel	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Brussels	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Amsterdam	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Stockholm	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Copenhagen	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Helsinki	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Oslo	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Stockholm	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Copenhagen	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Helsinki	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Oslo	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12

Sterling index compared with 1978 was down 8.1 at 78.5 (day's range 78.7-78.4).

DOLLAR SPOT RATES

Market rates	Market rates	1 month	3 months
New York	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
London	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Frankfurt	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Paris	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Geneva	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Basel	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Brussels	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Amsterdam	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Stockholm	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Copenhagen	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Helsinki	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Oslo	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Stockholm	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Copenhagen	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Helsinki	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Oslo	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12

EURO-3 DEPOSITS

Market rates	Market rates	1 month	3 months
New York	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
London	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Frankfurt	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Paris	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Geneva	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Basel	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Brussels	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Amsterdam	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Stockholm	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Copenhagen	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Helsinki	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Oslo	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Stockholm	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Copenhagen	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Helsinki	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Oslo	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12

OTHER RATES

Market rates	Market rates	1 month	3 months
New York	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
London	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Frankfurt	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Paris	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Geneva	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Basel	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Brussels	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Amsterdam	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Stockholm	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Copenhagen	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Helsinki	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Oslo	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Stockholm	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Copenhagen	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Helsinki	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Oslo	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12

COMMODITIES

Market rates	Market rates	1 month	3 months
New York	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
London	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Frankfurt	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Paris	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Geneva	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Basel	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Brussels	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Amsterdam	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Stockholm	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Copenhagen	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Helsinki	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Oslo	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Stockholm	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Copenhagen	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Helsinki	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12
Oslo	1.2350-1.2400	0.04-0.05	0.10-0.12

MONEY MARKETS

The interbank rate opened on 10 1/4 to 1/2 per cent and firmed before the forecast to 11 to 10 1/4.

At lunch time it stayed at about 11 to 10 per cent, but the latter afternoon saw an easing before the close came at about 9 per cent.

WALL STREET

Prices opened lower in active trading yesterday. The Dow Jones industrial average, which gained 4.64 to 1,216.76 on Thursday, was down 2.76 to 1,216.76 in early trading.

The leading indicators' report (which showed a 0.5 per cent increase in August) was an additional signal that the

economy is moderating to a sustainable and non-inflationary growth rate. Mr David Jones of Augrey G Lanston said.

General Electric was off 1/2 to 36. General Motors was down 1/2 to 79 1/2. IBM was down 1/2 to 125 1/2. and Teledyne was down 1 to 281 1/2.

NOTICE TO BORROWERS

The rates of interest on all mortgages (in appropriate cases the basic rate) will be increased by 0.25% p.a. from 1st October 1984. The basic rate will be 13.00% p.a.

Peterborough Building Society

Manor House, 57 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 2SB.
Telephone (0733) 51481.

WOULD YOU HAVE LIKED AN EXTRA £16000 NET OVER THE LAST 5 YEARS

Year	Bank	Society	BOND
1979	10,000	10,000	10,000
1984	14,500	16,500	11,000
5 Year Gain	4,500	6,500	1,000
Security	X	X	X
Highest Gain	X	X	X
Easiest Access	X	X	X
Highest Income	X	X	X

SIX MONTH TERM LIMITED ISSUE

NET INTEREST PER ANNUM	EQUIVALENT GROSS INTEREST (for basic rate tax payers)
10.25% - 14.64%	

LEAMINGTON SPA BUILDING SOCIETY

PO BOX 1, Imperial House, Huddersfield, West Yorkshire, HD1 2YU.
Tel: (0484) 27500

INTEREST RATE CHANGE

From 1st October 1984 interest will be:

Ordinary shares 8.25% p.a., equal to 11.71% p.a. gross.
Extraordinary shares 9.30% p.a., equal to 13.26% p.a. gross.
One month shares 9.70% p.a., equal to 13.66% p.a. gross.
Three month shares 10.00% p.a., equal to 13.96% p.a. gross.
Five year shares 10.50% p.a., equal to 14.46% p.a. gross.
(Interest only, the annual addition bonus rates remain unaffected.)

Deposits: 7.00% p.a., equal to 10.00% p.a. gross.
(Interest subject to special terms.)

*Where tax is paid at the basic rate of 30%.

BOLTON BUILDING SOCIETY Established in 1864
Member of the Building Societies Association, Trustee Status
235/237 Baker Street London NW1 Tel: 01-936 0138

WHAT INVESTMENT

Britain's leading investment magazine, over 100 pages every month. Essential reading for the private investor. For a free sample copy with absolutely no obligations, send your name and address to:

Free Copy Offer.
WHAT INVESTMENT,
26 Queensway, London W2.

MAGNUM ACCOUNT

WITHDRAWALS AT ONLY 6 WEEKS NOTICE

10.25% - 14.64%

WHERE HALF YEARLY INTEREST IS ADDED TO THE ACCOUNT THE EFFECTIVE ANNUAL RATE IS

10.51% - 15.01%

• £500-£30,000 • INTEREST PROPORTIONATE TO AMOUNT INVESTED • INTEREST RATES SUBJECT TO VARIATION THROUGHOUT PERIOD OF INVESTMENT

Lambeth BUILDING SOCIETY Member of the Building Societies Association Assets exceed £250,000,000

Details: 170/172 Wandsworth Bridge Road, London SW6 2TJ. Telephone: 01-833 1231
or 01-833 1232 (evening) 01-833 1233 (weekends) 01-833 1234 (afternoon)
Deposits: 10.25% p.a. (fixed) 10.50% p.a. (flexible) 10.75% p.a. (flexible) 11.00% p.a. (flexible)

Press Send Details to: Name Address

Base Lending Rates

Bank	Rate
ABN Bank	10 1/2%
Adam & Company	10 1/2%
Barclays	10 1/2%
BCCI	10 1/2%
Citibank Savings	12%
Consolidated Crds	10 1/2%
Continental Trust	10 1/2%
C. Hoare & Co	10 1/2%
Lloyds Bank	10 1/2%
Midland Bank	10 1/2%
Nat Westminster	10 1/2%
TSB	10 1/2%
Williams & Glyn's	10 1/2%
Citibank NA	10 1/2%

* Mortgage Rate Rate.
• 7 day deposits on points of under £10,000. 7% £10,000 up to £20,000. 8% £20,000 and over. 8 1/2%.

FIRST PUBLIC OFFER

Announcing the NEW Schroder U.S. Smaller Companies Fund



Invest today in the U.S. giants of tomorrow...

Fertile ground for growing companies

The US economy continues to grow at a healthy pace. Corporate profits are expanding. Inflation remains low. The prospects for smaller companies look excellent.

With technological change accelerating, new companies are being formed daily to seize unprecedented opportunities. In the new industries of biotechnology, computer services and electronic retailing the USA is a world leader. Small and emerging companies at the leading edge of such industries are enjoying higher rates of return and faster growth than their more mature counterparts.

For the growth-orientated investor, smaller companies in the USA are a most attractive prospect.

Prices are still low

For most of the past year, the US stock market has been listless as concern over the budget deficit dominated investor sentiment. Despite strong profits performance, shares of small companies have underperformed significantly. The value they now offer is consequently outstanding - and reflecting this, they are on the move forward again.

The timing seems ideal to buy into the growth companies of America.

Schroders' expertise

Schroders has maintained a presence in New York since 1923 and has established a strong reputation as an investment manager of small companies portfolios on both sides of the Atlantic. In the USA our small companies public fund has been highly successful since its 1959 launch. In the UK our Smaller Companies Fund is a top-performer over 5 years.

Schroder Smaller Companies Fund. A top performing fund. Up 301% over 5 years.

Worldwide, we manage over £8,000 million of client funds.

The new fund

Schroder US Smaller Companies Fund brings this expertise to the UK investor. It aims for all-out capital growth and any income - a secondary consideration - is reinvested.

The fund will invest primarily in companies quoted on the US over-the-counter markets, although up to 5% of the fund may be invested in restricted securities. It may also invest in traded options within the limits set out in the Trust Deed.

New benefit for Schroder investors
Schroder Special Account
J. Henry Schroder Wagg now offers its new Special Account - a high interest, cheque book current account available to those able to maintain a minimum balance of £2,500.

Account holders who have, or acquire, investments worth at least £10,000 in any Schroder Unit Trust can apply for a Secured Overdraft.

Facility equal to 55% of the current value of their investments, using the units as security.

A booklet containing full details of the Schroder Special Account can be obtained by ticking the appropriate box at the foot of this advertisement.

Act now - Fixed Price Offer until 12th October 1984

To: Schroder Unit Trust Managers Ltd., Enterprise House, Lombard Street Road, Portsmouth PO1 2NN. Tel: 0705 627738.
I wish to invest (minimum £500) £..... in the Schroder US Smaller Companies Fund at the price of 50.0p per unit ruling until 12th October 1984.
A cheque is enclosed made payable to Schroder Unit Trust Managers Ltd.
I would like more information on the Financial Planning Service [] Schroder Special Account []

Signature _____ Date _____
First Name _____
Address _____
Schroders
Schroder Unit Trusts.
Members of The Unit Trust Association.

Schroder US Smaller Companies Fund

Barlow Flowers & Partners

Gilt Edged Specialists

Warnford Court, Throgmorton Street
London EC2N 2AT Telephone: 01-588 0838
(24 hour answering service)

UNIT TRUSTS

Specialist funds from Edinburgh

The Edinburgh fund management group Baillie Gifford is launching a range of five unit trusts next weekend to mirror the specialist areas covered by its investment trusts.

The BG Japan Trust, for example, will be managed by the same team of analysts and fund managers that looks after the Baillie Gifford Japan Investment Trust which is at the top of the one-year performance tables, showing 48.2 per cent growth over the last year.

The other unit trusts will specialise in America, technology, energy and income growth, and will similarly be managed by existing teams.

Baillie Gifford's investment committee chairman Mr Douglas McDougall, said: "There has been a change in the investment trust world. Shares are now held by institutions. This gives the public a chance to invest, even on quite a small scale."

The minimum investment is £500. The managers of the four specialist funds will aim for capital growth, keeping yields down to 0.5 per cent for the Japanese and technology trusts, 2 per cent for the American trust, and 2.2 per cent for energy. The income growth trust will aim for a return of 7 per cent.

Vivien Goldsmith

Gold price forecast

Mr Peter McPartland of Schroder Asia Securities is predicting a gold trading range of \$330 to \$370 for the remainder of this year, and an average price of between \$350 to \$400 for 1985.

Writing in the latest issue of the *Kruggerand Bulletin* he says: "Over the next 12 months we believe that net portfolio demand will continue to be the main determinant of the trend in the gold price and this factor will itself be primarily influenced by US economic policy."

Hedging his bets somewhat, he says that if there is a modest decline in the dollar, this could benefit gold.

Income option

The City of London Building Society is introducing a monthly income option on its Capital City Shares. It is also increasing the rate from 9.5 per cent basic rate tax paid, to 9.85 per cent. The society is also allowing investors to compound the monthly income rather than paying it out which pushes up the return from 9.85 per cent to 10.31 per cent.

The investment is £2,000 and three months' notice of withdrawal is required. Details can be had from The City of London Building Society, 34 London Wall, London EC2Y 5JD.

The wine auction season has opened with an upward price trend immediately evident and renewed competition between the auction rooms.

Christie's opening sale on September 20 was described by Mr Michael Broadbent, Master of Wine and head of its wine department, as a spectacular success. The combination of a strong US dollar and the shortage of top quality wines available on the market pushed prices so that £3,000 per dozen bottles was exceeded twice. Of the 645 lots on offer, 300 secured prices above the estimates.

The bidding was noticeably

Causeway's new fund

Business Expansion Funds continue to proliferate and the latest is being managed by Causeway Capital Limited. It intends to invest for maximum capital growth in five to 10 companies in sums of £100,000 to £450,000.

As with all BES funds, those who put money into it will be entitled to tax relief at their highest rate paid on investments totalling not more than £40,000 in the current tax year.

The fund is being formed in conjunction with Thornton Baker, the chartered accountant, Schroder Wagg, the merchant bank, De Zoete and Bevan, the stockbroker and J. F. Chown and Company, an international tax adviser.

The minimum investment is £2,000.

Further details from: Causeway Capital Limited, 21, Cavendish Place, London, W1M 9DL. Tel: 01-631 3073.

New Anglia bond

Building Societies like the Anglia have resuscitated term shares in the new guise of High Income Bonds.

Anglia is offering a guaranteed 2.05 per cent over the ordinary share account rate, which works out at 9.8 per cent of basic rate tax, on its Three Year High Income Bond.

Investors should, however, be aware that this is in no way comparable with what is usually understood to be an income bond. The conventional version is issued by a life assurance company and pays a guaranteed fixed rate of interest during the investment term.

The building society version - Anglia's included - only guarantees the differential over the ordinary share rate which, of course, fluctuates in line with market interest rates.

The minimum investment in the Anglia bond is £500. Withdrawals of £250 a time are allowed - but there is a three month's loss of interest on the amount withdrawn.

Details can be obtained from Anglia branches.

Offshore investment

Premium Life Assurance is setting up its own offshore company in Guernsey, and calling it Premium Life International.

The company aims to cater for the investment needs of expatriates and will help those who go abroad to work but return home while their investments are still running.

The new company is offering two schemes initially: a single premium bond and a regular savings plan which can run for five or ten years.

Those are linked to 10 unit trusts managed by GT Management, which



"I had no idea how many 'scroungers' there were in the world until I took this job!"

also has offices in Guernsey, and four of Premium Life's own funds. To make life easier for expatriates, units can be bought in sterling or US dollars.

Since offshore funds roll up tax free until they are redeemed, people taking out these policies will derive full benefit from the investment performance. Premium Life estimates a 2 per cent

higher return annually over 10 years from offshore investments than from onshore ones.

If the investor returns back to Britain before the policy expires he or she can substitute a qualifying policy onshore, which means that the proceeds will be free on cashing in.

Words of wisdom

The latest publication from the Institute of Chartered Accountants, *Investment and Financial Planning for the Individual*, is well worth the price of £5 for the serious investor.

It is a comprehensive guide to the tax and investment considerations which should be borne in mind before money is deployed. The author, Mr Alan Kelly, is the partner in charge of personal financial planning at Thornton Baker, the accountants.

The book is written as guide and introduction to accountants specializing in this field, but it is written clearly with the minimum of technical jargon and should be understood easily by anyone with some experience in the money field. Copies of the book are available from the Publications Department, Institute of

Chartered Accountants, 399 Sibley Boulevard, Wigan Gate East, Central Milton Keynes, Bucks, MK9 2HL.

F & C Jersey venture

With currencies going up and down like yo-yos, interest in the Foreign & Colonial Reserve Asset Fund is likely to be high.

This fund is based in Jersey and offers those with \$10,000 (or the sterling equivalent) the opportunity to invest in five types of securities. These are short-term US dollar assets, short-term multicurrency assets, US dollar bonds, multicurrency bonds and sterling assets. A separate portfolio will be maintained for each class of share.

The US dollar bonds should prove to be a popular choice - if US interest rates come down, investors should see some worthwhile capital appreciation. If American rates remain high, then investors derive the benefit from the investment return and the dollar holdings.

Nominee arrangements are available through Williams & Glyn's in Jersey. F & C is hoping to obtain distributor status for the fund which will mean that any capital gains will not be treated as income. Details from: Foreign & Colonial, 1 Laurence Pountney Hill, London, EC4R 0BA.

NATIONAL SAVINGS

To buy or not to buy the new 29th issue

A rethink on investments is necessary now that National Savings has announced the terms of the 29th Issue National Savings Certificate.

On sale at post offices from Monday October 15 the 29th issue will pay 8 per cent tax free 1 per cent less than the highly successful 28th issue which was withdrawn two and a half weeks ago.

Some £940m poured into the 28th issue during the four weeks it was on sale, knocking the building societies for six and slashing their net receipts during August to £133m compared with £508m in July.

Higher rate taxpayers should definitely buy the 29th issue - and put the maximum into Yearly Plan, the regular saving scheme which turns into a saving certificate after one year. This continues to pay 9.06 per cent tax free.

Earlier issues of National Savings certificates which are

now on "common extension terms" should not be cashed in to buy the new 29th version because common extension interest is remaining at 8.52 per cent, more than half a per cent better than the 29th issue.

For basic rate taxpayers the decision to buy or not to buy is more difficult. It is still possible to find Income Bonds paying 9.3 per cent of basic rate tax so these are a better bet than 29th issue.

Non-taxpayers can earn 12 per cent in National Savings Bank's Investment Account or 12.75 per cent on National Savings Income and Deposit Bonds. These rates look a bit over the top now and it is unlikely that they will remain at these levels for many months.

With banks paying only 7.25 per cent for seven day deposits and the Money Funds offering around 10 to 10.5 per cent, there is clearly plenty of scope for a cut.

	Tax rates			
	Non Taxpayer	30%	40%	50%
Bank 7-day deposit account	7.25	5.07	4.35	3.62
Building society ordinary account	7.75	7.75	6.84	5.53
Building society extra int. account	9.25	9.25	7.92	6.6
NSB investment account	12.0	8.4	7.2	6.0
Money funds	10.5	7.35	6.3	5.25
29th issue Net Sav	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Net Sav income/deposit bond	12.75	8.92	7.65	6.37
Income bonds	9.3	9.3	7.92	6.6
Net Sav yearly plan	9.06	9.06	9.06	9.06

*From Oct 15

Abbey National

Higher Interest now pays higher, higher interest.

Gross Equivalents 13.94% and 14.29%

Abbey National's Higher Interest Account has always been one of the best investments around.

The new high rates make it even better. If you leave your interest in the account, that 10% (net of basic rate tax) grows to the equivalent of over 14% gross for the basic rate tax payer.

To get this high rate, you agree to give 90 days notice of withdrawal - or have instant withdrawal with a penalty equal to 90 days interest. (Leave £10,000 in your account and we allow instant withdrawal without loss of interest.)

Although interest rates may vary, there's no better home for your substantial investment (£500 or more) than an Abbey National Higher Interest account.

And there's never been a better time to come on in!

9.76%^{NET} = 10%^{NET}

APPLIED RATE EFFECTIVE ANNUAL RATE*

HIGHER INTEREST ACCOUNT

Minimum Investment £500. Interest calculated daily, applied half yearly or on closure. Monthly income facility available. Interest rates may vary.

Net Applied Rate p.a.	9.76%	Net Effective Annual Rate**	10.00%
Gross Equivalent Rate**	13.94%	Gross Equivalent Annual Rate***	14.29%

* Net Annual Rate when interest on whole pounds invested is compounded.
** Abbey National pays interest net of basic rate tax and the gross equivalent is shown for comparison only.
*** Gross Equivalent Annual Rate when interest on whole pounds invested is compounded.

ABBNEY NATIONAL BUILDING SOCIETY, ABBNEY HOUSE, BAKER STREET, LONDON NW1 6DL

To: Dept. HIC, Abbey National Building Society, FREEPOST, United Kingdom House, 180 Oxford Street, London W1E 3YZ.

I/We enclose a cheque numbered _____ for £ _____ to be invested in a Higher Interest Account at my/our local branch in _____ Please send me full details and an application card.

Minimum investment £500. Maximum £30,000 per person, £60,000 joint account.

I/We understand that withdrawals can be made at any time, subject to my/our having given 90 days' written notice, or on demand, subject to a charge equivalent to 90 days' interest (no notice or charge, provided a balance of £10,000 remains after withdrawal).

I/We understand the rate may vary.

Full Name(s) Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Signature(s) _____ Date _____

Get the Abbey Habit

ABBNEY NATIONAL HIGHER INTEREST ACCOUNT

Self-employed?

How the tax man could help you retire on £42,000 a year.

If you are self-employed, you can obtain up to 60% tax relief on your premiums through an Equitable Life Pension Plan.

There's no better way of planning for your retirement. As an example, a man aged 34 on 60% tax could retire at 65 with £100,000 tax free and £42,164 gross every year for life.* And it will only have cost him £12,400 net, assuming his tax relief remains at 60%.

Of course, the past cannot guarantee the future, but in an independent survey of with profit pension plans, we were the best performers in no less than 7 out of 12 tables.**

One reason is because we cut our commission to middlemen. So all you have to do is cut out the coupon, or telephone 01-606 6611 for further details.

*Figures assume a premium each year of £1,000, current mortality rates apply at the time, and that our current bonus rates including terminal bonus are maintained throughout. Future bonuses depend on future profits and cannot be guaranteed.

**October 1983 Financial Services magazine summary tables of its surveys of pension plans (adjusted by the frequency of payment of pension over the last 6 years from 10 and 20 year regular payments with profit policies).

To: The Equitable Life, FREEPOST, 4 Coleman Street, London EC2R 2JT. I'd welcome further details on your Self-Employed Pension Plan, with: ☐ Annual/Variable premiums; ☐ Monthly Premiums; ☐ Unit-linked based alternatives.

Name (Mr/Ms/Mrs) _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Tel (Office) _____ Tel (Home) _____

Date of Birth _____

Signature _____

Date _____

Found 192

The Equitable Life

The oldest mutual life office in the world.

FAMILY MONEY

SCRIPPHILLY

Sale date for collectors of note

If you would rather have a five shilling note than a £5 note then you would be interested in the sale which is due to take place at Phillips' London auction house on Friday.

The auction of scripphily - banknotes, bonds and share certificates - is timed to coincide with the 14th annual International Banknote Society European Congress which is being held in London. Collectors will find such rarities as a 1941 five shilling note, lightly restored which is expected to fetch from £600 to £700. These notes, along with 2/6 notes were printed during World War II but never issued.

The sale also includes an array of Bank of England gaffes like the 1975/80 £10 note with most of Florence Nightingale missing (about £45 to £50) and another 1975/80 £10 note with the lady intact but her hospital missing (about £50 to £60).

"Banknote collectors have not had such a nasty shock as others like philatelists who have seen stamp prices plummet. There was not such an artificial high in banknotes, so there was not such a 'bump down', said Phillips' paper money expert, Mr Michael O'Grady.

Enthusiasts often specialize in a narrow field such as French Revolution money, American Confederate money, African banknotes, military money or British provincial banknotes.



Money for sale: one of the many notes up for auction.

The golden age of provincial banknotes was between 1797 and 1825 but in the following years, at least 300 banks failed. When a bank collapsed people held onto their notes, so there are quite a number still around.

There are notes in the sale from 29 different provincial banks ranging from Bristol City Bank (18 issued £1 - £30 to £35) and Halifax Bank (£5 proof on card, part printed and part original artwork £150 to £200) to York Union Bank (18 £20 notes perforated Specimen - £70 to £80).

The World War II money is more highly prized than the First World War, perhaps

because people like to collect mementoes of an era they lived through.

There are prisoner of war camp notes, such as one lot in the sale which is 44 one Reichsmark notes from Ravensbrück POW which are expected to fetch £80 or £90. And internment camp money such as Australian 1941 Hay Internment Camp 6d, 1/- and 2/- in the sale are expected to fetch £300 to £400.

Paper money is also used as a weapon in wartime. Governments try to unsettle the enemy currency by flooding the country with forged notes and dropping from aeroplanes re-

production notes carrying propaganda messages. A crude forgery of an American \$1 bill which was distributed by Germany in France during World War II folds out to reveal heavily anti-Semitic propaganda which claims America was using the power of the dollar to pay for this "Jewish War". This bill is expected to fetch about £40.

The earliest banknotes are Chinese. A Ming dynasty (1368-99) note in excellent condition is included in the Phillips' sale and is estimated to fetch from £250 to £300. This seems very cheap for anything that old.

Relatively modern African money is becoming popular because political instability in the Continent means that issues are also often beautifully engraved.

Banknote collecting has not yet become a children's hobby - it is easier to persuade adults to give you their old stamps than their old banknotes.

There are, however, some cheap notes which could form the basis of a child's collection. For instance, there is a bundle of 84 Nepalese 2 Rupee notes which were issued in 1981. These notes are expected to raise from £35 to £40 in the sale - less than 50p each.

The notes were withdrawn after one day because the King thought his portrait made him look as if he was dribbling.

Vivien Goldsmith

CARD COMPANIES

Horror stories and credit where due

The saga of my lost American Express card in last week's Family Money produced a flood of correspondence from readers with shock-horror tales of their own experiences - and a few compliments for some of the card companies.

Amex's competitors will be nauseated to know that Amex is the only company to come out smelling of roses - no one (except a journalist in this office) complained of a bad experience in getting an Amex card replaced.

"I cordially confirm the excellent service by American Express," wrote Mr George Bird, who lost his Amex card on the cross-Channel ferry. Reporting its loss to the local Amex office on his arrival in Salzburg, he was told he could have a replacement card issued there and then.

He chose to have it sent to his home address and "within two days of my return to London the new card had arrived - the whole service could hardly have been better."

The worst experience concerned a bank rather than a credit card, and mirrored my own experience in trying to report a stolen cash machine card. Miss Helen Wright's handbag, containing her credit card and cheque book, was stolen. Access dealt "swiftly and courteously with the matter, getting a replacement to me in two days," she said.

"The only place which disgraced itself was my bank - National Westminster. I tried to report the theft to them on the evening it happened but to no avail - they do not even have an answering machine. I therefore rang at 8.30 the following morning and was told that I could not reasonably expect my report to be dealt with so early."

"The charming individual who had answered the telephone then went on to reproach me for carrying my cheque book and card in the same handbag and warned me that I might be held responsible for any cheques used fraudulently (luckily that did not happen)."

"Even although I followed up my telephone call with a letter of confirmation, I had to wait one month before I received a replacement cheque card."

Miss Wright said she felt "so strongly about the off-hand treatment I received, that I am considering moving my account to another bank."

Midland Bank scored no

brownie points with Mr C J Gurnell, who lost his wallet in Paris. Attempts to telephone his bank branch to report the loss of his cheque guarantee card were unsuccessful so he popped in to Midland's Paris office. "Their attitude was less than helpful. Their only suggestion was that I should write to my branch and to Access so as to cancel the cards", Mr Gurnell wrote.

He eventually resorted to telephoning his bank branch, confirming the loss and asking the branch - which was done. From then on things went smoothly, with a replacement card being issued within a week or so of his return, and Mr Gurnell said he had no complaints about the service.

One reader gave a warning of the unlimited liability for fraudulent use of a Harrods store account card - which a relative discovered, belatedly, to her cost. "If the card is lost or stolen, the holder must give written notice to Harrods. On receipt of such notice, the holder's liability will cease", say the conditions of use. But until the notice in writing is received by Harrods, the account holder is liable. The thief ran up a bill of £700 at the store before the woman in question realized she had lost the card, and notified Harrods.

The store eventually settled for £100 instead of the £700 originally asked for, "but since then she (the relative) is using an Access card in that particular establishment", said our reader.

Paris seems to be a favourite spot for losing credit cards. A reader from Devon lost a Barclaycard on the Metro there: it was very promptly replaced within three days.

But there were considerable problems in getting Barclaycard to agree to remove charges for fraudulent use of the card from the statement - something several readers complained of.

"Three of the items were my own purchases but the others were bought on my stolen card by the thief", wrote Mr Robert Wood. "Barclaycard had passed the items on to my statement, no queries, just included them, even though the account numbers were different". Clearly it pays to check your statement carefully when a card has been lost or stolen.

L.B.

+84% IN FOUR YEARS

JUST FROM INVESTMENT IN OTHER CURRENCIES

Minimum investment £1,000

EASY ACCESS!

You can encash your investment at any time

The need for professional management of currencies, following the weakness of sterling, has never been greater. You can invest in a managed currency bank deposit fund and obtain a spread of risk into different currencies in one convenient fund.

Britannia Managed Currency Fund Limited was launched in September 1980 to protect investors purchasing power in sterling terms. An investment of £1,000 in the Fund on 12th September 1980 would have grown to £1,844 on 12th September 1984, including income.

NOTE: Dividends are paid half-yearly free of withholding tax but, U.K. resident shareholders, will, depending on their circumstances, be liable to U.K. taxation in respect of dividends received.

Britannia Sterling Managed Currency Fund Limited

P.O. Box 271, St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands, Tel: 0533 17511

The Fund is based in Jersey and is listed on The Stock Exchange, London. Investors should note that past performance is not a guide to the future and that the price of shares can go down as well as up.

Please send me the explanatory memorandum for the Britannia Sterling Managed Currency Fund Limited (on the terms of which alone applications will be considered).

Name: _____

Address: _____

Please enclose me the Britannia Annual Statement of Accounts.

INVESTMENT

Time runs short for tax relief on building

For anyone wanting to take advantage of the generous tax relief available under the Industrial Buildings Allowance, time is running short since this concession is due to be phased out next April.

One attractive scheme not yet entirely sold is the Melbourne Centre at Bagley's Lane in Fulham, London, developed by Melbourne Court Estates, and marketed by estate agents Farrar Stread & Glyn and John D. Wood.

Merchant bankers Lazard's has financed the development, which will offer 30 units, of which the first phase of 14 are already two thirds sold.

"Demand for small, well-built studio and light industrial units is strong", says Mr Julian Pycraft, of Farrar Stread & Glyn.

For higher rate taxpayers, the Inland Revenue actually pays

for substantial proportion of the cost of the scheme. But you do have to take a long term view. The IBA tax relief will be clawed back if you sell your investment within 25 years.

The full 100 per cent tax relief is available only on premises of 1,250 square feet and less.

A new fund from Property Enterprise Managers gives investors with relatively small sums of money the opportunity to take advantage of the IBA tax-relief.

Property Enterprise Managers will invest in qualifying property in the form of industrial estates, which will be leased to local authorities, which guarantee a minimum

rent and keep the estates in good condition. This gets round the problem of tenants going

bankrupt and the attendant aggravation in finding a replacement and the costs of reletting.

The plan is being run in conjunction with London and Edinburgh Trust which will

select the properties. The initial fee, though normally paid by developers, is high at 7.5 per cent, with a 1 per cent trustee fee. There is also an annual fee of 0.65 per cent.

Return to investors after 100% initial Industrial Building Allowance has been claimed.

Example: Unit Price Return 1250sq ft £97,500 £7,312 pa

First year allowance that can be claimed: Purchase price £97,500 Less land cost £19,477 £78,023

For a 50% rate taxpayer the "net" cost of this unit is £29,750 - (£78,023 x 50%)

For a 60% rate taxpayer the "net" cost of this unit is £29,750 - (£78,023 x 60%)

Income £58,488

Yield 27.312

12.5%

Income £20,686

Yield 27.312

14.43%

He should get in on November 6th.



You should get in ahead of him.

In just over a month the President of the United States of America for the next four years will have been elected.

He will preside over the most powerful economy in the world.

The average rate of growth in the U.S. over the last four years has been 4.5%. Since the start of 1984 it has been growing at a rate of 7.6%, three points higher than Japan's.

Anyone investing in U.S. stocks four years ago (as measured by the S & P Composite Index) would have seen a capital gain of 140% in sterling terms. In the U.K. this would only have been 70% (FT All-Share Index).

"Many economists predict that the US economy will grow at a 4% to 5% rate" Wall Street Journal 30.8.84

Paradoxically this reduction in the rate of growth is good news for investors because it can be realistically sustained without encouraging a return to higher inflation.

It will also add to the pressure to reduce interest rates which in turn should help boost corporate profits and investor confidence.

So, the prospect of an economy even more

favourable to business growth is a very encouraging one for the private investor.

All you need is the right investment vehicle.

"Unit trusts are the route for investors wanting to go into the US"

Glasgow Herald 6.8.84

That's why Kleinwort Benson is launching the Kleinwort Benson American Growth Fund. This new unit trust is designed to produce maximum capital growth from a portfolio of North American equities.

Our research indicates that there are individual stocks with high growth potential in virtually every sector of industry.

We have identified many of these, and are continuously monitoring their potential for the portfolio.

"Kleinwort Benson... have the biggest spread of offices in the United States"

The Scotsman 3.8.84

For many years we have been investing in American stocks for our investment trusts.

and offshore funds. These have proved valuable investment vehicles for both institutions and private investors.

The performance of our two offshore funds invested in America, Delta Investment Company Limited and Signet Fund (Bermuda) Limited (totaling some \$100m), demonstrates the success of our investment management.

In the last five years Delta has risen by 188% in Sterling terms, and Signet has risen by 184%. Over the same period the S & P Composite Index rose 90.9%.

How to Invest

Just complete the coupon below and return it to the Managers with your cheque.

The minimum initial investment is £1,000. There is a fixed price offer of units at 50p each until 6th October 1984.

Investments of £5,000 or more made during the offer period will benefit from a 1% bonus paid in additional units.

The price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up.

KLEINWORT BENSON

AMERICAN GROWTH FUND

NEW TRUST 1% BONUS OFFER CLOSING OCT 5th

GENERAL INFORMATION

Kleinwort Benson American Growth Fund will be managed by Kleinwort Benson Unit Managers Limited, Dept. A, The Law, Bath Road, Newbury, Berks RG13 1QN.

I/We enclose a cheque for £ (minimum investment £1,000) payable to Kleinwort Benson Unit Managers Limited for purchase of units in Kleinwort Benson American Growth Fund at a fixed offer price of 50p applicable to 6th October 1984 (thereafter at the offer price ruling on receipt of this application) and subject to the discount advertised.

☐ tick box for reinvestment of income. I am/We are over 28.

Surname (Mr/Mrs/Ms) _____

First Name(s) _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Signature _____

(Note: Applicants must all sign and supply names and addresses separately.)

Save & Prosper's American Income & Growth Fund was the first UK authorised unit trust specifically designed to provide a high income as well as excellent prospects for capital growth from investment in the United States. With the American economy thriving, now is a good opportunity to share in its success.

Impressive performance

The fund has already established itself as a highly attractive investment for both income and growth. From launch in March this year until 26th September 1984, the estimated gross yield has increased from an initial 5.50% p.a. to an impressive 7.17% p.a. This represents the highest yield currently offered by any unit trust investing in America. Over the same period, the offer price of units has risen by 17.6%, compared with a US market rise (as measured by Standard & Poor's Composite Index) of just 4.0%.

Attractive portfolio

The fund has a portfolio of higher-yielding securities invested in the growth areas of the US economy, with the emphasis on convertible bonds. This means that the fund has a lower element of risk than funds invested solely in equities, while still retaining prospects of significant capital growth, both when interest rates fall and when share prices rise. Income and capital are more secure with convertibles.

Excellent prospects

The US stock market is by far the largest in the world, and the market for convertibles, worth over \$45 billion, is a growing and, we believe, increasingly attractive sector. Inflation in the US is under control, and the economy is continuing to expand. An investment in Save & Prosper's American Income & Growth Fund, the first and largest fund of its kind, provides you with a relatively low-risk opportunity to share in the profits of this exciting market.

Invest now!

Simply complete and return the coupon, together with your cheque (minimum £250). On 26th September 1984 the offer price of units was 50p and the estimated gross starting yield was 7.17% p.a. Remember the price of units and the income from them can go down as well as up.

AMERICAN INCOME & GROWTH FUND

GENERAL INFORMATION

Objective: To provide a portfolio of higher-yielding securities invested in the growth areas of the United States economy.

Qualifying units may normally be bought or sold on any working day. Certificates will normally be forwarded within 14 days. When units are sold back to the Managers, payment is normally made within 7 days of receipt of the relevant certificates. Prices and the yield are quoted daily in the Financial Times and the Daily Telegraph.

Net income distributions (15th June and 15th December each year).

Charges: Initial charge: 5% plus a rounding adjustment not exceeding the lower of 1% and 1.25p per unit, which is included in the offer price of units. Redemption (at rates available on request) will be paid to authorised professional advisers. Annual charge: 1% of the value of the fund plus VAT, which is a permitted maximum of 1.1% plus VAT. This is deducted from the fund's assets to meet Managers' expenses including Trustees' fees.

Investment powers: Under the Trust Deed the Managers may purchase and write traded options, subject to limits held down by the Department of Trade & Industry.

Subsidiary: The fund is authorised by the Secretary of State for Trade & Industry under a "white range" exemption under the "Trustee Investments Act 1961". Trustee: Bank of Scotland.

Managers: Save & Prosper Securities Limited, 4 Great St. Helens, London EC2P 3EP. Telephone: 0708-66966. A member of the Unit Trust Association.

To: Save & Prosper Securities Ltd, FREEPOST, Romford RM1 1BR.

Telephone: 0708-66966.

I wish to invest £ (minimum £250 initially, £100 subsequently) in Save & Prosper American Income & Growth Fund at the offer price prevailing on the day of receipt of my application. I enclose a cheque made payable to Save & Prosper Securities Limited. I am over 18.

I would like the distributions of income to be: reinvested in further units ☐ OR paid by cheque to myself

Hoare Govett private clients are closer to world markets.

Who better to manage your private investments than a leading international stockbroker — Hoare Govett.

You will be coming to a firm with an excellent reputation for professionalism and high quality research. While using the full range of expertise available to our institutional clients, we try never to forget that each private investor is an individual. Each of our clients is entitled to expect a personal service from his stockbroker.

We offer a comprehensive but conservative financial planning service to back up our portfolio management advice. We have a Unit Trust Advisory Service for those smaller clients looking for an international spread of investments and for Prestel users we offer, in conjunction with CitiService, a 24 hour share ordering and information service.

Call Alan Izzard or
Bryan Baughan on:
01-404 0344 or
send in the coupon below.

**HOARE
GOVETT**
Financial Services Group
Hoare Govett Limited Members of The Stock Exchange

Mr Alan Izzard,
Hoare Govett Limited,
Heron House,
319-325 High Holborn,
London WC1V 7PB.
Please send me more details:
Investment Management Service
Unit Trust Advisory Service

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
Postcode _____

Last week 10 partners representing some of the City's best known stockbroking firms suspended commercial rivalry and sat down to lunch to discuss the problem of the private client business.

Moves are afoot for a big inter-firm research project costing anything up to £30,000 to shed some light on this confusing area. The prospect of negotiated commissions in 18 months' time has concentrated the stockbroking mind on the charms of the private customer. The problem is how to attract the right type of customer and what sort of service to offer.

But if the stockbrokers are perplexed, so are the customers. The wise financial writer never owns up to her trade at parties lest she get cornered by a chap asking the million dollar question, "How can I find a decent stockbroker?" Well, how do you go about it?

The given wisdom from the Stock Exchange is, "Write to us we will supply a list of names." But few private client partners think this a sensible way to go about it. There are grumbles that the Stock Exchange is actually falling down on the job of educating the customer in the use and abuse of his stockbroker.

"We have to be honest with the client about the economics of this business," Mr Fred Carr of Capel Cure Myers says. "The old idea that the private client can phone up his broker, have half-an-hour's chat about the weather and then place a £1,000 order is out."

Mr Graham Mann at Grieverson Grant, another firm with a good reputation for private client business, says, "It's a nightmare for the customer

The Government's keenness to persuade the small investor back into the stockmarket by making British Telecom shares available to all will mean that increasing numbers of would-be savers will be looking for advice. Maggie Drummond has been looking at developments in the private client side of stockbrokers' business and suggests how to go about choosing a stockbroker.

trying to find a stockbroker. Nowadays we all offer different types of service — its horses for courses."

Mr Fred Carr says: "The first thing the individual must decide is whether he is a trader or an investor — whether he really wants to run his own show or whether he wants portfolio management. If you don't know what you want the Stock Exchange can be a jolly expensive place to find out."

If you like to back your own hunches you will still find yourself welcome at most stockbrokers. What you should look for is a no-frills dealing service. Most firms charge minimum commission of £15 on a share purchase, the normal Stock Exchange rate of 1.65 per cent is applicable for individual bargains of roughly £1,000 and more.

"What none of us want is the kind of client who thinks that

just because you buy some obscure share on his instructions you have a moral obligation to phone up instantly if the chairman (of the company in which the investment is made) disappears on a plane to Venezuela one night", Mr Carr adds.

If you really don't want investment advice look for the cheapest dealing service. Firms like A. J. Bekhor are forging themselves in the image and

likeless of the US discount brokerages.

Old established firms like Quilter Goodson are also planning no-frills services. Mr Paul Kirk says of Quilter: "We are trying to sort out the client who wants a dealing service from the ones who need management. Our new dealing desk for private clients (Tel. 01-606 6551) is designed for the latter. The chaps will give you some off-the-cuff advice if you want but you won't get our researched recommendations."

That is fine, but the vast majority of private clients needs more, in the way of personal contact and management. What research exists on the attitudes of the private client, suggests that he is very muddled. Valm Follen, the City public relations

Performance of stockbroker unit trusts to September 1, 1984

Stockbroker	Unit trust	% change over 12 months	Stockbroker	Unit trust	% change over 12 months
1 Henry Cooke Lumsden	Artwright Fund	+13.0	7 Grieverson Grant	Barrington European	+28.7
2 Vickers de Costa	Bridge Amer & Gen	+8.0		Barrington N Amer	+2.2
	Bridge Capital	+8.1		Barrington Pacific	+22.1
	Bridge Income	+17.7	8 Laing & Crichton	L & C Income Fund	+22.1
	Bridge Internet	+0.2		L & C International	+1.8
3 Buckmaster & Moore	General Income	+11.7	9 Sheppard & Chase	Mayflower Gen Units	+18.1
	International	+7.4		Mayflower Income	+22.1
	Smaller Cos	+6.8		Mayflower Int'l	+14.7
4 James Capel	JC Capital Fund	+5.0	10 McAnally Montgomery	Delta Fund	+14.7
	JC Income Fund	+32.0		Glen Fund	+11.5
	JC American Fund	+7.5		Quadrant General	+18.5
5 Fleding Newson-Smith	Felding Fund	+15.4		Quadrant Income	+9.2
	Felding Income	N/A		Quadrant Int'l	+22.1
6 Laurence Prust	Frankington Amer & Gen	+3.9		Wickmore Dividend	+14.4
	Frankington Amer Turnaround	+0.6		Wickmore Fund	N/A
	Frank Capital	+23.0	12 Rowan Investment Managers	Rowan American	+7.3
	Frank Convertible	+18.3		Rowan Euro Bond	+22.4
	Frank Ex Income	+25.4		Rowan High Yield	+22.4
	Frank Income	+23.2		Rowan Int'l	+22.4
	Frank International	+0.3		Rowan Pacific	+22.4
	Frank Recovery	+11.7		Rowan Small Cos	+22.4
7 Grieverson Grant	Barrington Gen	+7.8		Rowan US Bonds	+22.4
	Barrington High Yield	+25.9		Rowan US Stocks	+22.4
	Barrington Small Cos	+13.0		Rowan US Tech	+22.4

NEW HIGHER INTEREST RATES

1 MONTH NOTICE SHARE
Minimum Investment £500
1 month notice for withdrawal without penalty. Immediate withdrawal with only 1 month's loss of interest on account withdrawn.
9.75% = 9.99%
13.85% = 14.27%

6 MONTH NOTICE SHARE
Minimum Investment £500
6 months notice for withdrawal without penalty.
10.00% = 10.25%
14.25% = 14.65%

3 YEAR PERIOD SHARE
Minimum Investment £500
3 year notice for withdrawal. No interest paid on amount withdrawn during notice period.
10.20% = 10.46%
14.57% = 14.95%

Portsmouth Building Society
Member of the Building Societies Association and its Investors Protection Scheme. Established 1895. Authorised for investment by Treasury.

You get more than just high interest with Masterplan.

You get more for your money with the Middleton. Save casually, regularly or with a lump sum, and our interest rate pays up to a remarkable 10%. You'll find there are easy withdrawal facilities, without penalties. Masterplan can also work as a form of money management. To find out more, send for your free copy of the 'Better Ideas For Your Money' booklet.

paying **10%** — 14.25% gross p.a. up to **10%** when basic rate 52% paid.

Middleton
We've got better ideas for your money. Member of the Building Societies Association.

Contact: A. Whitmore, Middleton Building Society, 68 Market Street, Shaw, Oldham, Lancashire OL2 6NE

Computer Appointments

Appear each Tuesday

For further information phone Lindsay Heggie.

on 01-837-1234 Ext 7677

Looking for a HIGH INTEREST RATE?

2 YEAR BOND
LIMITED ISSUE
£1000+ invested

CURRENT NET RATE
10.00%
WHICH IS WORTH
10.28%
EFFECTIVE ANNUAL RATE

Coventry Building Society's new 2 Year Bond offers:—
A guaranteed 2.25% extra interest above our Investment Account rate.
A choice of monthly or half-yearly interest.
Early closure on just 90 days written notice (during which time no interest will be earned).
A minimum investment of £1000

Looking for INSTANT ACCESS TO YOUR MONEY?

MONEY MAKER

9.60% NET*
Effective Annual Rate
9.33%*
Effective Annual Rate
9.35% NET*
Effective Annual Rate
9.37%*
Effective Annual Rate
8.73% NET*
Effective Annual Rate
8.94%*
Effective Annual Rate

* Current net rate to investors paying basic rate Income Tax at 30%.

† Effective annual rate when half-yearly interest is added to the account.

Coventry Building Society's new MoneyMaker offers:—
Instant withdrawals without notice or penalties.
A choice of monthly or half-yearly interest.
The more you invest the higher the interest rate you'll receive.

The rates of interest paid and the account balances to which they apply may vary.

Coventry Building Society
Member of the Building Societies Association. Shares and Deposits are Thrift Investments.
Assets exceed £600,000,000.
Write (FREEPOST) or phone (0203-555255) for details. Dept. T.
Coventry Building Society, FREEPOST, P.O. Box 9, Economic House, High Street, Coventry CV1 5BR.

ARE YOUR SAVINGS EARNING YOU

12.09% NET P.A.
EQUAL TO
17.27% GROSS*

With Homeowners Friendly Society, you really can reap the rewards of regular saving. Simply by investing in one of our 10 year High Return Savings Plans, your money will grow and grow completely free of tax.

TAX FREE

These superlative Plans range from £9 monthly to £100 per annum. They yield up to a massive 12.09% net with no tax liability whatsoever. There are also lump sum plans available for £500 or £1000. The Funds are safely invested in Bradford & Bingley Building Society — so there's absolutely no risk involved.

And you have the added advantage of built-in life assurance protection. If you are aged between 18 and 70, and are willing to save regularly for 10 years, Homeowners High Return Savings Plans are definitely for you.

Write today and start getting more out of your money.

DIAL-A-BROCHURE, Telephone (0423) 522070 — 24 hr service. Please quote reference TS2909F.

Homeowners Friendly Society, FREEPOST, Springfield Ave., Harrogate, N. Yorkshire HG1 5BR.

Bradford & Bingley Building Society, FREEPOST, Springfield Ave., Harrogate, N. Yorkshire HG1 5BR.

At current rates of interest and tax rates, Gross equivalent for basic rate tax payers. Guaranteed yields for higher rate tax payers are even greater.

FREEPOST — NO STAMP NEEDED

I'd like to know more about Homeowners High Return Savings Plans. Please send me the facts. Post to Homeowners Friendly Society, FREEPOST, Springfield Ave., Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG1 5BR.

MR/MRS/MISS (BLOCK CAPITALS) ADDRESS

POSTCODE

HFS A SAVINGS PLAN FOR ALMOST EVERYONE

TS2909F

How big a nest egg will you leave the government

Anyone leaving an estate of over £64,000 (including property) is liable to pay Capital Transfer Tax from 30% upwards; depriving beneficiaries substantially.

The Alder Personal Portfolio Inheritance Trust allows parents to invest in a fund, whilst retaining control over their assets. Yet gives a lifetime income, usually tax free.

Future Capital Growth attracts no tax penalties and there is diminishing Transfer Tax Liability on the assets. Devised by Alder Dransfield Associates and backed by Lloyds, it's one of the soundest financial decisions you can make, bringing you tax efficient income, no Capital Gains Tax liability, mitigation of C.T.T. with a wide choice of investment, free switching between funds, control of spendable income, regularity of income and the cheapest method of dis-investing from shares.

Pass your hard earned wealth to your children, not the Inland Revenue.

For further details on "Inheritance Trust" and the Alder Personal Portfolio simply fill in the coupon below, and return to FREEPOST, ALDER DRANSFIELD ASSOCIATES, ALDER HOUSE, 51 HOUGHTON STREET, SOUTHPORT, MERSEYSIDE OR TELEPHONE NOW ON SOUTHPORT 45512.

Please send me further information on your Alder Personal Portfolio and Inheritance Trust.

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL. NO.

A.D.A.
Investment Consultants
"Mighty oaks from little acorns grow"

We deliver performance

One reason why choosing a stockbroker isn't easy is that there are few easy ways of evaluating stockbroking performance.

An exceptional case, however, is when the stockbroker manages investments that can be publicly and comparatively evaluated.

On 25 August, The Daily Telegraph printed statistics designed "to find out who manages unit trusts best", taking as a basis the performance of Britain's 25 largest management groups across the range of their trusts, over periods of one to ten years.

You may be interested to learn that Grieverson Grant's was the only stockbroker-managed family of trusts to appear among the ten most successful groups over all periods up to and including five years. In fact, it was one of only three groups of any kind to do so, ranking second overall in both the four and five-year periods to 1st August 1984.

We would not, of course, want you to gain from this impression that pure investment performance is the sole criterion for choosing a stockbroker — still less that Grieverson Grant believe it to be so.

Much will depend on your total needs and the ability of a stockbroker to meet them all.

At Grieverson Grant, we offer computer-based research and administration facilities; expertise ranging from the management of large and small portfolios to complete personal financial planning, including services for life assurance, annuities, pensions, savings schemes and school fees.

At the very least, we believe we offer both larger and smaller clients enough to make choosing a stockbroker a more objective matter than relying on mere guesswork.

We'll be happy to show that, in addition to producing above average investment results, we can give you a totally personal service.

Try us. We deliver performance.

Grieverson Grant
Members of The Stock Exchange.

For further information, write to Graham Mann, Grieverson, Grant and Co, PO Box 191, 59 Gresham Street, London EC2P 2DS.

صكزا من الاموال

STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES

Firm end to account

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings Begin, Monday. Dealings End, Oct 12, 5 Contingency Day, Oct 15. Settlement Day, Oct 22
 5 Forward bargains are permitted on two previous days.

THE TIMES Portfolio

From your Portfolio card check your eight share price movements. Add them up to give you your overall total. Check this against the daily dividend figure published on this page. If it matches you have won outright or a share of the total daily prize money stated. If you are a winner follow the claim procedure on the back of your card.
 You must always have your card available when claiming.

No.	Company	Price	Change	1984 High	1984 Low	P/E
1	ELFTICALS					
2	Debenhams					
3	Electromech					
4	First Castle Elec					
5	Electromech					
6	Parsons					
7	Atlantic Comp					
8	Parsons					
9	Barclays					
10	CASB					
11	INDUSTRIALS A-D					
12	Barclays					
13	Adrian					
14	Brown (John)					
15	De La Rue					
16	Barclays					
17	BET Ltd					
18	Barclays					
19	Courtesy Post					
20	Applied Pump Tech					
21	DRAPERY AND STORES					
22	Dabehams					
23	Norfolk & Sons					
24	Posters Bros					
25	Barton					
26	Ratners (Jewellers)					
27	Empire Stores					
28	Barclays (Jewellers)					
29	GRS					
30	HSS Newsagents					
31	MFI					
32	BANKS DISCOUNT HP					
33	Barclays					
34	Barclays					
35	Barclays					
36	Barclays					
37	Barclays					
38	Barclays					
39	Barclays					
40	Barclays					

Weekly Dividend
 Please make a note of your daily totals for the weekly dividend of £20,000 in today's newspaper.

Claimants should ring 0254-53272

BRITISH FUNDS

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

SHORTS

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

1984 High Low Stock Price Change

FOOTBALL: WATFORD MANAGER FULL OF CONFIDENCE FOR THE BATTLES AHEAD

Taylor remains unmoved by shifting fortunes

By Clive White

Logic, thankfully, has little place in football. There were few examples of that in midweek cup ties unfortunately, but at least Stockport County and Rotherham United struck a blow for unpredictability. In the league the same lack of logic is true with the No. 1 team in the country, Tottenham Hotspur, steered by a man who once steered taxis while the 92nd best team, Northampton Town, are managed by a man who just two years ago managed the European Cup champions.

To be fair though to Tony Barton, Northampton's manager, he has had little to do with their achievements, or lack of them, so far, having been incapacitated by a heart condition before the season had even begun. The club expect good news from a specialist next week and three points at home to Colchester United would help.

Unlike Barton, Graham Taylor, of Watford, had hitherto experienced as a manager most of life's ups and downs. But in the space of four months he has seen his team slip from a position somewhere "over the moon" to somewhere nearer stony bottom. Few people, certainly not this writer, could have foreseen such a violent change of fortune.

Now there is an unpleasant touch of irony that the day the players have awaited to avenge themselves for the embarrassment Everton inflicted upon them at Wembley's showpiece in May, should arrive when their form is demoralisingly low. But results can be misleading and Taylor insists that this is the case here. "I'm quite happy with what I've seen. I can honestly say that our defence has not been eroded," Taylor said. "I firmly believe that we will finish in the top half of the table."

Given that confidence and stability springs from defence, Coton, the new goalkeeper from Birmingham City, should give them a boost. Today he could face a recent team mate, Van Den Hauwe, signed from Birmingham by Everton and included in their squad.

Meanwhile one manager, Peter Shreeves, of Tottenham, drives sublimely on, incapable of making a wrong turning. For

King of the castle but still down to earth

By Peter Ball

Few people can claim that their first ever month in management, pre-season not included, ended with their team sitting on top of the first division, a position Peter Shreeves, Tottenham's new manager, occupies this morning.

In less well-balanced people that could provoke a tendency to megalomania, and there are not a few managers who would already have bought the house with a swimming pool and suddenly evicted a taste for large cigars, champagne, opulent jewelry, and a life in the office and expensive cologne.

Shreeves is not one of them. At Halford on Wednesday, he was more eager to boast that he was the only member of Tottenham's expensive assembled squad to have played at The Shay, than about taking Tottenham to the top.

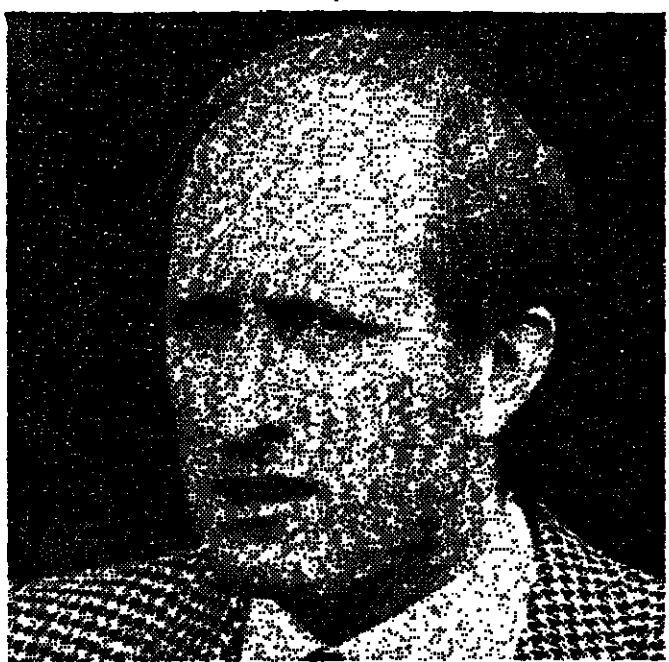
"I came here with Reading. It was two games from the end of the season and we had to win to stay in the first division. We won 2-1, I got the winner 20 minutes from time, and we spent the last 20 minutes kicking the ball on to the terrace, because if you do that at Halford it takes a long time to come back."

There was never any danger of Tottenham being forced to do that on Wednesday, as they won with the authority a good first division team always should, but often fail to show against fourth division opposition. But such memories and the experience of being fired as youth team coach at Charlton are likely to ensure that Shreeves keeps his feet on the ground.

The relevance of this type of background when it comes to handling Tottenham's collection of international players may seem more questionable, but Shreeves, like his predecessor, Keith Burkinshaw, is a romantic and Tottenham's demand for style clearly goes with his own desires. "You have to have balance," he said, "and the usual midfield make-up is a combination of ball winners and play makers. But if you can get your play makers to win the ball, as both Hazard and Ardiles can, and Glenn (Hodde) showed more signs of last season, then you can have a team which is both efficient and very attractive."

Tottenham's attractiveness has never been in doubt; their efficiency has. This season they seem to have added the sharper appetite to their play, even though Shreeves has not yet regained the zen which characterised his play last season, something he hopes to continue doing. So far it has worked well, as the league table reveals. It is, though, as Shreeves is the first to say, early days yet.

Tottenham have not yet met any of the leading clubs, and the injuries to Ardiles and Hodde have enabled Shreeves to avoid the decision of



Shreeves: looking to the future, calm and level-headed

what to leave out which caused Burkinshaw so much uncertainty. Those tests to Shreeves and his team lie ahead, although the selection problem reared its head on Wednesday evening when Gary Crooks scored three goals while Clive Allen, the £750,000 signing watched from the substitutes' bench. It will undoubtedly become more acute over the next few weeks as Ardiles and Hodde return to fitness, but behind his cheerful, unassuming manner, one suspects that Shreeves has the firmness of purpose to follow his own convictions. Where Burkinshaw admitted to doubts, Shreeves said that he does know what his best team is. "Although I have not been able to pick it yet."

When he can, his answer, especially to the question whether it is possible to combine playing top wingers with a pacy creative midfield, will be fascinating and will almost certainly determine whether Tottenham are to be more than early season wanderers. The evidence so far is promising.

Ibrox stages final dress rehearsal

By Hugh Taylor

A crowd of more than 30,000 is expected at Ibrox today for what should be the premier division's most exciting match of the season so far: Rangers versus Dundee United.

Not only are points of paramount importance to both clubs in their quest to stay in touch with the pacemakers, Aberdeen, but the game is also regarded as a dress rehearsal for the League Cup final, sponsored by Skol, which now seems certain to be contested by the two clubs on October 28.

Rangers, back to form after the 4-0 trouncing of Meadowbank, Thistle in the League Cup semi-final first leg, start as favourites, especially as United have yet to fight consistently and will be without their formidable centre back, Narey, who is suspended. On the other hand, Rangers should be even more powerful in defence with the return

from injury of their new captain, Patterson.

United, however, seem more lethal in attack than Rangers especially as the international forward, surrook, has regained his old sparkle.

Another fiercely contested game will be seen at Dens Park where Dundee, who have sprung from the bottom of the table with three wins in a row, meet Celtic, who are seeking a second successive away victory, having beaten St Mirren last week at Paisley.

A draw could be the outcome from this meeting of two of the most spirited teams in the division. Celtic will field McIlair who scored after he came on as a substitute last week from the start.

There may be a crumb of comfort for supporters of one of the two

troubled Edinburgh clubs, Hibernian, who are bottom of the table, showed much more vigour last week as they lost narrowly to Dundee United; they should account for the luckless Morton at Easter Road and ease themselves into a more respectable position.

But Heart of Midlothian, who will be without their suspended midfielder, Bowman, and who have lost their last five games, have not yet regained the zen which characterized their play last season. They can hardly hope to cause an upset at Pittodrie, where Aberdeen will be seeking a convincing victory to set up for their first leg in the European Cup against Dynamo Berlin in Wednesday.

Dumbarton should take a point at Boghead from their visitors, St Mirren, who have been blowing hot and cold since the season started.

ICE SKATING

Canadians triumph but future bleak

By Dennis Bird

The international ice competitions held at Richmond this week provided some useful pointers to the future in this first season after the Winter Olympic Games in Sarajevo. These events, first held in 1978, have been sponsored by St Ivel since 1980. Past winners include Robin Cousins, Christopher Dean, Jayne Torvill, Paul Martini, Barbara Underhill, Elaine Zayak, and others who later became European or World champions. How many of the young skaters in London this week are likely to achieve similar success?

Two such are the men who fought a tense duel in Thursday night's free skating. The Californian, Brian Boitano, not yet 21, won with a polished performance which included a good triple lutz jump. He was awarded the six marks by six of the seven judges, the dissentient, Mr. Vassiliev, of Bulgaria, preferred the junior world champion, Victor Petrenko. The Russian skated powerfully if a trifle roughly, and earned an enthusiastic response from the capacity audience. Paul Robinson, of Blackpool, started at the top of his form, and moved up from sixth place in the earlier results to finish fourth.

The Canadian ice dancers, Robert McCall and Tracy Wilson, scored a narrow majority verdict over their Russian rivals; their beautiful programme needs a little more work, as they themselves point out, but it has great potential. There are, however, so many good dancers who did not compete at Richmond, such as Nicholas Slater and Karen Barber, of Britain, as well as against the Canadians, that the Canadians have only slim hopes of a medal at the world championships in Tokyo in March.

It is name to watch for in future is Kathryn Adams, the 16-year-old United States junior champion, a notably artistic free skater who just managed to win the St Ivel women's event. The British champion, Susan Jackson, also had a satisfying week, winning the short programme

RUGBY LEAGUE

Oldham reshuffle backs in attempt to stay on top

By Keith Macklin

The unbeaten first division leaders Oldham, having recovered from the shock of being beaten by Blackpool Borough in the Lancashire Cup, make a change for the visit of Leigh tomorrow. The stand-off half, Birkby, is dropped to substitute. Farnham, who is having a disastrous time both on and off the field.

Wigan play Leeds, heartened by their victory over Swinton in the Lancashire Cup after blunting to a heavy defeat at Leigh last Sunday. Bill Kirkbridge, the Rochdale Hornets coach, has resigned following the Lancashire Cup defeat against Leigh. The Hornets' directors will choose the team for tomorrow's home game with Swinton.

Bridgeford travel to Salford, where they seem unlikely to notch their first win, and Sheffield Eagles and Mansfield Marksmen also travel. For Mansfield, the trip to Bramley is their biggest test to date. They will do well to win.

POWERBOATING

Bonner set for a final flourish

The United Kingdom offshore powerboat racing season reaches its climax at Bournemouth today with the final event in the calendar (Bryan Stiles writes). It should feature hard, fast driving by all teams in an effort to secure crucial final championship points.

As Colin Gervais-Brazier, of Guernsey and his boat The Legend are in transit to Viareggio, Italy, for the world championships, Bill Bonner will be trying to steal the national championship with his craft Super Cat.

The class three drivers, Brian Champion and Rob Hood (Air Canada) and Glyn Campbell (Agfa Blackbird) are not prepared to give either venue a miss and will leave immediately after the Bournemouth event race for Italy for the week-long championships next week.

SIDELINES

Gordon Allan Americans know how to stretch a point

Sport is all about winning, or so the experts tell us. Tweedledee beats Tweedledum and nothing could be plainer than that, you might think. But in sport, as in real life, appearances are deceptive: how deceptive you do not know until you have worked as a newspaper sub-editor.

Most writing about sport, like most writing about love, consists of saying the same things, stating a few elementary truths, over and over again. The best of it artfully conceals this repetition and persuades you, for a moment, that what you are reading over breakfast is as fresh as hilltop air.

Tweedledum beating Tweedledee is the most elementary truth of all. It can be contained in one line of small type or expanded to a column of florid prose. There are times when you wish there were more than one line, if you happen to be interested in the subject; and there are times, believe it or not, when the prose is so bad that you would readily exchange the 800 words for the one line.

Now Tweedledum beating Tweedledee is a straightforward matter at Wembley, Wembley or Watford. But cross the Atlantic and complications set in.

Sub-editors know this. They handle copy from American news agencies every day and in lists of tennis results it is full of synonyms for beat and defeated. Down come and defeated are used at the start, as a gesture to dull tradition, but soon give way to brasher verbs.

Tweedledum can not only beat, defeat or roll over Tweedledee; he can also blank, edge, blast, upset, put down, sweep past or sideline him.

Naturally, the sensitive eyes of English readers are protected from such barbarous eruptions. Down come the blue pencil or black biro, and beat or defeated takes its rightful place between subject and object, with the occasional upset or edge as variation more by accident than design.

It just goes to show, once again, that Bernard Shaw was right when he said that England and America were two nations separated by a common language.

Fixtures, page 27

Unit Trust Prices - change on the week			
Unit	Price	Change	%
1. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
2. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
3. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
4. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
5. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
6. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
7. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
8. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
9. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
10. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
11. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
12. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
13. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
14. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
15. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
16. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
17. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
18. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
19. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
20. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
21. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
22. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
23. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
24. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
25. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
26. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
27. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
28. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
29. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
30. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
31. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
32. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
33. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
34. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
35. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
36. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
37. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
38. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
39. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
40. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
41. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
42. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
43. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
44. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
45. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
46. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
47. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
48. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
49. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
50. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
51. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
52. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
53. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
54. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
55. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
56. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
57. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
58. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
59. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
60. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
61. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
62. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
63. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
64. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
65. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
66. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
67. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
68. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
69. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
70. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
71. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
72. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
73. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
74. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
75. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
76. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
77. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
78. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
79. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
80. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
81. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
82. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
83. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
84. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
85. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
86. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
87. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
88. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
89. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
90. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
91. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
92. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
93. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
94. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
95. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
96. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
97. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
98. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
99. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0
100. Alliance Assurance Ltd.	1.00	0.01	1.0

GOLF: LAST BRITISH HOPE IS DEFEATED IN WORLD MATCHPLAY CHAMPIONSHIP

Ballesteros goes about his work with an air of urgency

By Mitchell Platt

Severiano Ballesteros removed the lingering British interest in the world matchplay championship, sponsored by Suntory, when he moved past Nick Faldo by 4 and 3 at Wentworth yesterday.

Now Ballesteros, the British Open champion, will encounter Ben Crenshaw, the United States Masters champion, in a semi-final today which provides the American with the possibility of revenge after his defeat by the Spaniard in the final of the 1981 final. Crenshaw earned his place in the last four by beating Toru Nakamura of Japan, 3 and 4.

In the other semi-final Greg Norman, the defending champion, will meet Bernhard Langer of West Germany. The Australian overcame the resistance of Gary Player by 3 and 2 whilst Langer, courageously recovering from four down after 11 holes, eventually beat the American, Corey Pavin, 2 and 1.

Ballesteros, who won this title in 1981 and 1982, enjoyed the most comfortable passage of the day. He topped one down at the second, which Faldo birdied after a superb six iron to five feet, but he went on to establish control by winning three successive holes from the ninth.

Faldo never rose to his best and against an opponent of the calibre of Ballesteros he needed to be firing on all cylinders. In

contrast, the Spaniard improved as the match progressed and he assumed command in the afternoon with the assistance of three straight birdies from the second when he swung the club as well as he did at St Andrews in July.

There is an air of urgency about Ballesteros brought on, perhaps, by the prospect of meeting Norman in the final. Between them they have monopolized this championship for the last four years and, with two wins each, it would provide a memorable showdown.

Crenshaw and Langer, though, would not agree. Crenshaw, by his own admission, arrived ill-prepared after a month's vacation at his home in Texas. Victory at Augusta in April should have launched a glorious summer. Instead he has struggled to attain the heights, possibly because his mind has been diverted by the matter of finalizing his divorce.

Neither he nor Nakamura were at their best but the American looked more comfortable in the afternoon when he managed three birdies in five holes from the fourth. He reached the long fourth hole with a driver and a two iron, moving two up there and after losing the sixth to a birdie he won both the seventh and eighth. At the seventh he hit a lovely seven iron four feet and



Great players and fierce rivals: Norman (left) and Ballesteros are expected to contest the final at Wentworth (Photograph: Ian Stewart)

at the next he gently rolled in a putt of some 15 feet.

Langer, who reverted to putting in a conventional style rather than employing his now familiar crosshanded method, was compelled to pick up his game. Pavin swiftly moved four up after 11 holes but Langer began his recovery with an eagle at the long 12th, where he successfully holed from fully 30 feet.

The stocky West German is using a set of recently acquired irons and, as he began to get the feel of them, he struck the ball with increasing authority. After that eagle at the 12th, he went on to collect no fewer than 10 birdies and gradually wore down Pavin.

It was a joy to catch up with Player and watch him fight back from four down after 11 holes against Norman to one down at lunch. Four birdies in the last seven holes on that opening 18 gave the evergreen South African the chance of another

dramatic victory in a championship which he cherishes.

Norman, however, emerged from the break unprepared to offer his opponent an inch. A six iron to six feet for a two at the second emphasized his eagerness to establish a clear advantage again. Crucially, as far as Player was concerned, Norman holed from 40 feet at the sixth and a further birdie two holes later carried him four up.

When Player finally conceded on the 16th green in the afternoon - the 34th hole in all - the question was raised once again, whether this was the last time that he will grace this particular arena. I very much doubt that.

Wentworth results

Second round:
G Norman (Aus) bt G Player (SA) 3 and 2.
B Langer (WG) bt C Pavin (US) 2 and 1.
B Crenshaw (US) bt T Nakamura (Jap) 3 and 2.
S Ballesteros (Sp) bt N Faldo (GB) 4 and 3.

Semi-final draw

8.30am and 1.00pm: G Norman (Aus) v B Langer (WG)
9.00am and 1.30pm: B Crenshaw (US) v S Ballesteros (Sp)

Card of course

Hole	Yds	Par	Hole	Yds	Par
1	471	4	10	186	3
2	155	3	11	176	3
3	402	4	12	429	3
4	252	3	13	141	3
5	191	3	14	179	3
6	544	5	15	468	4
7	399	4	16	380	4
8	528	5	17	571	5
9	450	4	18	220	3

Out: 3,281 In: 3,281

Total parage: 6,562 Total par: 72

● Kirstina Douglas still holds a comfortable lead, in the order of merit table, sponsored by Ring and Bryner, with winnings of more than £18,000.

● LINGUISTIC SCHOOLS COMPETITION: Kingsley School, 1st; St John's School, 2nd; St John's School, 3rd; St John's School, 4th; St John's School, 5th; St John's School, 6th; St John's School, 7th; St John's School, 8th; St John's School, 9th; St John's School, 10th; St John's School, 11th; St John's School, 12th; St John's School, 13th; St John's School, 14th; St John's School, 15th; St John's School, 16th; St John's School, 17th; St John's School, 18th; St John's School, 19th; St John's School, 20th; St John's School, 21st; St John's School, 22nd; St John's School, 23rd; St John's School, 24th; St John's School, 25th; St John's School, 26th; St John's School, 27th; St John's School, 28th; St John's School, 29th; St John's School, 30th; St John's School, 31st; St John's School, 32nd; St John's School, 33rd; St John's School, 34th; St John's School, 35th; St John's School, 36th; St John's School, 37th; St John's School, 38th; St John's School, 39th; St John's School, 40th; St John's School, 41st; St John's School, 42nd; St John's School, 43rd; St John's School, 44th; St John's School, 45th; St John's School, 46th; St John's School, 47th; St John's School, 48th; St John's School, 49th; St John's School, 50th; St John's School, 51st; St John's School, 52nd; St John's School, 53rd; St John's School, 54th; St John's School, 55th; St John's School, 56th; St John's School, 57th; St John's School, 58th; St John's School, 59th; St John's School, 60th; St John's School, 61st; St John's School, 62nd; St John's School, 63rd; St John's School, 64th; St John's School, 65th; St John's School, 66th; St John's School, 67th; St John's School, 68th; St John's School, 69th; St John's School, 70th; St John's School, 71st; St John's School, 72nd; St John's School, 73rd; St John's School, 74th; St John's School, 75th; St John's School, 76th; St John's School, 77th; St John's School, 78th; St John's School, 79th; St John's School, 80th; St John's School, 81st; St John's School, 82nd; St John's School, 83rd; St John's School, 84th; St John's School, 85th; St John's School, 86th; St John's School, 87th; St John's School, 88th; St John's School, 89th; St John's School, 90th; St John's School, 91st; St John's School, 92nd; St John's School, 93rd; St John's School, 94th; St John's School, 95th; St John's School, 96th; St John's School, 97th; St John's School, 98th; St John's School, 99th; St John's School, 100th; St John's School, 101st; St John's School, 102nd; St John's School, 103rd; St John's School, 104th; St John's School, 105th; St John's School, 106th; St John's School, 107th; St John's School, 108th; St John's School, 109th; St John's School, 110th; St John's School, 111th; St John's School, 112th; St John's School, 113th; St John's School, 114th; St John's School, 115th; St John's School, 116th; St John's School, 117th; St John's School, 118th; St John's School, 119th; St John's School, 120th; St John's School, 121st; St John's School, 122nd; St John's School, 123rd; St John's School, 124th; St John's School, 125th; St John's School, 126th; St John's School, 127th; St John's School, 128th; St John's School, 129th; St John's School, 130th; St John's School, 131st; St John's School, 132nd; St John's School, 133rd; St John's School, 134th; St John's School, 135th; St John's School, 136th; St John's School, 137th; St John's School, 138th; St John's School, 139th; St John's School, 140th; St John's School, 141st; St John's School, 142nd; St John's School, 143rd; St John's School, 144th; St John's School, 145th; St John's School, 146th; St John's School, 147th; St John's School, 148th; St John's School, 149th; St John's School, 150th; St John's School, 151st; St John's School, 152nd; St John's School, 153rd; St John's School, 154th; St John's School, 155th; St John's School, 156th; St John's School, 157th; St John's School, 158th; St John's School, 159th; St John's School, 160th; St John's School, 161st; St John's School, 162nd; St John's School, 163rd; St John's School, 164th; St John's School, 165th; St John's School, 166th; St John's School, 167th; St John's School, 168th; St John's School, 169th; St John's School, 170th; St John's School, 171st; St John's School, 172nd; St John's School, 173rd; St John's School, 174th; St John's School, 175th; St John's School, 176th; St John's School, 177th; St John's School, 178th; St John's School, 179th; St John's School, 180th; St John's School, 181st; St John's School, 182nd; St John's School, 183rd; St John's School, 184th; St John's School, 185th; St John's School, 186th; St John's School, 187th; St John's School, 188th; St John's School, 189th; St John's School, 190th; St John's School, 191st; St John's School, 192nd; St John's School, 193rd; St John's School, 194th; St John's School, 195th; St John's School, 196th; St John's School, 197th; St John's School, 198th; St John's School, 199th; St John's School, 200th; St John's School, 201st; St John's School, 202nd; St John's School, 203rd; St John's School, 204th; St John's School, 205th; St John's School, 206th; St John's School, 207th; St John's School, 208th; St John's School, 209th; St John's School, 210th; St John's School, 211th; St John's School, 212th; St John's School, 213th; St John's School, 214th; St John's School, 215th; St John's School, 216th; St John's School, 217th; St John's School, 218th; St John's School, 219th; St John's School, 220th; St John's School, 221st; St John's School, 222nd; St John's School, 223rd; St John's School, 224th; St John's School, 225th; St John's School, 226th; St John's School, 227th; St John's School, 228th; St John's School, 229th; St John's School, 230th; St John's School, 231st; St John's School, 232nd; St John's School, 233rd; St John's School, 234th; St John's School, 235th; St John's School, 236th; St John's School, 237th; St John's School, 238th; St John's School, 239th; St John's School, 240th; St John's School, 241st; St John's School, 242nd; St John's School, 243rd; St John's School, 244th; St John's School, 245th; St John's School, 246th; St John's School, 247th; St John's School, 248th; St John's School, 249th; St John's School, 250th; St John's School, 251st; St John's School, 252nd; St John's School, 253rd; St John's School, 254th; St John's School, 255th; St John's School, 256th; St John's School, 257th; St John's School, 258th; St John's School, 259th; St John's School, 260th; St John's School, 261st; St John's School, 262nd; St John's School, 263rd; St John's School, 264th; St John's School, 265th; St John's School, 266th; St John's School, 267th; St John's School, 268th; St John's School, 269th; St John's School, 270th; St John's School, 271st; St John's School, 272nd; St John's School, 273rd; St John's School, 274th; St John's School, 275th; St John's School, 276th; St John's School, 277th; St John's School, 278th; St John's School, 279th; St John's School, 280th; St John's School, 281st; St John's School, 282nd; St John's School, 283rd; St John's School, 284th; St John's School, 285th; St John's School, 286th; St John's School, 287th; St John's School, 288th; St John's School, 289th; St John's School, 290th; St John's School, 291st; St John's School, 292nd; St John's School, 293rd; St John's School, 294th; St John's School, 295th; St John's School, 296th; St John's School, 297th; St John's School, 298th; St John's School, 299th; St John's School, 300th; St John's School, 301st; St John's School, 302nd; St John's School, 303rd; St John's School, 304th; St John's School, 305th; St John's School, 306th; St John's School, 307th; St John's School, 308th; St John's School, 309th; St John's School, 310th; St John's School, 311th; St John's School, 312th; St John's School, 313th; St John's School, 314th; St John's School, 315th; St John's School, 316th; St John's School, 317th; St John's School, 318th; St John's School, 319th; St John's School, 320th; St John's School, 321st; St John's School, 322nd; St John's School, 323rd; St John's School, 324th; St John's School, 325th; St John's School, 326th; St John's School, 327th; St John's School, 328th; St John's School, 329th; St John's School, 330th; St John's School, 331st; St John's School, 332nd; St John's School, 333rd; St John's School, 334th; St John's School, 335th; St John's School, 336th; St John's School, 337th; St John's School, 338th; St John's School, 339th; St John's School, 340th; St John's School, 341st; St John's School, 342nd; St John's School, 343rd; St John's School, 344th; St John's School, 345th; St John's School, 346th; St John's School, 347th; St John's School, 348th; St John's School, 349th; St John's School, 350th; St John's School, 351st; St John's School, 352nd; St John's School, 353rd; St John's School, 354th; St John's School, 355th; St John's School, 356th; St John's School, 357th; St John's School, 358th; St John's School, 359th; St John's School, 360th; St John's School, 361st; St John's School, 362nd; St John's School, 363rd; St John's School, 364th; St John's School, 365th; St John's School, 366th; St John's School, 367th; St John's School, 368th; St John's School, 369th; St John's School, 370th; St John's School, 371st; St John's School, 372nd; St John's School, 373rd; St John's School, 374th; St John's School, 375th; St John's School, 376th; St John's School, 377th; St John's School, 378th; St John's School, 379th; St John's School, 380th; St John's School, 381st; St John's School, 382nd; St John's School, 383rd; St John's School, 384th; St John's School, 385th; St John's School, 386th; St John's School, 387th; St John's School, 388th; St John's School, 389th; St John's School, 390th; St John's School, 391st; St John's School, 392nd; St John's School, 393rd; St John's School, 394th; St John's School, 395th; St John's School, 396th; St John's School, 397th; St John's School, 398th; St John's School, 399th; St John's School, 400th; St John's School, 401st; St John's School, 402nd; St John's School, 403rd; St John's School, 404th; St John's School, 405th; St John's School, 406th; St John's School, 407th; St John's School, 408th; St John's School, 409th; St John's School, 410th; St John's School, 411th; St John's School, 412th; St John's School, 413th; St John's School, 414th; St John's School, 415th; St John's School, 416th; St John's School, 417th; St John's School, 418th; St John's School, 419th; St John's School, 420th; St John's School, 421st; St John's School, 422nd; St John's School, 423rd; St John's School, 424th; St John's School, 425th; St John's School, 426th; St John's School, 427th; St John's School, 428th; St John's School, 429th; St John's School, 430th; St John's School, 431st; St John's School, 432nd; St John's School, 433rd; St John's School, 434th; St John's School, 435th; St John's School, 436th; St John's School, 437th; St John's School, 438th; St John's School, 439th; St John's School, 440th; St John's School, 441st; St John's School, 442nd; St John's School, 443rd; St John's School, 444th; St John's School, 445th; St John's School, 446th; St John's School, 447th; St John's School, 448th; St John's School, 449th; St John's School, 450th; St John's School, 451st; St John's School, 452nd; St John's School, 453rd; St John's School, 454th; St John's School, 455th; St John's School, 456th; St John's School, 457th; St John's School, 458th; St John's School, 459th; St John's School, 460th; St John's School, 461st; St John's School, 462nd; St John's School, 463rd; St John's School, 464th; St John's School, 465th; St John's School, 466th; St John's School, 467th; St John's School, 468th; St John's School, 469th; St John's School, 470th; St John's School, 471st; St John's School, 472nd; St John's School, 473rd; St John's School, 474th; St John's School, 475th; St John's School, 476th; St John's School, 477th; St John's School, 478th; St John's School, 479th; St John's School, 480th; St John's School, 481st; St John's School, 482nd; St John's School, 483rd; St John's School, 484th; St John's School, 485th; St John's School, 486th; St John's School, 487th; St John's School, 488th; St John's School, 489th; St John's School, 490th; St John's School, 491st; St John's School, 492nd; St John's School, 493rd; St John's School, 494th; St John's School, 495th; St John's School, 496th; St John's School, 497th; St John's School, 498th; St John's School, 499th; St John's School, 500th; St John's School, 501st; St John's School, 502nd; St John's School, 503rd; St John's School, 504th; St John's School, 505th; St John's School, 506th; St John's School, 507th; St John's School, 508th; St John's School, 509th; St John's School, 510th; St John's School, 511th; St John's School, 512th; St John's School, 513th; St John's School, 514th; St John's School, 515th; St John's School, 516th; St John's School, 517th; St John's School, 518th; St John's School, 519th; St John's School, 520th; St John's School, 521st; St John's School, 522nd; St John's School, 523rd; St John's School, 524th; St John's School, 525th; St John's School, 526th; St John's School, 527th; St John's School, 528th; St John's School, 529th; St John's School, 530th; St John's School, 531st; St John's School, 532nd; St John's School, 533rd; St John's School, 534th; St John's School, 535th; St John's School, 536th; St John's School, 537th; St John's School, 538th; St John's School, 539th; St John's School, 540th; St John's School, 541st; St John's School, 542nd; St John's School, 543rd; St John's School, 544th; St John's School, 545th; St John's School, 546th; St John's School, 547th; St John's School, 548th; St John's School, 549th; St John's School, 550th; St John's School, 551st; St John's School, 552nd; St John's School, 553rd; St John's School, 554th; St John's School, 555th; St John's School, 556th; St John's School, 557th; St John's School, 558th; St John's School, 559th; St John's School, 560th; St John's School, 561st; St John's School, 562nd; St John's School, 563rd; St John's School, 564th; St John's School, 565th; St John's School, 566th; St John's School, 567th; St John's School, 568th; St John's School, 569th; St John's School, 570th; St John's School, 571st; St John's School, 572nd; St John's School, 573rd; St John's School, 574th; St John's School, 575th; St John's School, 576th; St John's School, 577th; St John's School, 578th; St John's School, 579th; St John's School, 580th; St John's School, 581st; St John's School, 582nd; St John's School, 583rd; St John's School, 584th; St John's School, 585th; St John's School, 586th; St John's School, 587th; St John's School, 588th; St John's School, 589th; St John's School, 590th; St John's School, 591st; St John's School, 592nd; St John's School, 593rd; St John's School, 594th; St John's School, 595th; St John's School, 596th; St John's School, 597th; St John's School, 598th; St John's School, 599th; St John's School, 600th; St John's School, 601st; St John's School, 602nd; St John's School, 603rd; St John's School, 604th; St John's School, 605th; St John's School, 606th; St John's School, 607th; St John's School, 608th; St John's School, 609th; St John's School, 610th; St John's School, 611th; St John's School, 612th; St John's School, 613th; St John's School, 614th; St John's School, 615th; St John's School, 616th; St John's School, 617th; St John's School, 618th; St John's School, 619th; St John's School, 620th; St John's School, 621st; St John's School, 622nd; St John's School, 623rd; St John's School, 624th; St John's School, 625th; St John's School, 626th; St John's School, 627th; St John's School, 628th; St John's School, 629th; St John's School, 630th; St John's School, 631st; St John's School, 632nd; St John's School, 633rd; St John's School, 634th; St John's School, 635th; St John's School, 636th; St John's School, 637th; St John's School, 638th; St John's School, 639th; St John's School, 640th; St John's School, 641st; St John's School, 642nd; St John's School, 643rd; St John's School, 644th; St John's School, 645th; St John's School, 646th; St John's School, 647th; St John's School, 648th; St John's School, 649th; St John's School, 650th; St John's School, 651st; St John's School, 652nd; St John's School, 653rd; St John's School, 654th; St John's School, 655th; St John's School, 656th; St John's School, 657th; St John's School, 658th; St John's School, 659th; St John's School, 660th; St John's School, 661st; St John's School, 662nd; St John's School, 663rd; St John's School, 664th; St John's School, 665th; St John's School, 666th; St John's School, 667th; St John's School, 668th; St John's School, 669th; St John's School, 670th; St John's School, 671st; St John's School, 672nd; St John's School, 673rd; St John's School, 674th; St John's School, 675th; St John's School, 676th; St John's School, 677th; St John's School, 678th; St John's School, 679th; St John's School, 680th; St John's School, 681st; St John's School, 682nd; St John's School, 683rd; St John's School, 684th; St John's School, 685th; St John's School, 686th; St John's School, 687th; St John's School, 688th; St John's School, 689th; St John's School, 690th; St John's School, 691st; St John's School, 692nd; St John's School, 693rd; St John's School, 694th; St John's School, 695th; St John's School, 696th; St John's School, 697th; St John's School, 698th; St John's School, 699th; St John's School, 700th; St John's School, 701st; St John's School, 702nd; St John's School, 703rd; St John's School, 704th; St John's School, 705th; St John's School, 706th; St John's School, 707th; St John's School, 708th; St John's School, 709th; St John's School, 710th; St John's School, 711th; St John's School, 712th; St John's School, 713th; St John's School, 714th; St John's School, 715th; St John's School, 716th; St John's School, 717th; St John's School, 718th; St John's School, 719th; St John's School, 720th; St John's School, 721st; St John's School, 722nd; St John's School, 723rd; St John's School, 724th; St John's School, 725th; St John's School, 726th; St John's School, 727th; St John's School, 728th; St John's School, 729th; St John's School, 730th; St John's School, 731st; St John's School, 732nd; St John's School, 733rd; St John's School, 734th; St John's School, 735th; St John's School, 736th; St John's School, 737th; St John's School, 738th; St John's School, 739th; St John's School, 740th; St John's School, 741st; St John's School, 742nd; St John's School, 743rd; St John's School, 744th; St John's School, 745th; St John's School, 746th; St John's School, 747th; St John's School, 748th; St John's School, 749th; St John's School, 750th; St John's School, 751st; St John's School, 752nd; St John's School, 753rd; St John's School, 754th; St John's School, 755th; St John's School, 756th; St John's School, 757th; St John's School, 758th; St John's School, 759th; St John's School, 760th; St John's School, 761st; St John's School, 762nd; St John's School, 763rd; St John's School, 764th; St John's School, 765th; St John's School, 766th; St John's School, 767th; St John's School, 768th; St John's School, 769th; St John's School, 770th; St John's School, 771st; St John's School, 772nd; St John's School, 773rd; St John's School, 774th; St John's School, 775th; St John's School, 776th; St John's School, 777th; St John's School, 778th; St John's School, 779th; St John's School, 780th; St John's School, 781st; St John's School, 782nd; St John's School, 783rd; St John's School, 784th; St John's School, 785th; St John's School, 786th; St John's School, 787th; St John's School, 788th; St John's School, 789th; St John's School, 790th; St John's School, 791st; St John's School, 792nd; St John's School, 793rd; St John's School, 794th; St John's School, 795th; St John's School, 796th; St John's School, 797th; St John's School, 798th; St John's School, 799th; St John's School, 800th; St John's School, 801st; St John's School, 802nd; St John's School, 803rd; St John's School, 804th; St John's School, 805th; St John's School, 806th; St John's School, 807th; St John's School, 808th; St John's School, 809th; St John's School, 810th; St John's School, 811th; St John's School, 812th; St John's School, 813th; St John's School, 814th; St John's School, 815th; St John's School, 816th; St John's School, 817th; St John's School, 818th; St John's School, 819th; St John's School, 820th; St John's School, 821st; St John's School, 822nd; St John's School, 823rd; St John's School, 824th; St John's School, 825th; St John's School, 826th; St John's School, 827th; St John's School, 828th; St John's School, 829th; St John's School, 830th; St John's School, 831st; St John's School, 832nd; St John's School, 833rd; St John's School, 834th; St John's School, 835th; St John's School, 836th; St John's School, 837th; St John's School, 838th; St John's School, 839th; St John's School, 840th; St John's School, 841st; St John's School, 842nd; St John's School, 843rd; St John's School, 844th; St John's School, 845th; St John's School, 846th; St John's School, 847th; St John's School, 848th; St John's School, 849th; St John's School, 850th; St John's School, 851st; St John's School, 852nd; St John's School, 853rd; St John's School, 854th; St John's School, 855th; St John's School, 856th; St John's School, 857th; St John's School, 858th; St John's School, 859th; St John's School, 860th; St John's School, 861st; St John's School, 862nd; St John's School, 863rd; St John's School, 864th; St John's School, 865th; St John's School, 866th; St John's School, 867th; St John's School, 868th; St John's School, 869th; St John's School, 870th; St John's School, 871st; St John's School, 872nd; St John's School, 873rd; St John's School, 874th; St John's School, 875th; St John's School, 876th; St John's School, 877th; St John's School, 878th; St John's School, 879th; St John's School, 880th; St John's School, 881st; St John's School, 882nd; St John's School, 883rd; St John's School, 884th; St John's School, 885th; St John's School, 886th; St John's School, 887th; St John's School, 888th; St John's School, 889th; St John's School, 890th; St John's School, 891st; St John's School, 892nd; St John's School, 893rd; St John's School, 8

WORLD BEATER
A hazardous recovery

Shaw's chance to spare British embarrassment

By Rex Bellamy
Tennis Correspondent

Two games played shortly before noon at Eastbourne yesterday may have begun a humiliating chapter in the story of British tennis. John Lloyd, who had resumed his match with Stojanovic at 5-5 in the fifth set, lost his service to go 8-9 down. Then Zivojinovic held his service to complete a 4-6, 7-5, 5-7, 6-3, 10-8 win that took a total of three hours and 27 minutes.

Yugoslavia thus secured a 2-0 lead in a play-off to decide which team will be relegated from the Davis Cup's 16-nation world group to the 1985 international qualifying competition. Lloyd and Colin Dowdswell reduced the deficit to 1-2 with an admirable 6-3, 9-7, 6-1 win over Stojanovic and Marco Ostojic in the doubles that took an hour and 34 minutes.

Today Stephen Shaw must beat Zivojinovic if he is to have a chance of saving Britain's blushes with a win over Ostojic in the last match. Britain have not won a Davis Cup tie from 0-2 down since they played Germany at Queen's in 1930. A more likely outcome is that because of the promotion and relegation system introduced in 1981, Britain will not be in a position to compete for the trophy next year. That would be an embarrassing "first".

Lloyd and Paul Hutchins, Britain's team manager, both reckon Shaw has a chance today. Shaw made his Davis Cup debut against Ostojic on Thursday and failed to consolidate a promising start. But Hutchins said yesterday that Shaw's form on the practice court suggested he was capable of an upset. "The court will be quicker tomorrow and Stephen will have nothing to lose. He could pull out the best win of his career."

Nor should we overlook the fact that Zivojinovic, the youngest but strongest player in the tie, was "on a high" for most of his match with Lloyd and most of the doubles too. He is due for a low - and the weight of expectation resting on his powerful shoulders will be much heavier today than it was when the tie began.

Zivojinovic is 6ft 3in tall and weighs over 14st. He had broken even in two previous matches with Lloyd but, on grass, it seemed that Lloyd would have the experience and the class to deal with him. It did not turn out that way. Zivojinovic conceded only five points in his four service games yesterday. He made but muffed a change to break through for 8-7 but, two games later, produced a backhand service return that was too good for Lloyd's lunging full-volley.

Overall, Zivojinovic maintained a remarkably high level of performance for a youngster with a modest reputation. The slow court and heavy balls worked in his favour because they gave him time to hit passing shots. Nevertheless, Lloyd's form was disappointing. He was expected to be the hero of the tie. Instead, the hero will be Zivojinovic, Shaw or Ostojic, in that order of probability.

Lloyd and Dowdswell have records that demonstrate their uncommon flair for doubles. They were an impressive team yesterday. Lloyd was restlessly tense and bristly tidy. Dowdswell's forecourt game was joyously spectacular. The speed of his anticipation and reactions, plus a long reach, sometimes made it seem that



Double-edged Lloyd: below, on his way to defeat in the doubles but, above, forming a winning combination with Dowdswell (Photographs: Chris Cole)



there was no way the Yugoslavs could get the ball past him. Dowdswell was wondrously deft, too, in exploiting the angles.

Britain had the better of three breaks in the first set and also had two break points for a 5-1 lead. They broke through in the second set when Zivojinovic's mighty service briefly faltered, in the 15th game. The Yugoslavs never had a break point after the third game of the match. When they were two sets down, they seemed to relax a little. Why wear themselves out, probably to no purpose, instead of saving their energies for today's likely kill?

By Our Newmarket Correspondent

2.20 Dash, 2.35 Star Formation, 3.25 Jay-Zee-Boy, 3.55 Field Conqueror, 4.25 Arrow To Heaven, 4.55 Primavera Dancer.

2.20 RED MOUNTAIN COFFEE AMATEUR RIDERS STAKES (£3,001; 1m 4f) (15)

1 1220 TYBER SCOTSMAN R Holmstead 4-11-1
2 0001 FLYING TRACK M H Estuary 7-11-1
3 0001 APPLE ORCHARD D P Pohan 4-10-10-1
4 0001 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
5 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
6 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
7 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
8 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
9 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
10 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
11 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
12 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
13 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
14 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
15 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1

2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
15 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1

2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
15 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1

2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
15 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1

2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
15 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1

2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
15 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1

2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
15 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1

Khozaam's acceleration can enable him to stay unbeaten

By Mandarin (Michael Phillips)

Phardante and Reach are all unbeaten and I am hopeful that Khozaam will still have his 100 per cent record intact this evening.

"You would not know how good he is and I have no intention of finding out here," was Joe Mercer's wry comment at Lambourn on Tuesday before he partnered Khozaam in a gallop there.

Petosi looked a bit unlucky in the Champagne Stakes at Doncaster, but quite possibly he contributed to his own trouble by failing to quicken the instant Willie Carson asked him. Not so Khozaam, who accelerated well and found another gear at Newbury in August to go through a gap, find three lengths and pass four horses in the last 100 yards to win the Washington Singer Stakes going away.

That, for a big horse, with a middle-distance pedigree, was a thoroughly encouraging performance in my book. I expect Khozaam to be even more effective over today's longer distance knowing that he has been trained especially with today in mind for the past six weeks.

Guy Harwood, who has won the Royal Lodge Stakes twice in recent years, with Elia Manou and Norwick, is fielding Phardante as well as St. Hilary. Griville Starkey, his stable jockey, has picked the latter instead of Phardante, who began his racing career here in July by beating Sulfatah in the Eroll Stakes.

St. Hilary was all out to hold Great Reef at Goodwood recently. That form does not look quite good enough as Petosi beat Great Reef by a length at Goodwood in July. Andrius, who finished fourth that day, was subsequently beaten by Khozaam at Newbury. Khozaam is being the one they all have to beat this afternoon.

After that encouraging performance in the Coral Autumn Cup at Newbury a week ago, Insular now looks the one to be to win the Red Deer Handicap Stakes.

Brown Bear Boy (4.10) and Bobo Emma (4.40) look possible winners for Lester Piggott at Ascot, while Paul Eddery, his capable understudy at Warren Place this season, looks poised to win two more races for Henry Cecil at Redcar on Saturday. The 11.40 at Redcar is a well-run race. Heaven (4.25), however, in his quest to win the Redcar Stakes as well as on Field Conqueror. Eddery may well be foiled by Tony Clark on Ensemble (nap) who ran on strongly to beat Aldo King at Haydock at the beginning of this month.

By Our Newmarket Correspondent

2.20 Dash, 2.35 Star Formation, 3.25 Jay-Zee-Boy, 3.55 Field Conqueror, 4.25 Arrow To Heaven, 4.55 Primavera Dancer.

2.20 RED MOUNTAIN COFFEE AMATEUR RIDERS STAKES (£3,001; 1m 4f) (15)

1 1220 TYBER SCOTSMAN R Holmstead 4-11-1
2 0001 FLYING TRACK M H Estuary 7-11-1
3 0001 APPLE ORCHARD D P Pohan 4-10-10-1
4 0001 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
5 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
6 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
7 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
8 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
9 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
10 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
11 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
12 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
13 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
14 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
15 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1

2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
15 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1

2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
15 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1

2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
15 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1

2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
15 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1

2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
15 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1

RACING

By Our Newmarket Correspondent

2.20 Dash, 2.35 Star Formation, 3.25 Jay-Zee-Boy, 3.55 Field Conqueror, 4.25 Arrow To Heaven, 4.55 Primavera Dancer.

2.20 RED MOUNTAIN COFFEE AMATEUR RIDERS STAKES (£3,001; 1m 4f) (15)

1 1220 TYBER SCOTSMAN R Holmstead 4-11-1
2 0001 FLYING TRACK M H Estuary 7-11-1
3 0001 APPLE ORCHARD D P Pohan 4-10-10-1
4 0001 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
5 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
6 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
7 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
8 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
9 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
10 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
11 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
12 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
13 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
14 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1
15 1100 PENTLAND JAVELIN D J R Holmstead 4-7-1

2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
15 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1

2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
15 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1

2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
15 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1

2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
15 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1

2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
15 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1

2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
15 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1

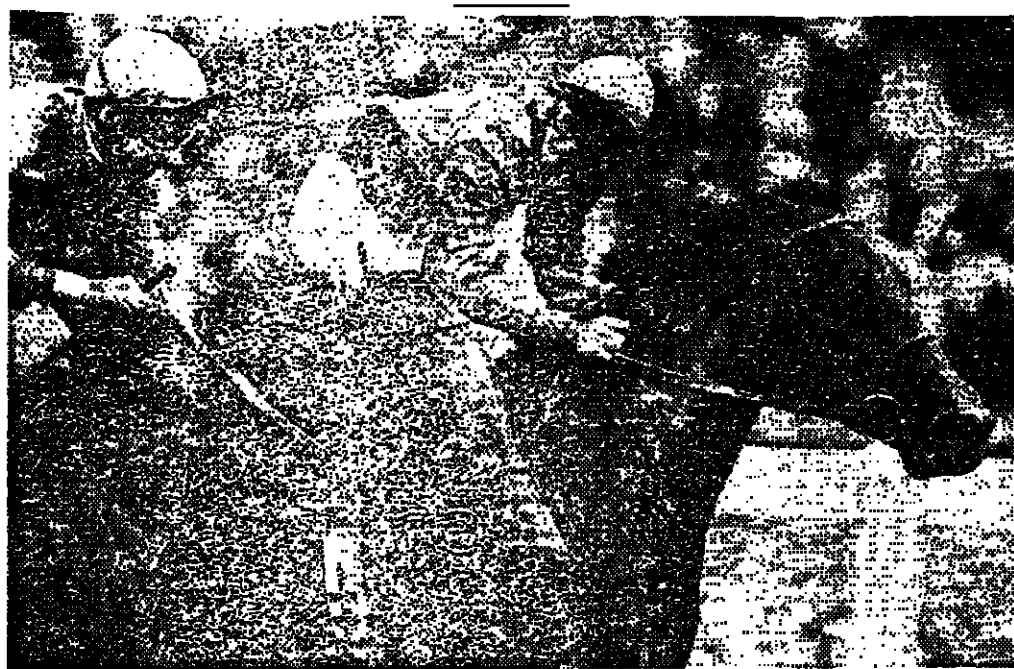
2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
15 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1

2.55 YORKSHIRE FINE WINES CUP NURSERY HANDICAP (2-y-o; £3,648; 6f) (15)

1 1215 MAHARAJA P P Pohan 9-10-1
2 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
3 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
4 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
5 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
6 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
7 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
8 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
9 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
10 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
11 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
12 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
13 1102 COLONIAL CARESS D P Pohan 9-10-1
14 110

RACING



Capricorn Belle holds the challenge of Dukayna at Ascot yesterday

Local Suitor waits for Dewhurst

By Michael Seely

Local Suitor will miss next week's Middle Park Stakes at the Newmarket October meeting and has prepared instead for the Dewhurst Stakes at the Houghton fixture a fortnight later. Making this announcement at Ascot yesterday Dick Hern said: "Not only does it give me a little more time with the colt. But when watching the video recording of the Mill Reef Stakes I noticed something that made me think that the seven furlongs of the Dewhurst might suit Local Suitor better."

After the impressive victory of Shaikh Mohammed's Blushing Groom colt at Newbury last Saturday, Local Suitor was installed second favourite at 12-1 behind Lad Society for next year's 2,000

Guineas. However, Vincent O'Brien said yesterday that his recent winner of the National Stakes at the Curragh might be past the Dewhurst, a race he has won seven times, and be aimed instead at the Grand Critérium at Longchamp on October 14, a race that the great Irish trainer previously captured with Sir Ivor in 1967.

O'Brien said: "Most of my other winners of the race have been sired by Northern Dancer. Lad Society, on the other hand is by Alleged and is a slow maturing type of horse. The Dewhurst is generally run at a hissing gallop throughout and I think that the two-year-old might have more time to find his stride on the round course at Longchamp, a race which is a little more of a

O'Brien then added that Sadlers Wells was unlikely to be trying to give Ballydoyle its fourth victory in the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe tomorrow week. "I've only left Sadlers Wells in the race, in case anything should happen to Tenebris."

After Tour D'Or had provided Guy Harwood with his 30th winner of the season by surviving an objection and a stewards' inquiry after beating Polykratis by two and a half lengths in the Final Straw Stakes at Ascot yesterday, the Fulbrook trainer said: "Tour D'Or has probably done enough for the season. But Young Runaway remains on target for the Dewhurst. I'll have a few runners next week. The next week, but my most important will be Kaniz in the Sun Chariot Stakes on Saturday."

STRAFORDON VON

GOING: Good to firm

2.15 DANIELS NOVICES' HURDLE (2548: 2m) (17 runners)

2	00-01	ARRAS GIRL O'Neill 5-10-12	J Southern
3	00-02	BLOW MY TOP Holder 5-10-12	A Richards
4	00-03	GETTLED COLD M Chapman 5-10-12	A Richards
5	00-04	MY NAME IS MODOGY Young 5-10-12	S Holland
6	00-05	NO ONE A Turner 5-10-12	E Wate
7	00-06	RAPAGAIN K Bailey 5-10-12	M Perrett
8	00-07	ROYAL BUSINES M Mitchell 5-10-12	B Powell
9	00-08	SAND LADY J Bradley 5-10-12	J Foran
10	00-09	SILVER SHOW Mrs S 5-10-12	B Browne
11	00-10	BOLD THOUGHTS T Heston 5-10-12	B Wright
12	00-11	CLARET O Nicholson 5-10-12	S Goodwin
13	00-12	OLD CASTLE H O'Neill 4-10-10	M Hammond
14	00-13	LITTLE ANTHEM M Henderson 4-10-10	S Smith
15	00-14	ROYAL STAR F Jordan 5-10-5	S Mitchell
16	00-15	MISS EXQUISITE Mrs P Rigby 4-10-10	Colin Price
17	00-16	PARROCK M Taly 4-10-10	M R Darby
18	00-17	TAMMARTIN MICKS 6 Henderson 4-10-10	M R Darby
19	00-18	WOOTTON GIRL W Allen 4-10-10	M L Carenza

1982: Shooting High 4-10-6 C Smith (11-8) M L Carenza 9 ran.

11-4 Bold Thoughts, 1-2 Sand Lady, 5 Blow My Top, 13-2 Classy.

Stratford selections

2.15 Little Anthem. 2.45 Water Eaton Girl. 3.15 Bright Oasis. 3.45 Flamenco Dancer. 4.15 Don Giovanni. 4.45 Avogem.

2.45 MICHAELMAS SELLING HANDICAP

HURDLE (2575: 2m) (11)

1	00-22	HAWAIIAN HEIR W Galt 5-11-12	J Southern
2	00-23	GREENGLASS GIRL (D) B Rogers 4-10-11	R Strang
3	00-24	WATER EATON GIRL M Taly 4-10-11	C Smith
4	00-25	SAX (D) K Bridgman 4-10-11	W Worthington
5	00-26	RED RIVER M Taly 4-10-11	J Foran
6	00-27	HAPPY MOOD R Jukes 5-10-4	C Corvill
7	00-28	GOSS WILL O'Neil 5-10-5	M Caswell
8	00-29	CHEVILLY STAR F Jordan 5-10-5	S Mitchell
9	00-30	ROSEBUD M D Williams 5-10-5	De Haan
10	00-31	PERNICK J Dabbs 4-10-5	S Southern
11	00-32	NATIVE SON J Smith 5-10-5	S Dever

1982: Kashi 5-10-13 M Hammond (5-11) M L Carenza 9 ran.

11-4 Water Eaton Girl, 3-4 Chevalier Star, 4-5 Greenacres Girl, 12-2 Havenall Hall, 12-30, 20 others.

MARKET RASEN

GOING: good.

2.30 WAINFLEET SELLING HANDICAP

HURDLE (2511: 2m) (10 runners)

2	00-21	KINDRED (D) R Thompson 8-11-7	Jayne Thompson
3	00-22	LITTLE THUNDER (D) B Richmond 7-10-12	S Kellogg
4	00-23	CALL ME MORRIS (D) C Hoyle 11-10-10	D Dutton
5	00-24	OUR PRETENDER O Brennan 6-10-10	M Brennan
6	00-25	ROYAL BUSH M Morgan 6-10-9	O Williams
7	00-26	CALM CUTTER Mrs R Lomax 7-10-8	M Bastard
8	00-27	HIGH BARN Mrs K Coleman 5-10-7	C Johnson
9	00-28	WARREN BRIDE (D) S Avery 10-10-2	C Mather
10	00-29	ROSEY COVERT (D) W Whitson 8-10-2	C Evans
11	00-30	ART SYMPHONY S Avery 4-10-5	S Barlow
12	00-31	1982: Main Don 4-10-2 (10-12) S Walker 13 ran.	

7-4 Kindred, 5-2 Call Me Morris, 5 Warren Covert, 7 Rosey Covert, 9 Little Thunder, 12 High Barn, 16 others.

3.0 CHAMBER OF TRADE CUP HANDICAP

CHASE (22,443: 3m) (3)

2	00-00	DON BARREUR (D) D Parnham 7-11-7	P Barton
3	00-01	PERDUE (D) P Higgs 7-11-2	S Dutton
4	00-02	SPRING CANCELLOR (D) (D) W A Stephenson 4-10-4	
5	00-03	1982: Spring Chancellor, 7-4 Kudos, 3 Don Barreuer.	

11-10 Spring Chancellor, 7-4 Kudos, 3 Don Barreuer.

Market Rasen selections

2.30 Kindred. 3.0 Kudos. 3.30 Lai-Ai. 4.0 Souldy. 4.30 Antiquum Moon. 5.0 Hot Match. 5.30 Living Fire.

3.30 BBC RADAR LINCOLNSHIRE NOVICES' HURDLE (3-y-o: £1,019: 2m) (18)

3	00-01	CAMBRIDGE C 10-9	A Charlton
4	00-02	MOON MELODY R Thompson 10-9	Jayne Thompson
5	00-03	TIDRIS M W Eastley 10-9	A Dickman
6	00-04	CLUEBO (D) R J Wainwright 10-7	S Williams
7	00-05	BARNALVA M Morgan 10-5	M McIlraith
8	00-06	COTTY THE GIRL M Wainwright 10-5	A Brown
9	00-07	FATHER REEN A Bailey 10-5	G Williams
10	00-08	JANALY J FitzGerald 10-5	O O'Leary
11	00-09	WEDGWOOD M Coleman 10-5	S Williams
12	00-10	PERIAN THOMAS Mrs J Bealy 10-5	S Mann
13	00-11	THE BURN M Parnham 10-5	S Rowe
14	00-12	UNCLE OUD M Parnham 10-5	S Keighley
15	00-13	ETERNAL DANCER S Avery 10-5	J Barlow
16	00-14	GOOD FRIENDSHIP P Heston 10-5	S Goodwin
17	00-15	MISS FLEAM M Heston 10-5	M Richards
18	00-16	RACHELGA GIRL 10-0	P Farrer

1982: Shady 11-0-4 Brown (5-11) M W Eastley 11 ran.

6 Good Friendship, 4 Cluebo, 9-2 Uncle Oud, 6 Moon Melody, 8 Magic Hawthorn, 10-10-10 The Burn, 14 others.

4.0 EBBY ABBEY HANDICAP HURDLE (4-y-o: 2m 330yds) (12)

1	01-02	SOLDBY (D) M Heston 4-10-2	M T Eastley
2	01-03	SR PLUS T Kersy 6-11-11	C Brown
3	01-04	ASCEMOR (D) 5-10-11	C Brown

1982: Lady Layer 5-10-11 Don (10-11) M W Eastley 11 ran.

3 Castle Oddy, 7-2 Lady Layer, 4 Three Shires, 8 Thirsk, 14 Maybole, 10 Sovereigns, 12 Aqua Verde, 14 others.

Carlisle selections

2.15 Take Card. 2.45 Floating. 3.15 Talon. 3.45 Deep Mystery. 4.15 African Pearl. 4.45 Another City.

2.45 THIRLIMER SELLING HANDICAP (2547: 2m 330yds) (7)

1	00-01	DEANNA Mrs M Nether 4-11-4	J O'Neil
2	00-02	BREATHING FIRE 4-11-4	S Lamb
3	00-03	LA DA W Sherry 4-11-4	S Lamb
4	00-04	FAIRFAX MORGAN 3-10-7	S Lamb
5	00-05	CHRISTIE G M Burt 3-10-2	A Jones
6	00-06	FLOATING W A Stephenson 3-10-2	A Jones
7	00-07	1982: Ostron 4-11-4 J O'Neil (1-11) C T Newman 7 ran.	

5-2 Fairfax Morgan, 10-30 Floating, 4 Dean Ventura, 8 Dobson, 8 Chirch, 10 Gals Lighter, 16 La Da W.

BIRTHS

COOPER - On 28th September of born Theresa Jane (Pamela) and Nicholas a daughter. Emily Elizabeth.

CORNFORD - On 28th September of born David John and David a daughter. Lucy.

DICKINSON - On 28th September of born Christopher John and a daughter. Sarah.

HOPKINS - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

JACOBSON - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

LONGHURST - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

MARSHALL - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

PAUL - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

WOOD - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

DEATHS

COOPER - On 28th September of born Theresa Jane (Pamela) and Nicholas a daughter. Emily Elizabeth.

BIRTHS

COOPER - On 28th September of born Theresa Jane (Pamela) and Nicholas a daughter. Emily Elizabeth.

CORNFORD - On 28th September of born David John and David a daughter. Lucy.

DICKINSON - On 28th September of born Christopher John and a daughter. Sarah.

HOPKINS - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

JACOBSON - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

LONGHURST - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

MARSHALL - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

PAUL - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

WOOD - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

DEATHS

COOPER - On 28th September of born Theresa Jane (Pamela) and Nicholas a daughter. Emily Elizabeth.

BIRTHS

COOPER - On 28th September of born Theresa Jane (Pamela) and Nicholas a daughter. Emily Elizabeth.

CORNFORD - On 28th September of born David John and David a daughter. Lucy.

DICKINSON - On 28th September of born Christopher John and a daughter. Sarah.

HOPKINS - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

JACOBSON - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

LONGHURST - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

MARSHALL - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

PAUL - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

WOOD - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

DEATHS

COOPER - On 28th September of born Theresa Jane (Pamela) and Nicholas a daughter. Emily Elizabeth.

BIRTHS

COOPER - On 28th September of born Theresa Jane (Pamela) and Nicholas a daughter. Emily Elizabeth.

CORNFORD - On 28th September of born David John and David a daughter. Lucy.

DICKINSON - On 28th September of born Christopher John and a daughter. Sarah.

HOPKINS - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

JACOBSON - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

LONGHURST - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

MARSHALL - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

PAUL - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

WOOD - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

DEATHS

COOPER - On 28th September of born Theresa Jane (Pamela) and Nicholas a daughter. Emily Elizabeth.

BIRTHS

COOPER - On 28th September of born Theresa Jane (Pamela) and Nicholas a daughter. Emily Elizabeth.

CORNFORD - On 28th September of born David John and David a daughter. Lucy.

DICKINSON - On 28th September of born Christopher John and a daughter. Sarah.

HOPKINS - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

JACOBSON - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

LONGHURST - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

MARSHALL - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

PAUL - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

WOOD - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

DEATHS

COOPER - On 28th September of born Theresa Jane (Pamela) and Nicholas a daughter. Emily Elizabeth.

BIRTHS

COOPER - On 28th September of born Theresa Jane (Pamela) and Nicholas a daughter. Emily Elizabeth.

CORNFORD - On 28th September of born David John and David a daughter. Lucy.

DICKINSON - On 28th September of born Christopher John and a daughter. Sarah.

HOPKINS - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

JACOBSON - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

LONGHURST - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

MARSHALL - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

PAUL - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

WOOD - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

DEATHS

COOPER - On 28th September of born Theresa Jane (Pamela) and Nicholas a daughter. Emily Elizabeth.

BIRTHS

COOPER - On 28th September of born Theresa Jane (Pamela) and Nicholas a daughter. Emily Elizabeth.

CORNFORD - On 28th September of born David John and David a daughter. Lucy.

DICKINSON - On 28th September of born Christopher John and a daughter. Sarah.

HOPKINS - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

JACOBSON - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

LONGHURST - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

MARSHALL - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

PAUL - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

WOOD - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

DEATHS

COOPER - On 28th September of born Theresa Jane (Pamela) and Nicholas a daughter. Emily Elizabeth.

BIRTHS

COOPER - On 28th September of born Theresa Jane (Pamela) and Nicholas a daughter. Emily Elizabeth.

CORNFORD - On 28th September of born David John and David a daughter. Lucy.

DICKINSON - On 28th September of born Christopher John and a daughter. Sarah.

HOPKINS - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

JACOBSON - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

LONGHURST - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

MARSHALL - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

PAUL - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

WOOD - On 28th September of born John and a daughter. Sarah.

FORTHCOMING EVENTS

AND END WITH - The C.P.S. Society, London, will be holding a meeting on Saturday, October 6, at 7.30 p.m. at the C.P.S. Society, London, 11, St. James's Place, London, W.1. Tickets: £2.00. Tel: 01-733 0001.

ANNOUNCEMENTS - Invitations to send manuscripts for publication. All companies considered. Manuscripts and new authors are welcome.

BOOK PUBLISHER - Invitations to send manuscripts for publication. All companies considered. Manuscripts and new authors are welcome.

Merlin Books Ltd - Cranston, Devon EX20 2LD. Tel: Cranston (0271) 812117.

WANTED

WANTED - Old and modern quality furniture and carpets. Tel: 01-733 0001.

FLAT SHARING

OWN ROOM - Available for rent. Tel: 01-733 0001.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

PIANO - Available for rent. Tel: 01-733 0001.

WINTER SPORTS

SKI ITALY - The very best skiing. Tel: 01-733 0001.

PUBLIC NOTICES

THE BRITISH RAILWAYS BOARD - Notice of the Board. Tel: 01-733 0001.

EDUCATIONAL

MAINTAIN TUTOR - Fully qualified. Tel: 01-733 0001.

EDUCATIONAL COURSES

WOLSEY HALL - Home study for G.C.E. Tel: 01-733 0001.

UCCA APPLICATION?

UCCA APPLICATION? - We have helped thousands to succeed by choosing the right course and university. Contact: 01-733 0001.

SUPER SECRETARIES

RECEPTIONIST/SECRETARY - Fully qualified. Tel: 01-733 0001.

TRUSTEE ACTS

TRUSTEE ACTS - Fully qualified. Tel: 01-733 0001.

FOOD AND WINE

FOOD AND WINE - Fully qualified. Tel: 01-733 0001.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE - Fully qualified. Tel: 01-733 0001.

PEAT FUEL

PEAT FUEL - Fully qualified. Tel: 01-733 0001.

Camelot Post

Camelot Post - Fully qualified. Tel: 01-733 0001.

RESISTA CARPETS

RESISTA CARPETS - Fully qualified. Tel: 01-733 0001.

THE SQA FACTORY

THE SQA FACTORY - Fully qualified. Tel: 01-733 0001.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

ANNOUNCEMENTS - Fully qualified. Tel: 01-733 0001.

ADOPTION

ADOPTION - Fully qualified. Tel: 01-733 0001.

IN MEMORIAM

IN MEMORIAM - Fully qualified. Tel: 01-733 0001.

MEMORIAL SERVICES

MEMORIAL SERVICES - Fully qualified. Tel: 01-733 0001.

TOGETHER, WE CAN BEAT CANCER

TOGETHER, WE CAN BEAT CANCER - Fully qualified. Tel: 01-733 0001.

PHOTOSALES

PHOTOSALES - Fully qualified. Tel: 01-733 0001.

PUBLIC SALE 66

PUBLIC SALE 66 - Fully qualified. Tel: 01-733 0001

Sunday

v-am

the repeated serialization of (BBC 1, 5.45pm)

CHANNEL 4

10 **Irish Angle** visits the Patrick Macgill Summer School in Glenties, co Donegal, where the topic is Irish emigration. Among those taking part are Senator Michael de Higgins, John Coonan of the Irish Times, Dr Joe Mulholland and Fr Bob Gilmour.

15 **Films It Started with Eve** (1941) starring Deanna Durbin and Charles Laughton. Romantic comedy about a dying millionaire who asks to meet his grandson's fiancée. The young man passes off a hair-check girl as his intended which leads to complications when the millionaire recovers. Directed by Henry Koster.

20 **Film: A Fire Has Been Arranged** (1935) starring Flanagan and Allen. Comedy about two robbers, released from jail after serving a 12-year sentence, who discover that where they buried their loot there now stands a store. Directed by Leslie Hiscott.

25 **News** summary and weather followed by **Face the Press**. The South African Ambassador in London, Denis Worral, is questioned by Donald Treflour, editor of *The Observer* and Simon Jenkins of *The Economist*. Anthony Howard is in the chair.

30 **American Football**. Highlights of the game between the San Diego Chargers and the Los Angeles Raiders

35 **Upstairs, Downstairs**. It is now October 1917 and the Balamys's drawing room has been requisitioned by Lady Prudence for a charity entertainment

40 **Ancient Lives**. The first of a four-part series presented by Egyptologist John Romer that brings to life what it was like to live in ancient Egypt.

45 **People to People: What They Telling Us It's illegal For?** A documentary that follows a group of young people's investigations into the record companies' claims that home taping is killing the record industry.

50 **Poets and People**. Part one of a new, three-part series, examining the work of three major British poets. Tonight's programme features Tony Harrison who reads his poetry to an audience at the Original Oak, in Headingley.

55 **Film: Dante's Inferno** (1955) starring Spencer Tracy. The story of an ambitious man who finds himself a job as a barker

By Students nts of the Jan tional Open

finds he has a hit on his hands
Directed by Harry Lachman.
Closedown.

Gwynn, Madeline Church, Mary
Wynne, George Howe, Nigel
Sook and Susan Sheridan.
Director: Ronald Mason

30 In memory of a Summer Day
BBC Philharmonic Orchestra
(under Stoklin) in David
Deland's work. With Phyllis
Bryant (soloist). 12.20-12.35
Leeds International Piano
Competition, 1984: More
excerpts from semi-finalists:
Richard Armstrong, Town Hat.
15 News, UNF, 11.18.

Radio 2

medium wave. 1 denotes also VHF
coverage.

6.30 On the hour (except £60pm).
Times 7.30am. 4.00pm Tony
Hunt. 6.00 Gordon Fergusson. 7.30
Johnnie Walker. 8.45 Bishop
Westwood. 9.00 David Jacobs. 1.
00 Desmond Carrington. 1 including
12.12-12.15 The 12.12 Special
with Will No Name. Comedy sketches
Eddie Brahen, Ed Woods and Al
Adams. 12.25 Sports Desk. 1.00
The 1.00 News. 1.15-1.20 The 1.15
News. 1.20-1.25 The 1.20 News.
1.30 Benny Green. 1 including 2.00
Sports Desk. 2.00 Alan Dell. 7 including
2.00 Sports Desk. 4.00 Simon
Cranford. 4.30 Ian Chiles. 5.00 Sports
Desk. 4.30 Sing Something Simple.
7 Charlie Chester, including 5.02.
8 Sports Desk. 5.00 The Sport
of Bristol. Robert Bradley v Jerry
Dew v David Rees. The questioner-
master is Peter Jones. 7.00 Forbes
Wilson Signs. 7.30 Glamorous
Mrs. 8.30 Sunday Half-Hour from
Luton Old Parish Church, Falkirk. 9.00
The Hundred Best Times with An
ch. 10.02 Sports Desk. 10.05 Sports
on the Shows with John Marsh. With
the system of the Year. 10.15 Band
Newtrental piano. 10.45 Laurie
Lowry at the piano (new series).
11.00 Soundings of Jazz with Peter
Gardner. 11.15 The 11.15 Bands and
an Dee Trio. 11.00am Jean Charles
introduces Night Ride. 1.30-4.00 Steve
as moderators Two a Best

World Service and Radio 1
appear on facing page

RNADA As London except:

ES As London
8.25am M

WILTSHIRE As London except:
9.25am-10.00 Lunch
10.00-10.30 Farming
10.30-11.00 200 White Kids, 200-3.15
Maidy, 5.30-6.30 Return of the
re. 12.30am Five Minutes,
Closedown.

COTTISH As London except:
9.25am Australian Life,
10.00 Baby & Co, 10.00 Human Factor
10.30-11.00 Sunday Occurrence,
11.00-12.00 200 White Kids, 12.30-1.30
re. 1.30 Farming Outing, 2.00 That's
Sprit, 2.30-3.15 Glen Michael
1.30-2.30 4.30 Scooterz, 5.20
Paw Patrols, 6.00-6.30 Buley's, 7.30
a Cat, Closedown.

CRAMPIAN As London except:
9.20am Sesame
10.00-11.00 China Upon a Time
11.00-12.00 Farming Outing, 1.30-2.30
re. 2.30 Farming Outing, 3.30-3.15 Rock
of Seaweed, 4.30 Scooterz, 5.30
Paw Patrols, 6.00-6.30 Buley's,
7.30am Frefficos, Closedown.

